

THE BOMB

1918

IOWA STATE COLLEGE
of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
LIBRARY

Book No. LD2548

Loth

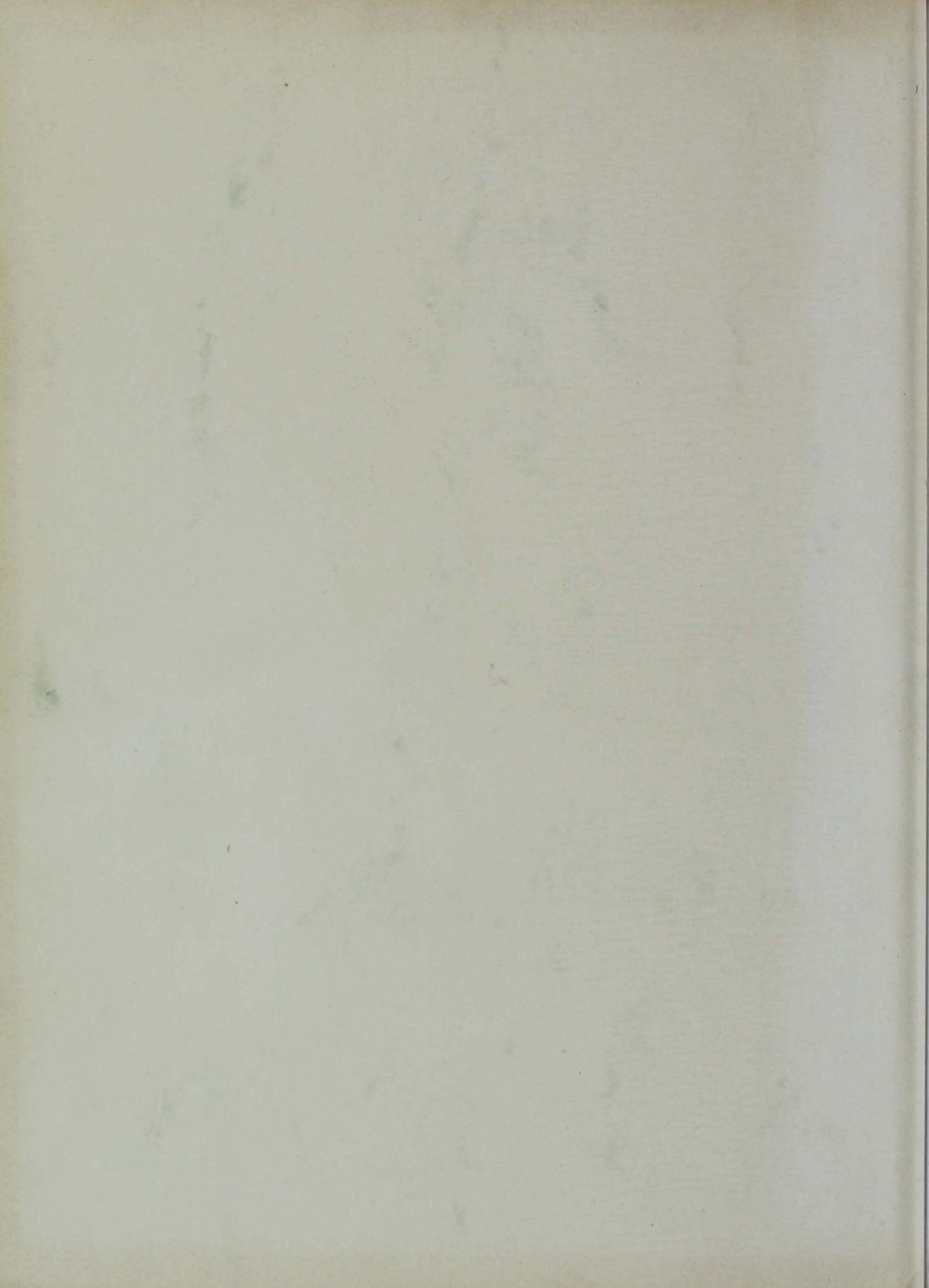
217656 ✓

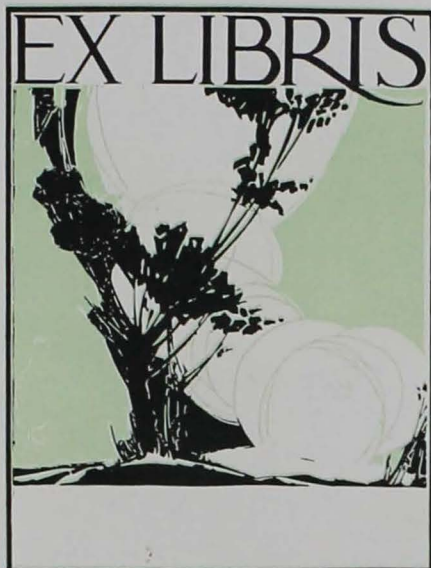
Accession No. 1918. c. 28631

1918. c. 28631

204

STORAGE







Copyright

Raymond E. Gaylord
Leland P. Krebs

THE NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN
BOMB

IOWA STATE
YEAR BOOK
of
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
CLASS 1918





How the campus and
everything about Iowa State
College has changed in the past ten years!
Of Course it has changed; so has the world.
Theories of yesterday are facts of today.

Iowa State College holds a large and important
place in the affairs of the state and of the nation; it is
therefore necessary that she should change with that
state and with that nation. This book, *The 1918 Bomb*,
records in serious thought and in mirth the response that
this college has made to the twentieth century demands.

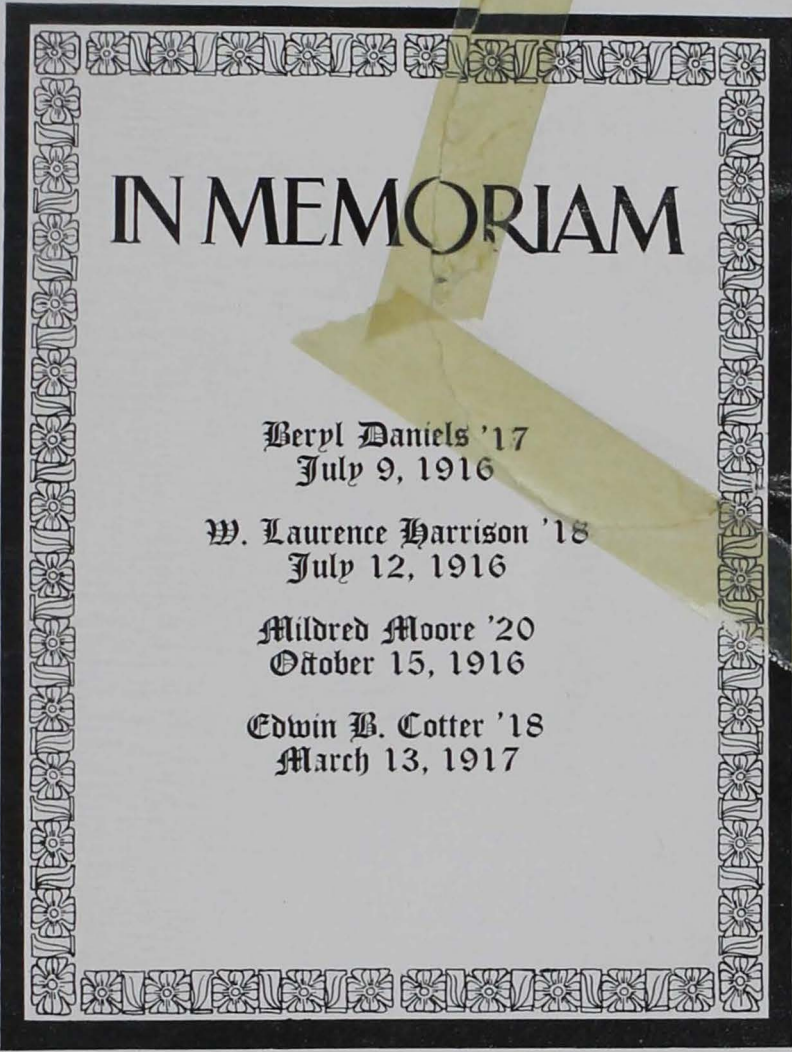


ORDER *of* BOOKS

UNIVERSITY
ATHLETICS
ACTIVITIES
ORGANIZATIONS
CLASSES
FEATURE







IN MEMORIAM

Beryl Daniels '17
July 9, 1916

W. Laurence Harrison '18
July 12, 1916

Mildred Moore '20
October 15, 1916

Edwin B. Cotter '18
March 13, 1917

Dedication

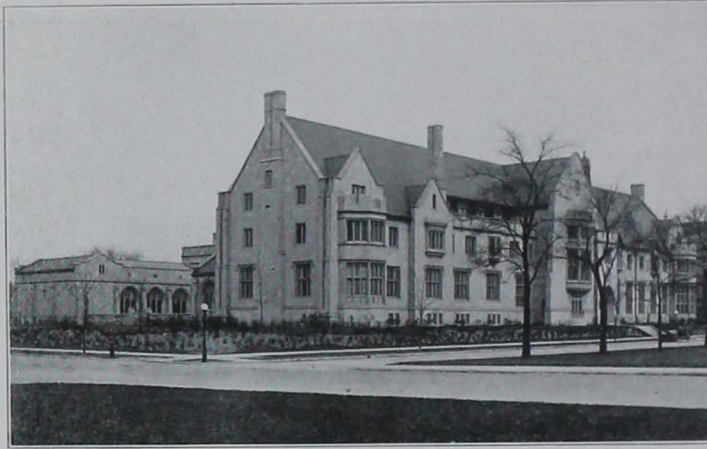


 To Dr. LaVerne
W. Hopes of
the Class of
1872 in recognition of
all that he has contributed
toward the beautifying of
our truly artistic campus,
we the class of Nineteen-
Eighteen dedicate
this Bomb.

1918



LA VERNE W. NOYES



IDA NOYES HALL
University of Chicago

La Verne Noyes

LaVerne Noyes is a true "Forty-Niner," having been born January 7th of that year, at Genoa, N. Y. Being too young to join the rush of gold seekers to California, he waited five years before starting west. Then, with his parents, he became a pioneer settler in Linn County, where, on one of the best farms in Iowa, he acquired sturdy muscles, an extensive knowledge of agriculture and a great fondness for machinery.

His earliest education was obtained at the regulation country school, supplemented by home instruction from a wise mother and father. Later he studied at Coe College, Cedar Rapids, and for one term at Cornell College. When the Iowa State College was organized he felt it to be his opportunity and joined the first class, graduating as B. S. in 1872. In those early days, conditions at the college were very different from those now existing. Possibly the thirst for knowledge was no keener, but the smaller number of students permitted more intimate acquaintance with the faculty and perhaps deeper and more lasting friendships among the students.

From early boyhood, the guiding ambition of LaVerne Noyes was to become a manufacturer, and one year after graduation he was established at Batavia, Illinois, where, for some years, he made and sold successfully a line of haying tools of his own invention.

In 1879 he sold his hay-tool business and moved to Chicago to begin the manufacture of the Noyes Dictionary Holder. This wire bookholder was something entirely new, but the business grew rapidly and was very successful financially. Meanwhile

Mr. Noyes took out a number of patents on harvesting machinery which he sold to makers of that line.

In 1887 he became interested in windmills and organized the Aermotor Company to manufacture the steel windmills of that name now so well known in all parts of the world. Mr. Noyes has taken out a great many patents for improvements in connection with windmills and steel towers. The Aermotor Co., which he owns and controls, occupies some nine acres of ground in the center of Chicago's manufacturing district. In addition to windmills, the company makes gasoline engines, pumps and water supply goods, as well as electric transmission towers. Mr. Noyes made the first steel towers for windmills and also built the first line of steel towers for electric transmission. From the first he has been a pioneer in developing new lines, and has not hesitated to break away from old fashioned methods when a new idea gave promise of improvement.

Notwithstanding his business cares, Mr. Noyes has found time to devote to many public enterprises. His leading position in the business world has been recognized by election to the presidency of such organizations as the Illinois Manufacturers' Association, The National Business League, and Board of Trustees Chicago Academy of Sciences. He is a member of the leading Chicago clubs, and his success in out-door sports is shown by the numerous cups and other trophies won in golf tournaments.

Mr. Noyes has been extremely generous in his gifts to many good causes. The numerous free scholarships given at Lewis Institute have helped many deserving young men to an education. His liberal contributions to the Chicago Academy of Sciences



HOME OF MR. NOYES
1650 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago

have enabled that organization to greatly extend its influence and to increase the number of its splendid exhibits. Those recently erected are remarkable for the life-like manner in which they show native birds and animals together with their natural surroundings.

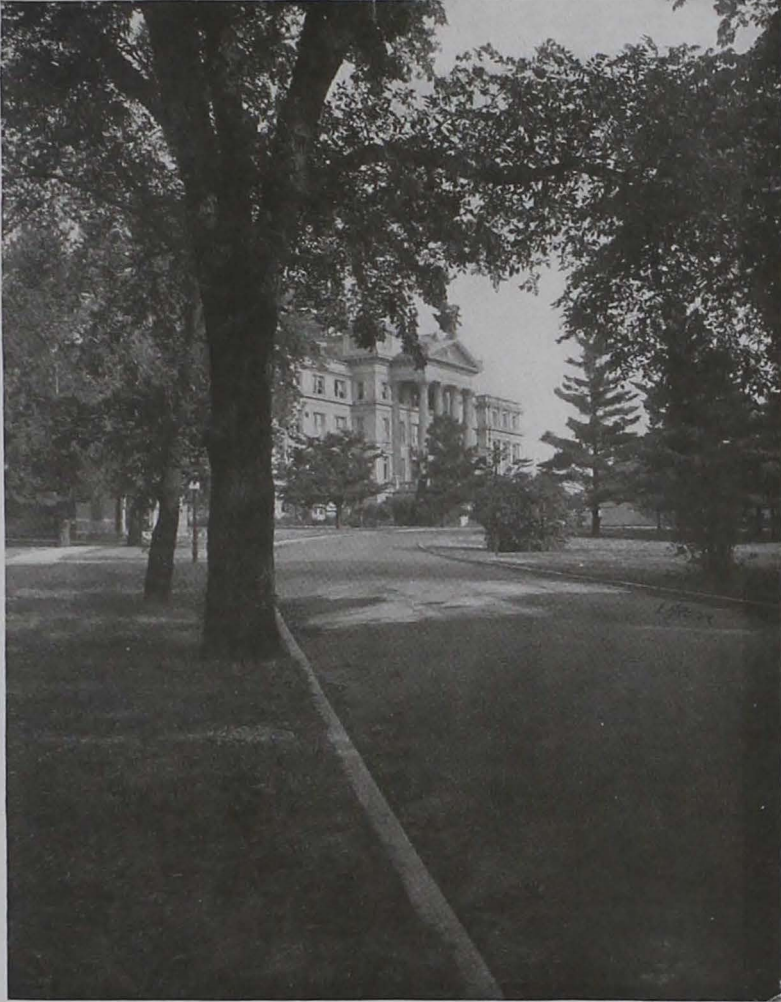
The largest and best known of his public gifts is Ida Noyes Hall, erected on the campus of the University of Chicago as a memorial to his talented wife (also a graduate of Ames). This beautiful Gothic structure is dedicated entirely to the young women of the university, and from this social center radiate all their numerous activities.

During the last three years the many improvements that have been made on our Campus are directly due to the generosity of Mr. Noyes. He has employed the services of Mr. O. C. Simons, landscape gardener, for the past three years and the shrubbery which is now found around all buildings and on every part of the campus shows the success of his work. The College Lake, more correctly known as Lake LaVerne is entirely the gift of Mr. Noyes. The expressions of praise heard on every side regarding our beautiful campus is proof in itself that Mr. Noyes' work has not been done in vain.

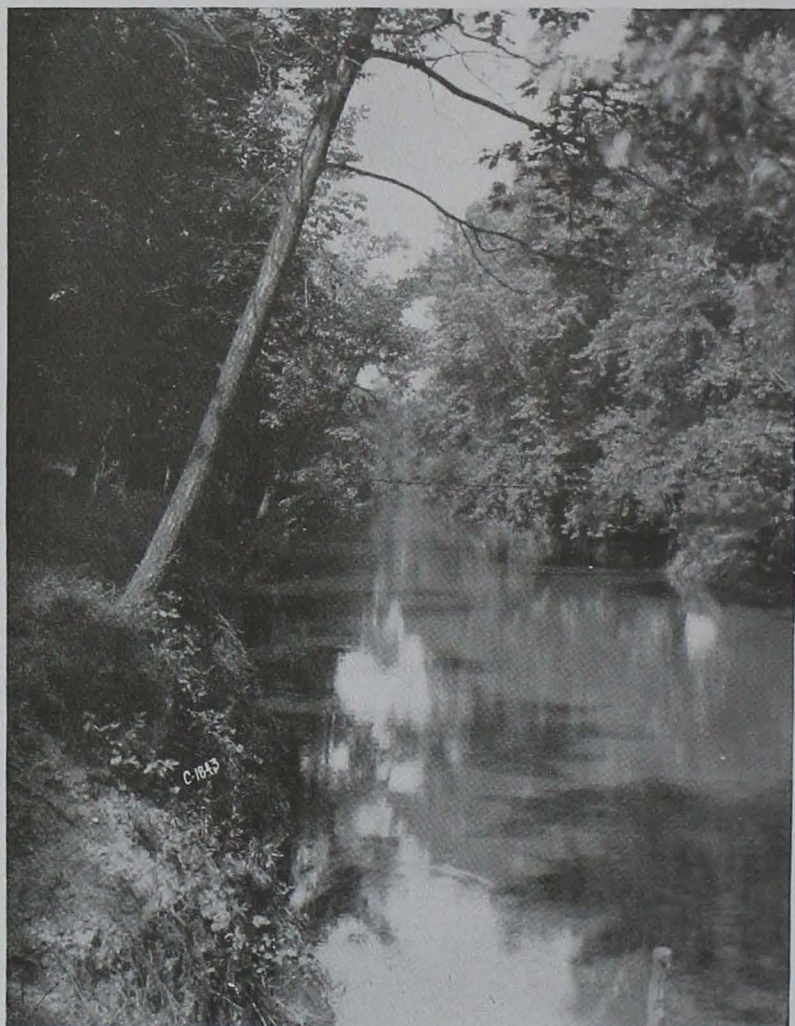


LAKE LA VERNE

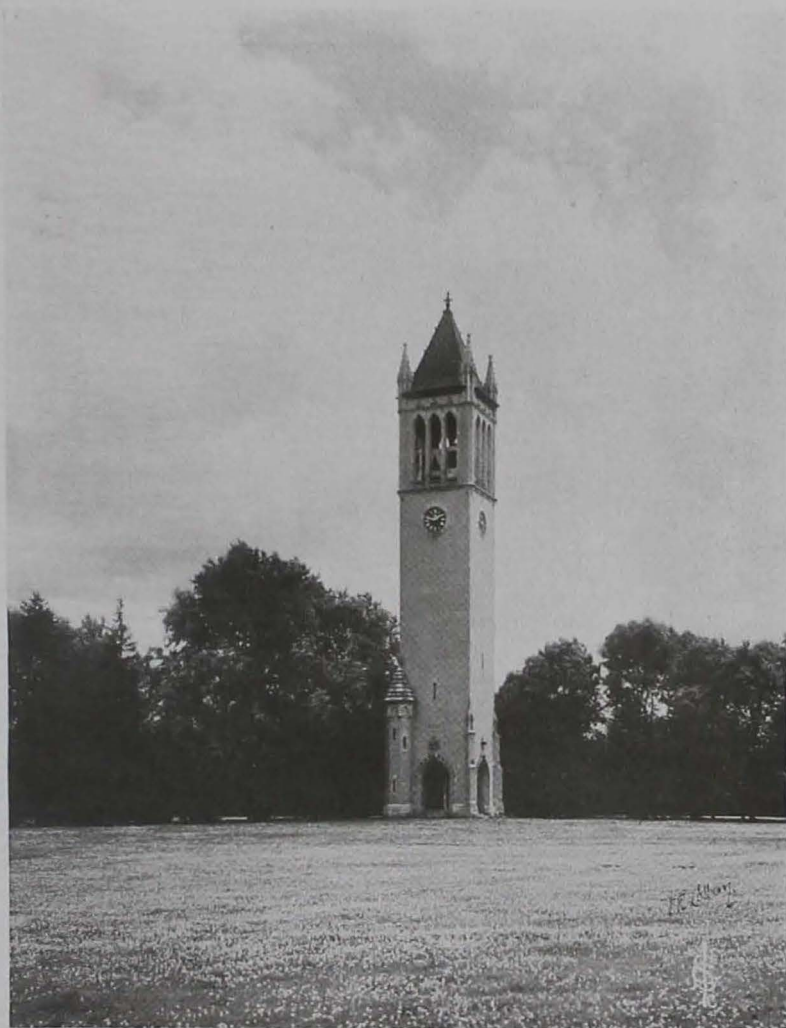




CENTRAL DRIVE

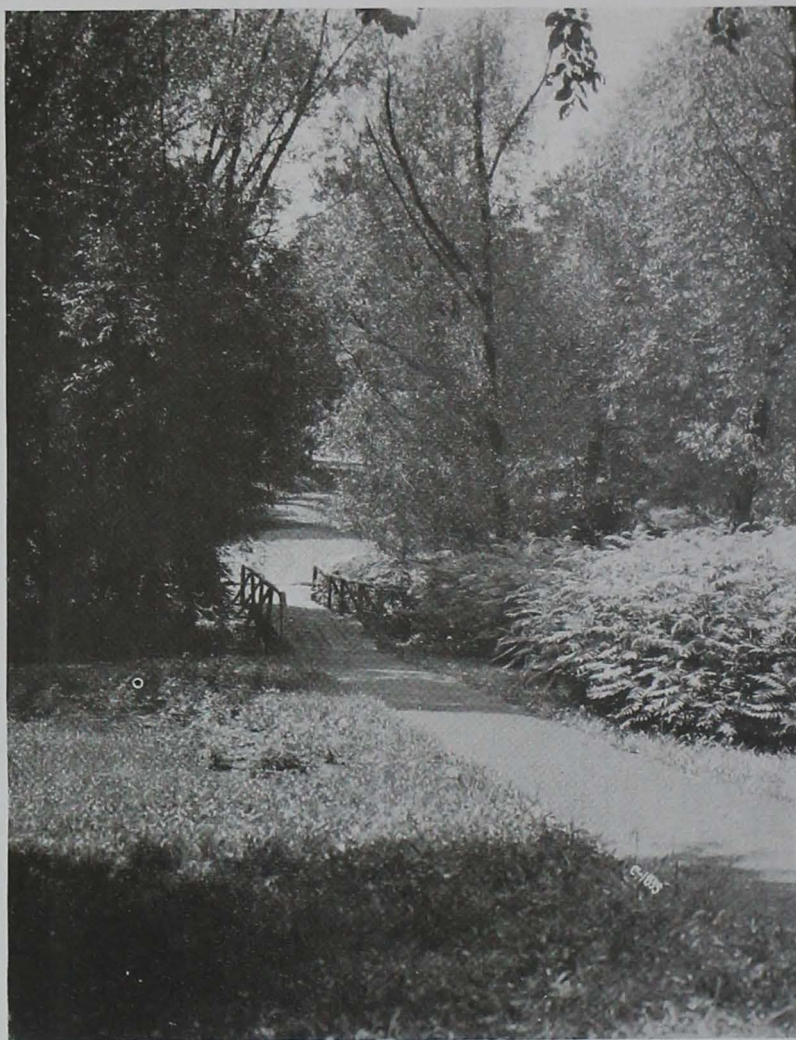


SCENE ON SQUAW CREEK



CAMPANILE

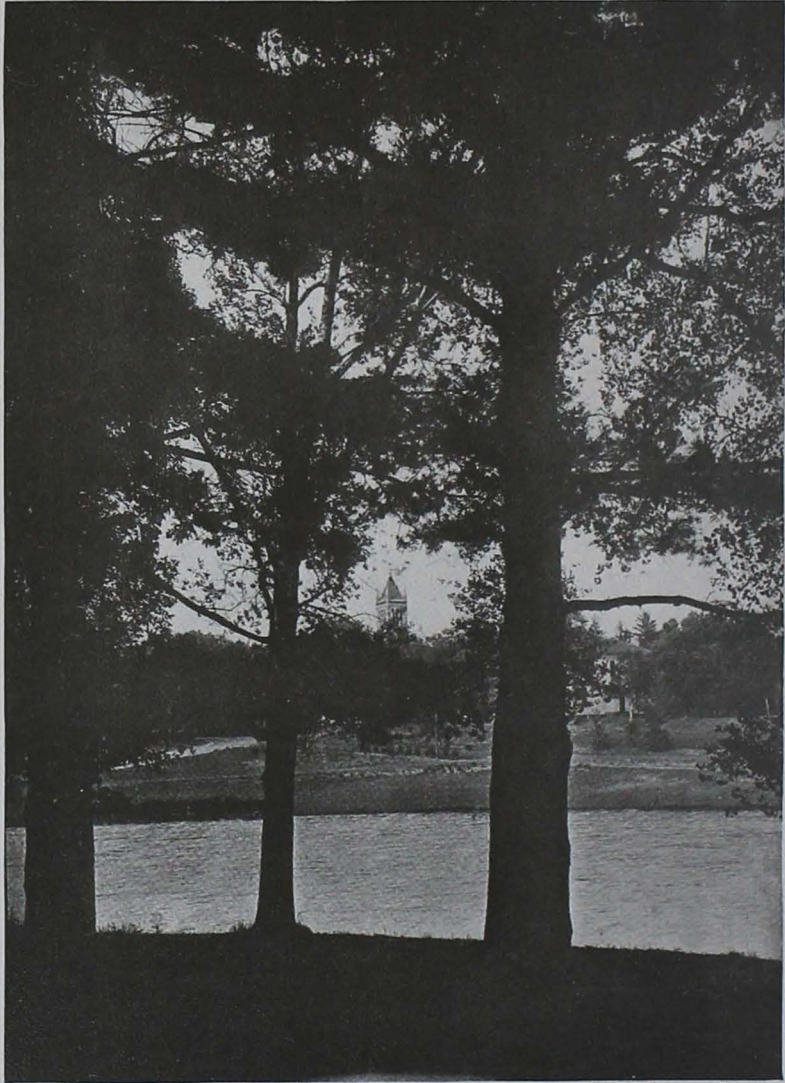
1918



LOOKING WEST FROM THE KNOLL



AGRICULTURAL HALL



GLIMPSE OF LAKE LA VERNE



DAIRY BRIDGE



THE KNOLL

1918



DORMITORY DRIVE

BOMB

1918



ENGINEERING HALL



HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING

1918



MARGARET HALL



BRIDGE OVER SQUAW CREEK

1918



DORMITORY VIEW

BOMB



WHERE ROMANCE BEGINS





Honorable William L. Harding, Governor of the state of Iowa, has been the chief executive of our commonwealth since January 1st 1917. Born and raised on a farm in Osceola county in 1877, graduating from the state university of South Dakota in 1905 and commencing the practice of law in Sioux City in 1906 is the brief history of Governor Harding's start in politics. He was elected representative to the state legislature in 1906, re-elected in 1908 and 1910, serving in the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth general assemblies, was elected lieutenant-governor in 1912, re-elected in 1914 and elected governor in 1916. He has always shown much interest in the educational institutions of the state and his administration will undoubtedly show a betterment in the educational fields of Iowa.



Daniel D. Murphy, president of the State Board of Education, graduated from the University of Iowa in 1887 and has been engaged in the practice of law at Elkader for the past twenty-three years. He is a member of the Iowa State Bar Association and served as president in 1907 and 1908; is also a member of the American Bar Association, and of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. He has been a member of the school board at Elkader for the past ten years and has served as president for the past three years. A staunch democrat who has done much to put the institutions of Iowa on the high level which they have attained.



Raymond Allen Pearson has been president of Iowa State College since 1912. He graduated from Cornell University in 1894 and has been closely associated with Agricultural work ever since. He received his M. S. degree in 1899 from Cornell after which he served as Professor of Dairy Industry at that school. He was Commissioner of Agriculture in New York State from 1908 to 1912, receiving his LL. D. degree from Alfred University in 1910. In January 1917 the University of Nebraska conferred the degree of Doctor of Agriculture to President Pearson. He is a member of Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi and Scabbard & Blade.



Herman Knapp, the treasurer and registrar of the Iowa State College, was born in Vermont in 1863.

The subject of this sketch came with his parents to Vinton, Iowa, in 1866. In 1879 his father having been elected to the professorship of agriculture in the Iowa State College, he entered upon his college course, graduating with honors in 1883. He became at once deputy treasurer of the college and the following year was elected assistant of agriculture. He had full charge of the department during 1886. In 1887, upon the death of General James L. Geddes, he became treasurer and registrar of the college, which position he now occupies.

Outside of college circles he is recognized as a leading citizen, having been honored by many positions of trust in city affairs, at present as a member of the library board. He has served as adjutant general of the First Brigade of the Iowa National Guards with the rank as Major. He has also been honored with the state presidency of the Iowa Society of the Sons of the National Revolution.

Edgar Williams Stanton is a member of the first class, 1872, graduating from the college. He received the degree of Bachelor of Science, and was the first graduate presented with a diploma from this institution.

On the day of his graduation, he was appointed instructor in Mathematics. In 1874 he was appointed Secretary of the Board of Trustees, which position he held until the Board was abolished in 1910, since which time he has served as Secretary of the College. In 1875 he was appointed Assistant Professor of Mathematics; and in 1877 he was given a full professorship in Mathematics with Political Economy added.

At the death of President Beardshear, Aug. 5, 1902, he was given the added responsibility of Acting President, which office he held until July 2, 1903. In August, 1910, he was again given the duties of Acting President, and was the incumbent of this position for more than two years. On Sept. 11, 1903, he was elected Dean of the Junior College. In July, 1913, he was elected Vice-President of the College. This position he holds at the present time in addition to that of Dean of the Junior College, Secretary of the College, and Head of the Department of Mathematics.





Charles F. Curtiss, Dean of the Agricultural Division and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College, has received the degrees of B. Agr. from Iowa State College in 1887, M. Sc. from Iowa State College in 1892, and D. Sc. from Michigan Agricultural College in 1907.

Following graduation, he returned to the farm for three years. He then came to the position of state statistical agent of the United States Department of Agriculture from 1888 to 1891, after which he served as assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Dean Curtiss is a member of many important committees and organizations, including:

- Member of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity—Iowa State College
- Member State Board Agriculture
- Director and Member of Executive Committee of International Live Stock Exposition
- Member of Board of Directors and Executive Committee of National Society of Record Associations
- Member of Board of Directors and President of American Berkshire Association
- Member of Board of Directors of Percheron Society of America
- Judge of Shorthorns at International Exposition of Rural Society of the Argentine Republic



Dean A. Marston graduated from Cornell University in 1889 with the degree of B. S. in C. E. The first three years following graduation were spent in the field, mainly with the Missouri Pacific Railroad. On March 1, 1892, he came to Iowa State College as Professor of Civil Engineering, which position he still holds. With the creation of the Iowa State Highway Commission, in 1904, he was made ex-officio member of the commission, which office he still holds. Since 1904 he has served also as Dean of the Division of Engineering Experiment Station.

Dean Marston has also been active in technical society work. He is a member of the American Society for Testing Materials, one of its executive committee, and chairman of its Committee on Specifications for Drain Tile; member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; member of the Western Society of Engineers; member and past-president, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education; member and past-president, Land Grant College Engineering Association; member and past-president, Iowa Engineering Society.

He is also a member of Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Acacia, and the Crockets.



Catherine J. MacKay, Dean of the Division of Home Economics, Professor of Home Economics, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Nu, member of the Home Economics Department for the past six years, head of the Division of Home Economics for four years, graduated Drexel Institute, attended Boston Cooking School, Teachers' College, Columbia University.

Recently Miss MacKay has been elected President of the American Home Economics Association.

It was through the efforts of Dean MacKay that the two-year non-collegiate course has been outlined and developed. This course is designed for the purpose of training girls in the work which they can apply in their homes and use in all phases of scientific and practical homemaking.



Robert Earle Buchanan has been the Dean of the Industrial Science division since 1914. He graduated from this school in 1904, receiving his M. S. degree two years later and his Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Chicago in 1908, after which he was made head of the Bacteriology Department at Iowa State. Since that time he has held various offices of importance to the scientific field, among them being Bacteriologist of Iowa State College Experiment Station, Vice-President of American Bacteriologists, Advisory Editor Journal of Bacteriology and a member of the Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science. He has had an active part in the affairs of the College, serving on the Social and Faculty-Fraternity Committees for several years. He is a member of Delta Upsilon, Acacia, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Delta, and Scabbard & Blade.



Dean Charles H. Stange is a native of Iowa. He grew up on a farm and received his education in the German and public schools of this state. He received his degree in Veterinary Medicine from Iowa State College, taking post-graduate work in Pathology and Bacteriology at the University of Chicago. Heavy responsibilities were thrust upon him one year after graduation, when he was made Dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine with only four men on the teaching staff, and with practically no equipment.

On his appointment to this position in February, 1909, the President said: "While but twenty-eight years of age, he is a man of progressive ideas and executive ability, and the Division will doubtless grow to immense proportions under his supervision and direction." The present Division is the result of his efforts.

His ideals and ambition for higher standards of education and the elevation of his profession have become those of this state, as well as of other state institutions. Notice has just been received of his election to the Executive Board of the American Veterinary Association as the representative of ten states, as well as Alaska, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands.

Dr. Stange is a member of the Acacia and Phi Kappa Phi fraternities.

COLLEGES



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO - 11



DAIRY FARM SCENE

Agriculture





AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PROFESSOR WILSON

The purpose of the course in Agricultural Education is to prepare secondary and college teachers of agriculture, home economics, manual training, and the related sciences. The demand is growing stronger and stronger for teachers who are professionally trained. In fact, it is becoming difficult to secure a position in public school work without adequate training in education. The work of the department now includes not only general courses in educational methods, but also practice teaching and observation. This work serves the same purpose in the preparation of teachers as is served by the stock pavilion in animal husbandry, or by the dairy farm for students in dairy production.

The work in agriculture, of course, is carried in this course as in other agricultural courses, a total of sixty hours in technical agriculture being required for graduation. This makes it possible for the graduate who desires to teach several years and then go on to the farm to have a course that is

thoroughly practical from the farm standpoint, although his immediate purpose is preparation for teaching.

AGRONOMY

PROFESSOR STEVENSON

The work of the Agronomy Department along the lines of farm crops and soils is of peculiar interest to Agricultural students in these days when there is a world-wide shortage of food supplies, and an ever increasing demand for productive soils.

The work offered in farm crops provides definite information regarding the most successful methods of producing and improving the various field crops. The more important crops such as corn, small grain, legumes and grasses are studied in the classroom, is supplemented by actual field practice in such a greenhouse and laboratory. This scientific training way as to train the student to successfully handle crop production problems on the farm.

All successful farming is based on the maintenance of the fertility of the soil. For this reason, the Soils Department emphasizes the principles of soil fertility in all of the work that is offered. Each student is urged to study the soils from his home farm, in order that he may learn how to handle the soil problems that he will be called upon to solve when he engages in real farming.





ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

PROFESSOR PEW

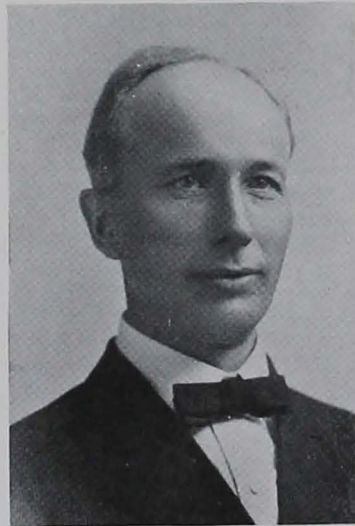
The Department of Animal Husbandry offers instruction in the selection, breeding, feeding and development of all classes of farm animals including beef and dairy cattle, horses, sheep, swine and poultry. Its technical work is based on a knowledge of chemistry, physics, zoology and other related sciences. Fundamental work in anatomy and physiology are required.

Experimental work is conducted along the lines of nutrition, management, breeding and marketing problems. The work of the sections in the experiment station is in relation to the problem confronting the live stock farmer.

DAIRYING

PROFESSOR MORTENSEN

The Dairy Department offers a four-year course which qualifies students to become competent teachers and investigators in agricultural colleges and experiment stations; inspectors of dairy products and dairy establishments in municipal, state, and government service; or superintendents of creameries or other dairy establishments. The Dairy Department occupies the entire four-story dairy building. The milk from the college herd, together with the milk and cream shipped and hauled to the college, supplies all the needs of the creamery.





DAIRY HUSBANDRY

PROFESSOR GILLETTE

The work in dairy husbandry is designed to meet the needs of the practical student who desires to breed an approved type of dairy cattle capable of economical milk and butter fat production. Opportunity is also offered for investigational work dealing with the important phases of operating an efficient dairy.

The rapidly increasing demand for instruction in this department is being met by additional facilities furnished for such study. On the college dairy farm of 175 acres, which is operated as a separate unit, are maintained herds of the four leading dairy breeds to the extent of 100 pure bred cattle, in addition to 30 head used for experimental purposes, which permits due consideration being given the student specializing in dairy husbandry.

FARM MANAGEMENT

PROFESSOR MUNGER

Farm Management is the science which considers the organization and operation of the farm from the point of view of efficiency and continuous profits. In 1914 a department was formed, as part of the Department of Agronomy, to study the problems of farm management. In 1915 Farm Management was made a separate department.

Since its establishment the department has conducted survey investigations including over 2000 farms in different parts of Iowa. Through these surveys many of the underlying causes of success and failure in farming are determined. Cost Accounting in co-operation with farmers of the state has given important information on cost of production and farm organization. This line of work will be enlarged in the future. In connection with the survey and cost accounting work, further attention is being given to tenancy and land tenure investigations.

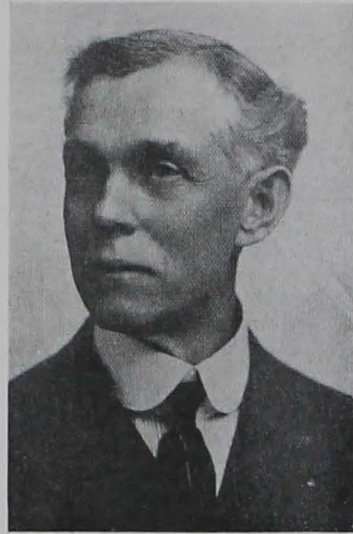


FORESTRY AND HORTICULTURE

PROFESSOR BEACH

A staff of about thirty men is engaged in collegiate, sub-collegiate, extension and experimental work in Horticulture and Forestry. In the collegiate work the department offers one hundred fifteen different courses of study. The work is divided into the major groups of forestry, landscape, architecture, floriculture, truck crops and pomology. By this group system a student can elect one definite line of work in the department and become a specialist in that line. It is the purpose of the department to emphasize the practical side as much as possible. The lecture work is supplemented by considerable laboratory practice, field work, summer work, and forestry camps.

The equipment of the department in the way of orchards, nurseries, forest plantations, gardens, greenhouses, and collections of woods and other museum material is of such a character that the students are offered excellent opportunities to become acquainted with the various horticultural and forestry operations. The demand for professionally trained men in the above mentioned lines of work is on the increase. Both the educational and the practical fields offer attractive opportunities to graduates of the department.



POULTRY HUSBANDRY

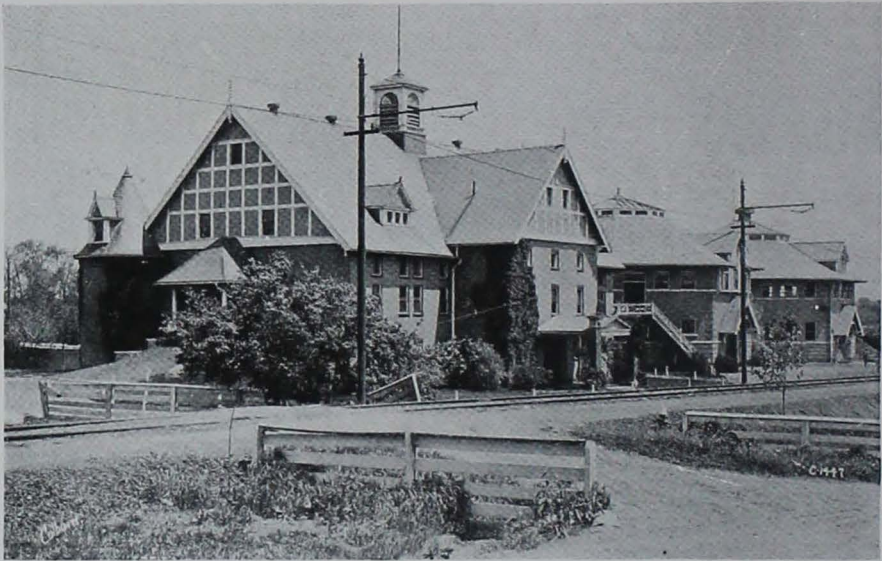
PROFESSOR TURPIN

As in many other departments of the institution there has been a record number of students in the poultry department the past year. Over one hundred students have been enrolled in the

various poultry courses offered. Most of the instruction given deals particularly with the management of poultry on the general farm and town lot from whence comes practically the nation's entire number of poultry products. A considerable number of students have been registered in the more advanced and specialized courses which are offered to prepare men for positions as managers of poultry breeding farms, central hatching plants, feeding and poultry packing stations, and for positions as poultry specialists in the various agricultural educational institutions of the country.

During the year a number of important additions have been made to the equipment and stock of the department, the most important of which is a new model poultry house having a capacity of from four to five hundred laying hens. The most important poultry organizations of the state and many prominent poultrymen have asked the college to initiate an egg laying contest which the department hopes to provide for the poultry interests of the state during the coming year.





Engineering





AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR COSTELLOE

Agricultural Engineering developed as a phase of Agronomy and was recognized as a separate department in 1907, with Professor J. B. Davidson in charge. The first degree was granted in 1910. Since then the number of graduates has increased to 69. When Professor Davidson resigned in 1915 Professor Costelloe was assigned general charge of the work of the department.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR KIMBALL

The Department of Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures, formerly known as the Department of Structural Design, was established at Iowa State College January, 1914. Two separate courses are offered, one leading to the degree of B. S. in Architectural Engineering and the other to a two-year Collegiate Certificate in Rural Structures. The work was established in response to a demand from many parts of Iowa for men technically trained in the design of industrial buildings and rural structures.

The department has its quarters on the fourth floor of Engineering Hall. Its equipment is being gradually increased and at present consists of many fine architectural casts for free hand drawing work, hundreds of blue print drawings for class work, as well as several thousand lantern slides of buildings in existence in this country and abroad. The two courses are planned to give thorough instruction, and from the number of students enrolled in the same the work is becoming more popular every year.



CERAMIC ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR STALEY

The purpose of the course in Ceramic Engineering is to prepare men to hold positions of trust in the silicate industries. These include the manufacture of clay products, cement, glass, enameled metals, and various minor lines of manufacture. In the United States these industries are conducted in over 5700 plants, employ 300,000 men, represent an investment of \$700,000,000, and produce each year products valued at \$400,000,000. There are only five colleges in the United States which maintain departments of Ceramic Engineering; that at Iowa State College being the only one west of the Mississippi River. The graduates readily find places and rise rapidly to positions of authority and good pay.

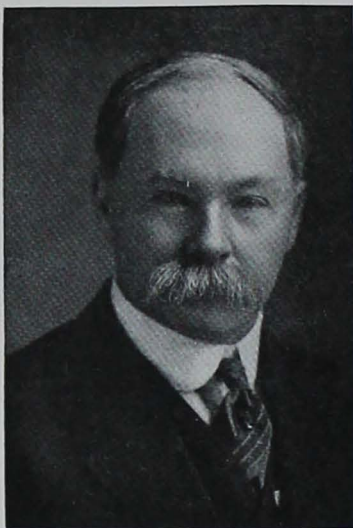


CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR MANN



The course in chemical engineering at Ames has been established in response to the increasing demands from manufacturers for men trained in the fundamental principles and applications of the sciences of chemistry and engineering. This course is administered jointly by the heads of the departments of Chemistry and Mining but the work is in direct charge of Dr. Charles A. Mann. The department occupies the entire west basement of the chemistry building, where sufficient room is supplied for offices, class room, store rooms, and laboratories for chemical machinery, industrial chemistry, electrochemistry and electric furnace work, municipal chemistry, and for analytical purposes. These laboratories have recently been fitted out with entirely new equipment of the latest and best design. Opportunities are offered to work out industrial chemical problems covering many fields of manufacture, some of which are the manufacture of chemicals both inorganic and organic, of electrochemical products; of metallurgical products; of food products, and the manufacture of gas with the recovery of by-products.



CIVIL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR MARSTON

Instruction in Civil Engineering at Iowa State College was started March 17, 1869, when the College was first opened for collegiate work. Professor George W. Jones, later one of the most prominent members of the faculty of Cornell University, gave the first instruction in mathematics, architecture, and civil engineering, serving until 1873. A. Marston became our professor of Civil Engineering in 1892, and has held the position ever since. The Civil Engineering faculty now consists of eleven members, many of whom are widely known in their special lines of work.

The College did not give separate degrees to the graduates from its different departments until 1878. Since that date 604 bachelors degrees and 56 professional degrees have been granted in Civil Engineering. The number of civil engineering students increased slowly till 1897 and then very rapidly. The course has always been one of the principal courses offered at the College. The department gives a large amount of instruction to the students

from other courses, especially those in Architectural Engineering, Agricultural Engineering, and Forestry.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR FISH

The course of study in electrical engineering was established in 1891 and has been steadily strengthened from year to year, keeping pace with the developments in the theory, design, manufacture, operation, and use of electrical machinery and apparatus. Over 500 men have completed its four and five-year courses.

The training given and the studies required in the course are such as to fit young men with the best possible foundation for responsible positions in the profession. After completing the course and spending a reasonable time in the acquisition of practical experience, our graduates are qualified for employment as chief operators of power plants; superintendents of construction; managers of railway, lighting, or telephone properties; designers; sales engineers; consulting engineers; and in many other professional positions requiring training and responsibility.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR MEEKER

The work of the mechanical engineer is very closely associated with the industrial and manufacturing interests of the country. The rapid growth and development of our American industries is in large measure due to the use of labor-saving and cost-reducing machinery and to the adoption of scientific methods for handling the product of such machines. The mechanical engineer is not only designing and building machines and mechanical appliances of all kinds but is also being called to executive positions in the manufacturing, operating and sales departments of our industrial organizations. His training in the laws of nature and in those natural sciences which are fundamental to his profession enables him to do independent and logical thinking and is a most excellent preparation for a successful business career.

Graduates from Mechanical Engineering at Ames have completed a course which has been planned to so far as possible, to meet the new demands on the engineer. A broad training in the fundamentals of the profession is given together with such applications in mechanical engineering as the length of the course allows.



GEOLOGY AND MINING ENGINEERING

Geology appeared in the curriculum of the Iowa State College soon after its organization. It was associated with Zoology and Botany and for a time, at least, was taught by the professor of Botany, at that time Professor Bessey. Later it was under the jurisdiction of the Department of Zoology and Entomology.

In 1894 the Twenty-fifth General Assembly passed a law requiring the Iowa State College to establish and maintain as a separate department, a School of Mines. In 1898, Mining was combined with Geology, and designated the Department of Geology and Mining Engineering. The present head of the Department was appointed head of the new department when organized. The first degree granted under the new organization was conferred in 1901.

The course in Chemical Engineering which is at the present time administered jointly by the Departments of Mining Engineering and Chemistry was added in 1909, and in 1913 the Thirty-first General Assembly passed a law requiring the college to establish a course in Ceramics, which was also placed under the direction of the Department of Geology and Mining Engineering.





GENERAL VIEW OF ENGINEERING BUILDINGS

Home Economics





DOMESTIC ART

MISS BRANDT

The Domestic Art department develops the training in all problems connected with the subject of clothing. The constructive side is emphasized in both hand and machine problems preceded by careful consideration of design and color best suited to the individual; the choice of materials as to durability, attractiveness, and cost; and the relation of the garment to the wardrobe as a whole. Special courses in textiles are given for students who are specializing in this work, consisting of a study of the values of textiles, loom construction, weaving, dyeing, etc. These courses are correlated with courses in the chemistry of textiles. In the millinery courses the girls design and make hats of all kinds and they make all trimmings for the hats. By handling the actual materials used in house furnishings they are led to appreciate beauty gained by the harmony of color and lines. By planning and drawing the floor plans and elevations of simple houses they gain a knowledge of the arrangement and construction as well as the quality of building material.

A young woman trained in these courses has a foundation to apply not only in her home but in many professional fields.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

MISS MONSCH

The Domestic Science Department gives the students a strong scientific and practical knowledge of foods, home nursing, and household management that will enable them to meet intelligently the needs of their families or to impart this knowledge to others.

In order to accomplish this aim the department provides three courses in foods, nutrition, and dietetics, one in home nursing, and one in household management with experience in a practice cottage of applying all this knowledge to the care of the home.

It also offers electives in experimental cookery for girls and camp cookery for boys, and graduate work in the study of feeding problems and the recent advances in nutrition.



Industrial Science





BACTERIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

PROFESSOR BUCHANAN

The work in general bacteriology, sanitary bacteriology, home economics bacteriology, and some of the work in pathogenic bacteriology is housed on the first two floors of the new Science Building where laboratories have been equipped to accommodate about 70 students at one time. Laboratories with special equipment have been provided for research work along each of these lines. The work in veterinary bacteriology is at present housed with the department of veterinary pathology in the Veterinary Building. The work in soil bacteriology is housed with the department of soil and has its own series of well-equipped laboratories in Agricultural Hall. The work in dairy bacteriology is housed in the Dairy Building where excellent opportunities are provided for undergraduate and advanced work in this subject.

BOTANY

PROFESSOR PAMMEL

Botanical instruction in the college has been given ever since the beginning of the institution. The late Dr. E. C. Bessey at first had charge of Botany, Zoology and Horticulture.¹ Later, however, the three departments were created and Dr. Bessey became the head of the Botany Department. When Dr. Bessey was called to the University of Nebraska Dr. Byron D. Halsted became the head of the department and served for several years. He was succeeded in February, 1889, by L. H. Pammel who was up to that time an assistant in the Shaw School of Botany, Washington University. In 1892 he was also made Botanist of the Experiment Station.

The department is divided into four natural divisions of the science of botany: Plant Morphology under Dr. Martin; Plant Pathology, Dr. Melhus; Plant Physiology, Professor Bakke, and Taxonomy and Economic Botany under L. H. Pammel.



CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR COOVER

The Department is organized to meet the demands for chemistry in a highly technical institution whose field is of almost university scope. It offers undergraduate and graduate courses in agricultural, analytical, food and sanitary, household, industrial, inorganic, applied organic, physical and physiological chemistry and nutrition. Students may major in applied chemistry and train themselves to become animal, dairy, physiological or pathological chemists; sanitary, industrial or manufacturing chemists; or they may train themselves to enter state or federal government employ in a number of the many branches of such work.

The Department is now well established in its large new building which affords ample room for growth. The building is so constructed that an abundance of light reaches all of its rooms. The ventilation of class rooms, laboratories and hoods is under the control of fans so that fumes are rapidly removed and cause the student no inconvenience. Units of rooms are fitted and arranged for each division of the subject. Each of these units contains one or more rooms for investigational work. Closely related divisions are on the same floor. All physical equipment for carrying on laboratory and testing work is new and adequate.



ZOOLOGY

PROFESSOR GUTHRIE



The Department of Zoology with a staff of 11 teachers offers courses in general zoology to serve as a foundation for more advanced applied courses and as general culture courses, giving knowledge which society reasonably expects every college educated man or woman to possess. Beyond and founded on this broad and necessary basis, women are taught human physiology which is the basis for their dietetics. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary students learn the development of animals in the embryology courses. This knowledge is of value to them as stockmen and veterinary surgeons. To the Agronomy, Horticultural and Forestry students the entomological courses teach the life history and control of important economic insects, while troublesome household insects are treated in a course for women. Apiculture courses train in handling bees for pleasure and profit while bird study makes us appreciate our Iowa birds. More technical courses in evolution and histology and advanced courses for graduate work in all the lines are also available.



CHEMISTRY HALL



VET QUADRANGLE

Veterinary Medicine





ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

PROFESSOR MURPHEY

The Department of Anatomy is located in the northwest building of the Veterinary Group. The apparatus, lantern slides and specimen collection is not excelled in America.

In addition to the undergraduate work given to the veterinary and animal husbandry students, the instructors in the department are constantly collecting specimens and data. Research work on the teeth and sinuses of the horse, "foot" of the horse, physiological histology of the epithelium of the digestive tract, the ovaries of the ox, X-ray studies of systematic Anatomy and Topography, is being prosecuted at present by members of the staff and graduate students.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

PROFESSOR DIMOCK

By the term pathology is understood the science of disease, and by bacteriology the science of bacteria or "a little stick." The close association of these two great sciences is essential because of the fact that so many diseases are directly or indirectly the result of the action of bacteria.

In a course in medicine the work in pathology occupies an intermediate position. Anatomy, histology, physiology and biology serve as prerequisite, while the practical application of our knowledge of pathology is effected in the practice of medicine and surgery.

Since the fall of 1909 Dr. W. W. Dimock, the present head of the department, who started with his duties in the south end of the top floor of Old Agricultural Hall, working with only a few microscopical slides, and museum specimens, has built up this phase of Veterinary Medicine until the department compares favorably with any in the world.



PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY

PROFESSOR BERGMAN

Located in the southeast building of the Veterinary group, this Department offers work in Physiology, Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. The laboratories, demonstration, and class rooms were planned for the investigation and teaching of physiological and pharmacological subjects, and are admirably arranged for the pursuance of general or research work along these lines. The laboratories are fully equipped, the most modern apparatus for practical physiological, pharmacological, and pharmaceutical work being available for student use.

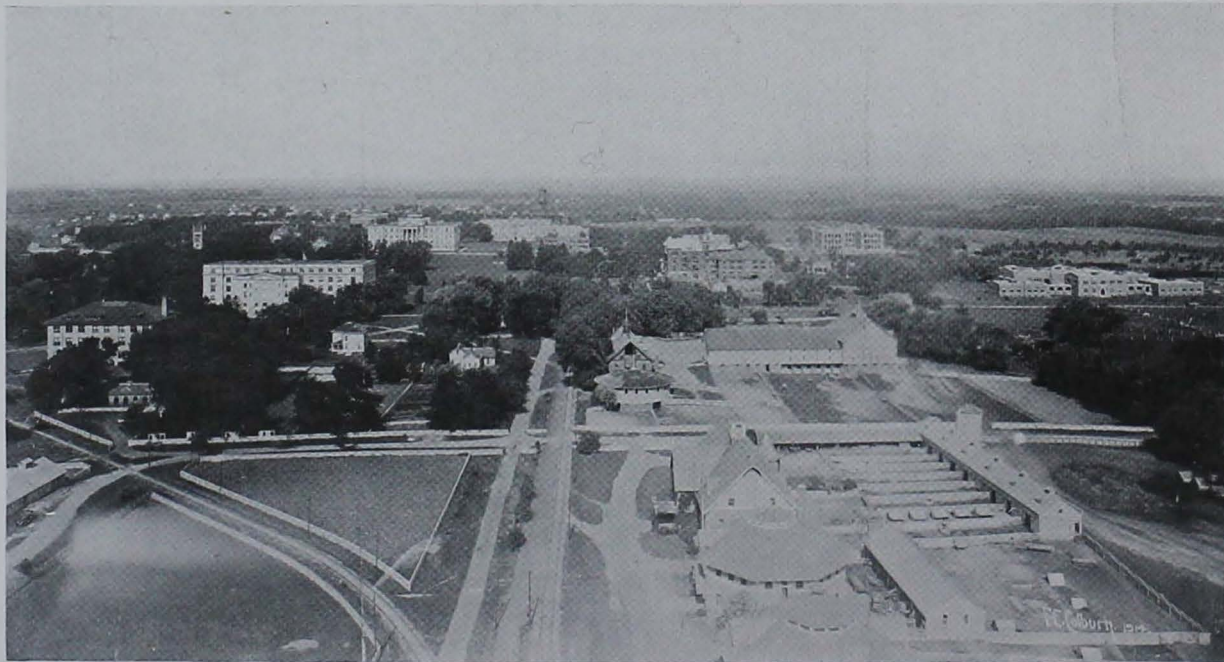
Aside from the work offered to veterinary, animal husbandry, and science students in this Department, a number of graduate students interested in problems of animal nutrition are engaged each year in advanced physiological and research work.

SURGERY

PROFESSOR BEMIS

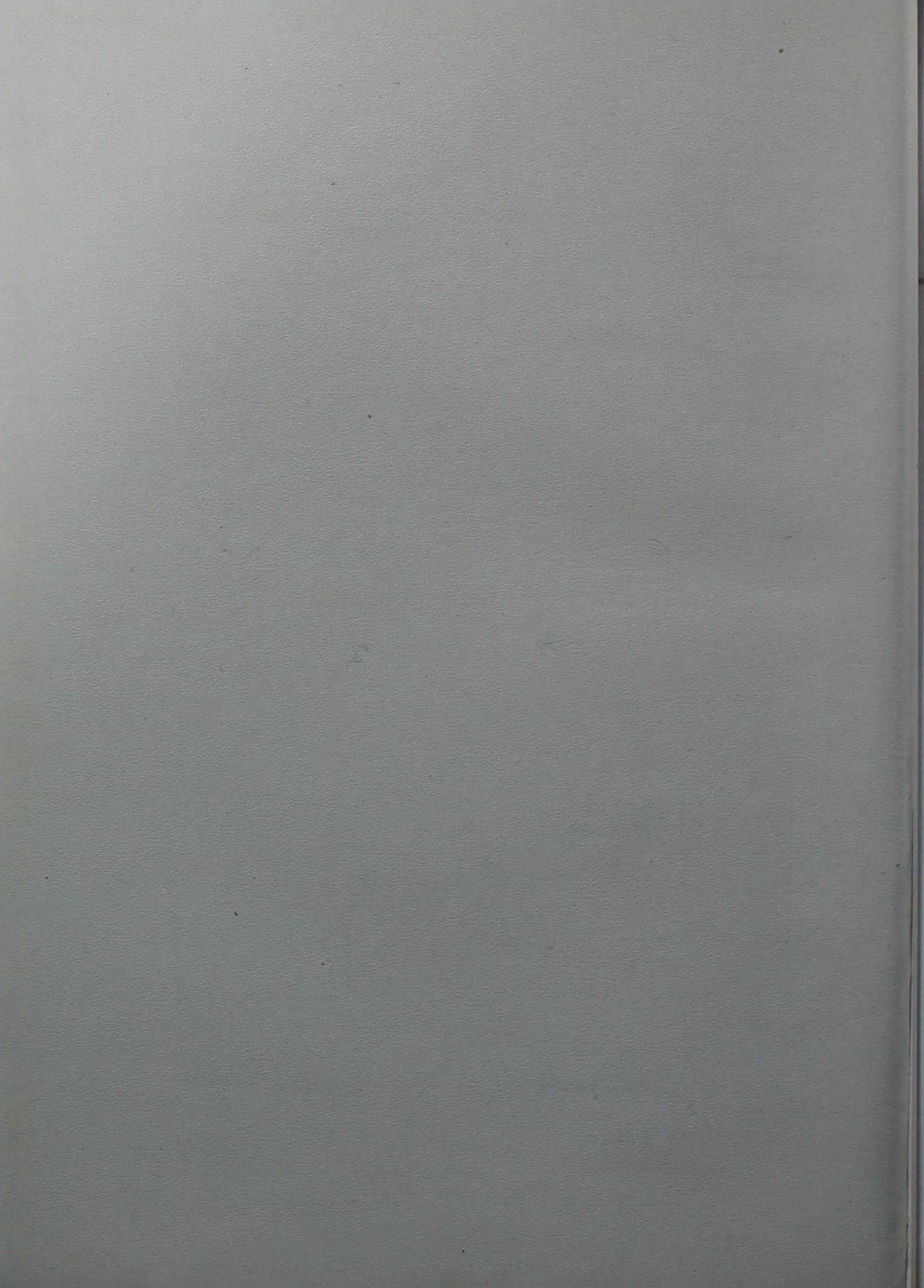
The Department of Surgery is concerned in the teaching of the principles of surgery, surgical technique, operative surgery, special surgery and obstetrics. A very important part of the work of the department is carried on in the hospital where several hundred animals are treated before the classes each year. These cases include every species of domestic animals and present a great variety of surgical conditions. Animals are constantly sent from various parts of the state for operation. The hospital is well equipped with diagnostic instruments, including an X-ray apparatus, operating instruments, sterilizers and tables to aid in the proper performance of modern veterinary surgery.





BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF CAMPUS







BLEACHERS



PEARSON



CURTISS



BEYER



WILLIAMS



COOVER

ATHLETIC COUNCIL



MARSH



KNAPP



EVANS



DAVIS



SLAYTON

Members of Athletic Council

FACULTY MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

President R. A. Pearson
 Professor S. W. Beyer
 Professor C. F. Curtiss
 Professor Herman Knapp
 Professor Clyde Williams
 Professor W. F. Coover

STUDENT MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Senior representative	John L. Evans
Junior representative	C. A. Marsh
Sophomore representative	Will Davis
Freshman representative	H. H. Slayton

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL

President Pearson, chairman
 Herman Knapp, treasurer
 Clyde Williams, secretary



WILLIAMS

CLYDE WILLIAMS

It would be a hard job to find a more respected coach in the west than Clyde Williams. He is a firm believer in clean sport and what victories are won by his team are won on ability and not by any crooked means. He never takes an unfair advantage of an opposing team. As a coach he has the ability of putting pepper and fight into his teams. Last year he had a heavy load for he not only filled the position as Director of Athletics but also had charge of the coaching of the baseball teams. We look for Clyde to turn out a wonderful baseball team this spring, if he has any sort of material to work with.



C. W. MAYSER

Mayser is surely doing his share in putting Ames on a higher plane in athletics. He is a clean sportsman to the last word and knows how to take a defeat when it comes but defeat will be a much rarer event when Mayser's system is better established. His teams are always fighting until the last whistle has blown. A man who makes his teams never lay down. Besides football Mayser has started wrestling at Ames and in but two years has developed a wrestling team that has the championship of the state.



HARTER WALTER

This season, for the first time since he has been at Ames, Deac had a squad of men who went through the season without serious injuries and who were able to keep eligible. We have always said that if he had a fair chance he would put Ames on the basketball map. In the past two years he has had to rebuild his team after the mid-season exams and one of his stars was always on the sidelines with injuries. This year Deac has had to contend with neither. As a result Walter built up a team that finished third in the Missouri Valley and tied for the State Championship. The team was the best ever turned out at Ames and to Deac belongs no small measure of its success.



NED MERRIAM

It is to Ned Merriam that Ames owes her reputation in cross-country and track. Before he took up the coaching of these teams track and cross-country were never taken seriously at Ames. Today Ames has an unbroken row of victories in the Missouri Valley cross-country meets, and is always represented by a strong track team. Merriam has developed such men as Dickenson, Barker and others. This year with the Missouri Valley meet at Ames we feel sure that Ned will put a team on the field that will put up a strong fight for the first honors.

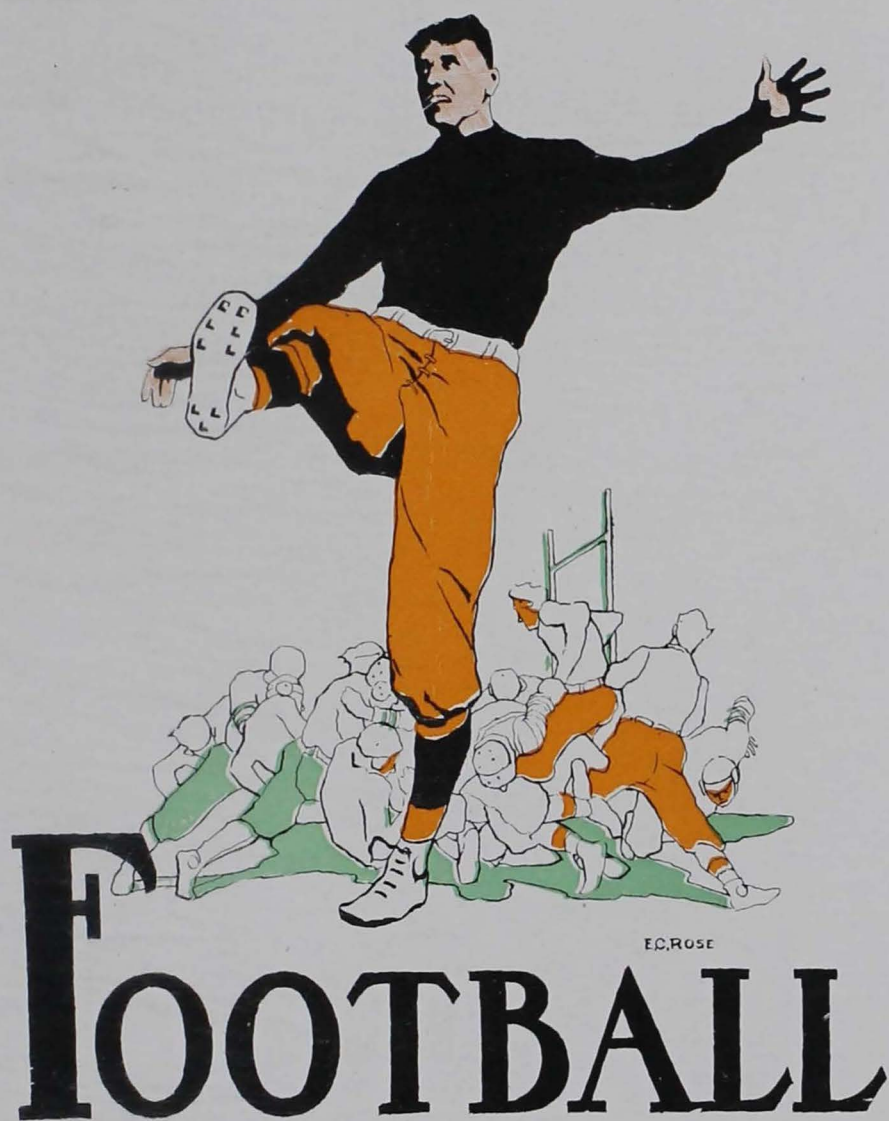
A Men 1916



Albrook, Fyler, Wilkin, Deffke, Tomlinson, Perry, Fitch, Paige.
Tucker, Janda, Denfeld, Sloss, Aldrich, Breeden, Schalk, Bragdon.
Husted, Hawthorne, Crane, Firkins, Johnson, Merrill, De Forest, Brotherlin.
Kreber, Heater, Loucks, Boyton, Beanblossom, Barker, McGrew.
Jones, Williams, Mayser, Merriam, Walter, Packer.

WEARERS OF THE A

F. P. ALBROOK	B. J. FIRKINS	R. M. MERRILL
H. W. ALDRICH	HUGH FITCH	NEAL MCGREW
RICHARD BARKER	L. S. FYLER	R. W. PACKER
C. F. BREEDEN	V. H. HEATER	E. E. PEARSON
W. H. BOYNTON	A. E. HAWTHORNE	G. R. PERRY
S. S. BRAGDON	W. H. HENDERSON	E. R. SCROGGIE
R. H. BROTHERLIN	A. M. HUSTED	J. W. SLOSS
W. E. BEANBLOSSOM	L. T. JANDA	F. T. TUCKER
R. W. CRANE	D. C. JONES	J. H. TOMLINSON
WILL DAVIS	R. C. JONES	R. F. WILLIAMS
GILBERT DENFIELD	L. E. JOHNSON	J. E. WILKIN
F. R. DEFORREST	JOE KREBER	C. S. ERSKINE
G. H. DEFFKE	D. W. LOUCKS	J. W. PAIGOR
J. L. EVANS	W. R. MERRIAM	



E.C. ROSE

Football

JONES, D. C.	Right End
DENFELD, G. A.	Right Tackle
EVANS, H. S.	Right Guard
FIRKINS, BRUCE	Center
BARKER, RICHARD	Left Guard
BREEDEN, C. F.	Left Tackle
PACKER, ROSCOE	Left End
SLOSS, JOHN	Quarter-back
ALDRICH, HOWARD	Left Halfback
DAVIS, WILL	Right Halfback
TUCKER, F. T.	Fullback
HEATER, V. A.	Fullback
JOHNSON, L. E.	Halfback
JANDA, L. T.	End
SCHALK, L. W.	Tackle
ERSKINE, CLYDE	Guard
PAIGE, WILL	Halfback

SCORES

Sept. 30, Ames 19	Teachers	0 at Ames
Oct. 7, Ames 19	Highland Park	0 at Ames
Oct. 14, Ames 13	Kansas	0 at Ames
Oct. 21, Ames 0	Missouri	0 at Columbia
Oct. 28, Open		
Nov. 4, Ames 0	Nebraska	3 at Lincoln
Nov. 11, Ames 7	Morningside	0 at Ames
Nov. 18, Ames 16	Iowa	19 at Ames
Nov. 25, Open		
Nov. 30, Ames 28	Drake	14 at Des Moines

Totals, Ames 107 Opponents 36
 Won 5, Lost 2, Tied 1, Percentage 714.



1916 FOOTBALL TEAM

Assistant Coaches



BRANN



YERGER



MARQUARDT



CAPTAIN-ELECT DENFELD

Gilbert Denfeld, tackle, for two years has been one of the strong mainstays of the Ames line. He is one of the headiest players of the game and his defensive work will always be remembered. We congratulate him on being chosen to lead the 1917 football team to what now looks like a successful year for the Cyclone eleven. So here's to you, Denny, now go to it.

Review of Season

The football season of 1916 was one of upsets. This was not only true of football in Iowa but of Missouri Valley and Big Nine football as well. Teams admittedly strong were defeated by teams who were not regarded as being able to put up a good fight for the game. The defeat of Minnesota at the hands of Illinois was the biggest surprise of the year while Kansas upset the dope in Missouri Valley circles by defeating Nebraska.



PACKER



JONES

It may be justly said that Ames experienced a successful year in football. Considering the freak scores possible in the game as it was played in 1916, when no team had an assurance whether it would win 50 to 0 or lose 50 to 0, by referring to the scores made, Ames had a consistently successful season. Only two defeats were suffered by the Cyclones and each of these was only by three points. The team was inexperienced and the backfield had a weakness that cost them these two games. This weakness was fumbling. A team with the same power of the Cyclone team and whose backfield could hold the ball would be a hard team to defeat.

It is not good sportsmanship to go back now and explain why the team lost the

Iowa and Nebraska games, but nevertheless, fumbling gave defeat instead of victory. Fumbling is not named as an alibi but as a reason why the team did not fare as well as it might have. Ames has no tears to shed over the Iowa game nor do we wish to belittle in any way the victory that Iowa won for Iowa put up one of the best fights that has ever been seen on State Field. It was a hard game to lose.

About a hundred men responded to Mayser's first call for candidates. Of these only five were "A" men. Sloss and Aldrich in the backfield, Jones and Packer,



SLOSS



FIRKINS



ALDRICH

ends, and Denfeld at tackle were the only men of last year's championship team to appear. Captain Moss, quarterback, and Foster, end, did not return to school because of business; Evans decided to quit football, while parental objections kept Deffke out of the game.

The season opened on Sept. 30 with the State Teachers College as opponents. Mayser's opening line-up presented but four old men. They were Jones, Packer, Denfeld, and Aldrich. No attempt was made to run up a large score but the game was merely to try out the new men. Mayser



DAVIS

used thirty men in the game. As a whole the team showed up well for so early in the season. They were in good condition. They were frequently penalized for holding,—about 150 yards being inflicted for this offense. Tucker went over for the first touchdown of the season in the first quarter. The final score was 19 to 0.

Highland Park was the next victim; the Cyclones getting the same score as the previous week, 19 to 0. Ames was slow getting down to work and it was not until the second half that Davis, Paige, Aldrich, and Sloss started to rip the Highland Park line into bits.



JANDA

The first Conference game was with Kansas. The Cyclone team won by 13 to 0 but the score does not represent the superiority of the Ames team. They seldom failed to gain ground while the Jayhawkers were not able to penetrate the stiff defense of the locals for a first down until the last quarter when the Ames line was composed of substitutes. Sloss, Aldrich, Davis, and Paige and Tucker were always good for a gain and were never thrown for a loss.

Jones and Packer lived up to their reputation as being the best pair of ends in the Conference. Kansas was unable to get around



TUCKER



BARKER

either end for a gain. The whole team played consistently and fought every minute of play. The bad features of the game were the injuries to Tucker, who had his cheek-bone broken, and to Jones, who tore the ligaments in his knee.

The game with Missouri was a battle royal ending in a 0 to 0 score. This was the first time in years that Ames has not defeated the Tigers. Ames held like a stone wall when their goal line was in danger although they allowed Missouri to make many gains in the middle field. Four times Missouri was in striking distance of the goal but each time



BREEDON

they were forced back by the strong defense of the Cyclones. In the last few minutes of play Ames took the ball to Missouri's one-inch line only to have time called with victory in sight. The team was materially weakened by the loss of Jones at end. The kicking of Sloss was the feature of the game. His kicks were long and high and were well placed. The defensive work of Packer was great. Aldrich was the most consistent ground gainer in the back field.

The first defeat of the season came on Nov. 4 at the hands of Nebraska. About 200 rooters accompanied the team to Lincoln to see the Cyclones defeat the Cornhuskers.

They saw Ames go down to a 3-0 defeat but it was an even battle all the way and had it not been for a fumble which allowed Nebraska to get in kicking distance of our goal for the only time during the game the result would have been a scoreless tie. Neither team could gain with any regularity and both resorted to a kicking game. The game was hard and fierce, Erskine and Shoemaker being injured and forced to retire.

The lion's share of the defensive honors goes to Packer who put up one of the best defensive games of his career. Janda, Denfeld, and Barker also did good defensive



H. EVANS



SCHALK



JOHNSON

work. The stars in the backfield were Aldrich, Sloss, and Johnson.

The Morningside game was played on a field covered with snow and ice, which proved a handicap to the speedy Ames backfield as time after time they had a clear field before them only to slip and be tackled from behind. The outstanding feature of the game was the offensive work of Tucker who made his first appearance since the Kansas game. Ames outplayed the visitors throughout but were only able to beat them 7 to 0, Aldrich crossing the line in the third quarter.



HEATER

Iowa came to Ames on Nov. 18 and went away with the State Championship, beating us 19 to 16. Ames played an uphill game, getting into trouble constantly by fumbling. Nine of Iowa's points were the results of Ames fumbles. The game was full of thrills and spectacular playing.

Iowa was the first to score when Davis kicked a goal from the field in the first quarter. Davis of Ames made a touchdown in the second quarter, putting Ames in the lead. This was soon reversed when Iowa crossed the line for a touchdown just before the half ended. Ames tied the score at 10 all when Davis made a dropkick. Then Iowa recovered a fumble and Duncan raced 50 yards for a touchdown.



PAIGE

The lead of the visitors was increased when they scored a safety after blocking a punt. In the last quarter the Cyclones resorted to the forward pass and were able to cross the line after a wonderful run of 70 yards by Packer. Soon after this the final whistle blew.

The work of Davis and Becker was the outstanding feature of the Hawkeyes' play. Packer and Davis were the stars of the Ames team while Aldrich played a stellar game while he was in the game.

The season closed Thanksgiving day at Drake, the game resulting in a 33 to 14 victory for Ames.

The Bulldogs were outclassed in every department of the game. It was not until Ames had cinched the game that Drake was able to score.



ERSKINE



AMES-HIGHLAND PARK



AMES-DRAKE

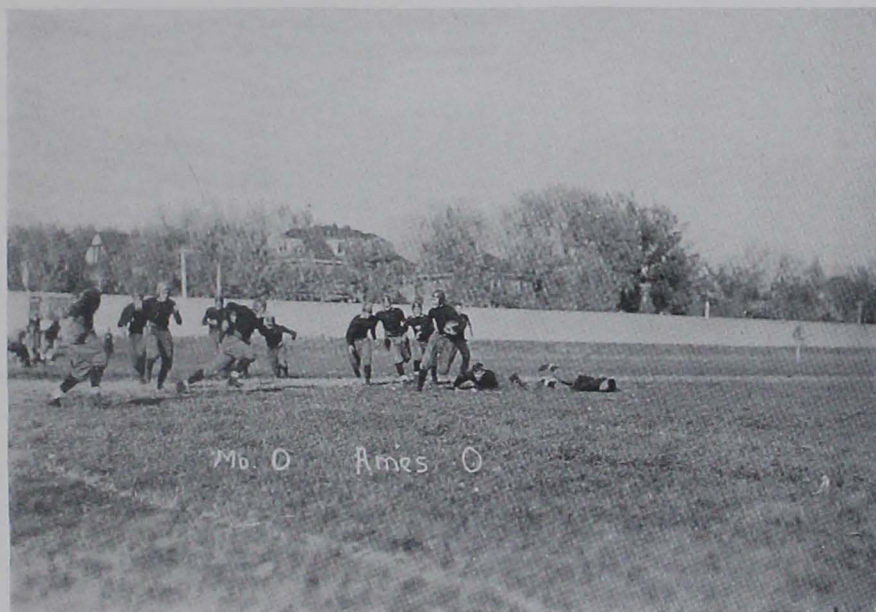


AMES-KANSAS



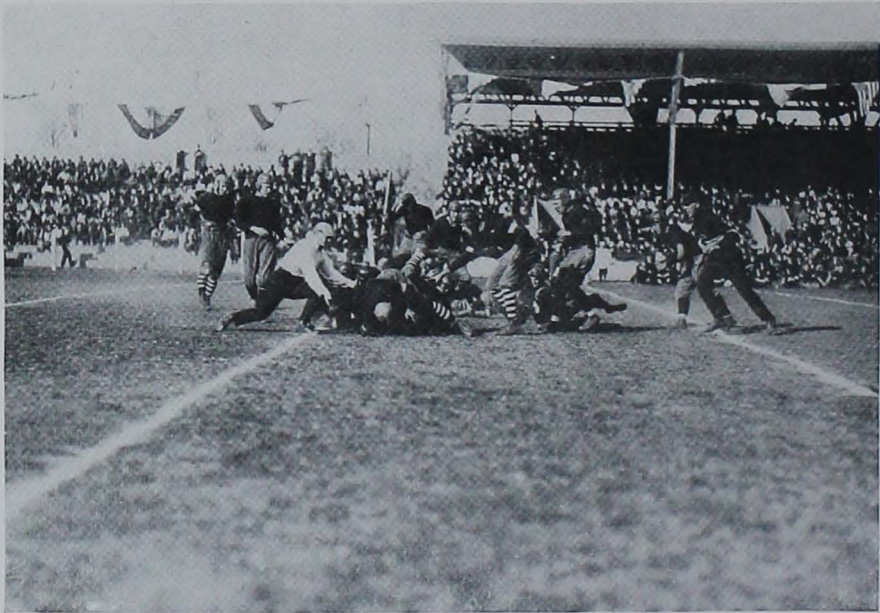


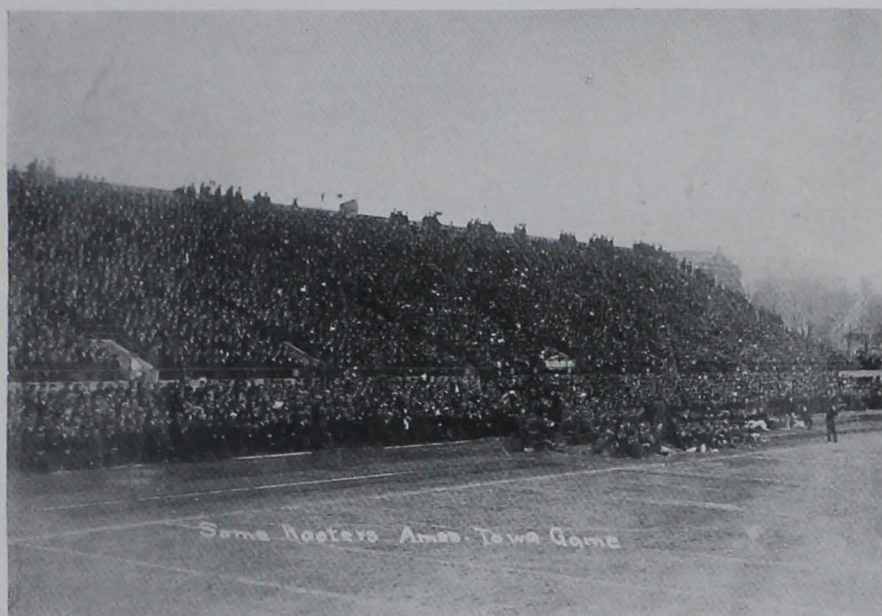
AMES-MISSOURI





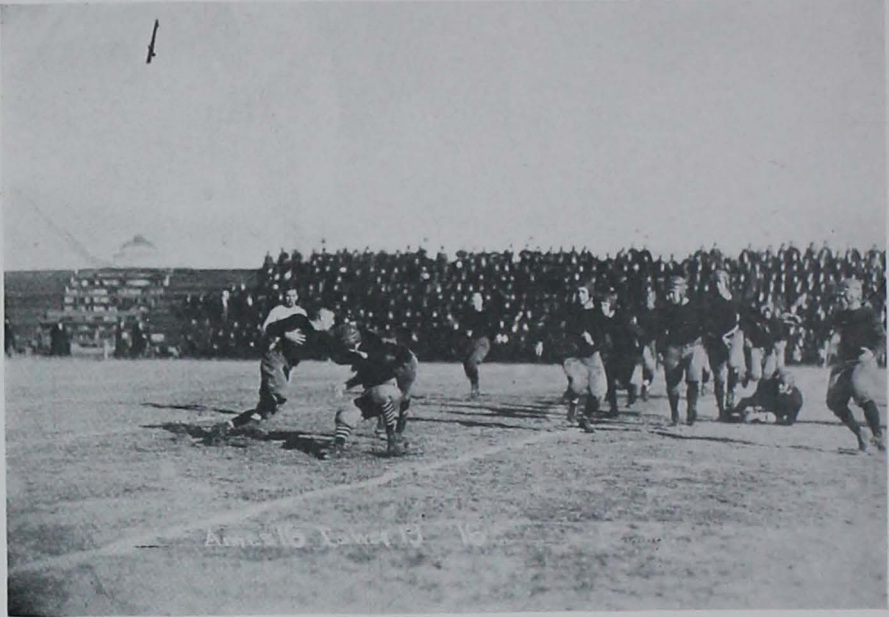
AMES-NEBRASKA





AMES-IOWA





AMES-IOWA





RESERVES

Football

CLASS RESULTS

Oct. 24, Seniors	6	Freshmen	0
Oct. 26, Juniors	2	Sophomores	0
Nov. 1, Juniors	7	Seniors	0
Nov. 3, Freshmen	13	Sophomores	0
Nov. 10, Seniors	7	Sophomores	0
Nov. 10, Freshmen	21	Juniors	0
Nov. 21, Sophomores	7	Juniors	0
Nov. 21, Freshmen	20	Seniors	0
Nov. 23, Seniors	0	Sophomores	0
Nov. 23, Juniors	0	Freshmen	0
Nov. 28, Freshmen	0	Sophomores	0

STANDING OF THE TEAMS

Team	W.	L.	T.	Pct.
Freshmen	3	1	2	.750
Seniors	2	2	1	.500
Juniors	2	2	1	.500
Sophomores	1	3	2	.250

ALL-CLASS FOOTBALL TEAM

Ends—Webb, Fr., Lingenfelter, Fr.

Tackles—Hinderman, So., Schultz, Sr.

Guards—Callam, Fr., Farley, Jr.

Center—Anderson, So.

Quarter—Nelson, Sr.

Halfbacks—Le Provost, Jr., Benner, Jr.

Fullback—Jager, So., Captain.



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

Rogers (Coach), Lerch, Risley, Neal, Brenton, Thomas, Goodale, McKee, Bemis (Capt.), Boeke, Nolan, Christenson, Schultz, Wilson, Piper, Dickenson, McGillvery, Atchison, Nunn, Sharpe, Rutter, Cole, Olson, Henderson, Page, Lingenfelter, Thompson, Zeigler, Johnson, Webb, Callan, Little.



JUNIOR FOOTBALL

Farley, Chantry, Uhl, Welton, Patterson, Pendry, Benner, Cummings, Brotherlin, Strike, Culbertson, Higgins, Le Prevost, Nelson, Harper, Brown, McLeod, Lewis, Taylor.



SENIOR FOOTBALL

Macy, Dierks, Oviatt, Loucks, Turner, Laubenfels, Rasmussen.
Romig, Bruner, Shifflet, Nelson (Capt.), Frost, Zack, Vetter.

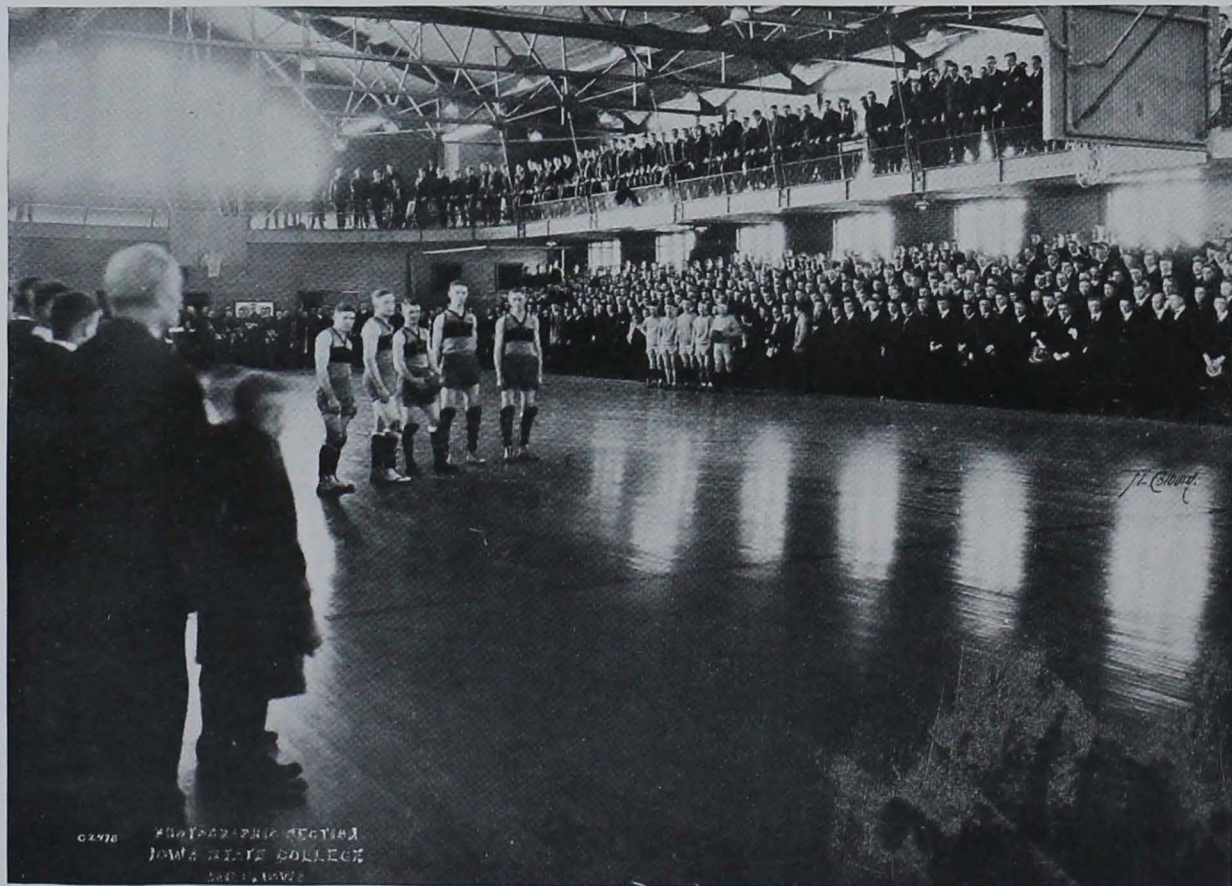


SOPHOMORE FOOTBALL

Kline, Walker, Curtiss, Phelps, Hindeman, Yeager, Carter (Coach), Jones, McCorkindale, Anderson, Kerr.
Wilson, Summers, Burton, Naughton, Linnan, Shearer.



BASKETBALL



CROWD AT KANSAS GAME



BASKETBALL TEAM

Paige, Harper, Morgan, Walter, Frost, Wolrab, Meadows.
Bragdon, Hahn, Erskine, Boynton, Janda, Hubbard, Linnan.

Basket Ball

PERSONNEL

W. H. BOYNTON	Right Guard
MAX MORGAN	Left Guard
CLYDE ERSKINE	Center
S. S. BRAGDON	Left Forward
WILL PAIGE	Right Forward
HOWARD ALDRICH	Forward
L. T. JANDA	Center
H. E. WOODWARD	Forward
J. H. TOMLINSON	Guard

SCORES

Dec. 16, Ames 32	Central College	19	at Ames
Jan. 2, Ames 13	Simpson	18	at Ames
Jan. 6, Ames 22	I. S. T. C.	15	at Ames
Jan. 12, Ames 25	Missouri	28	at Columbia
Jan. 13, Ames 24	Missouri	21	at Columbia
Jan. 18, Ames 13	Kansas	30	at Ames
Jan. 19, Ames 9	Kansas	25	at Ames
Feb. 1, Ames 25	Drake	21	at Des Moines
Feb. 6, Ames 18	Grinnell	8	at Grinnell
Feb. 10, Ames 27	Chicago	20	at Ames
Feb. 13, Ames 25	Drake	9	at Ames
Feb. 17, Ames 24	Iowa	12	at Ames
Feb. 22, Ames 19	Nebraska	7	at Ames
Feb. 23, Ames 24	Nebraska	17	at Ames
Feb. 27, Ames 13	Iowa	15	at Iowa City
Mar. 3, Ames 25	Grinnell	19	at Ames
Mar. 9, Ames 24	Nebraska	22	at Lincoln
Mar. 10, Ames 21	Nebraska	24	at Lincoln

Won 12, Lost 6.

Basket Ball Review



CAPT. BOYNTON

The season opened with Central College. It was merely a practice game to find the strength of the material. Simpson was the next foe and surprised us by administering a defeat. This was because the men were a little stale from the hard workouts during vacation. It may be said that Simpson failed to score as long as the first string men were in the game but the subs did not come up to expectations and Simpson won as a result. The State Teachers were taken on next and defeated.

The first Missouri Valley game was at Columbia with Missouri. The Cyclones came back with one Tiger scalp, winning the second game. The work of Janda and Paige did much to bring about the fall of the Tigers.

When Kansas played Ames they put up the best game of basketball that has been seen on the Ames floor for some time. They were apparently above their heads as Ames finished the season with a better standing. In this series however Ames lost both games.

Ames started her winning streak by defeating Drake. The work of Paige and Erskine featured. The next game was with Grinnell. For the first time Ames was able to defeat them on their own floor. Chicago was the next victim of the Cyclone machine, in one of the most exciting games ever seen at Ames. The Maroons led at the end of the first half by 17-14, but were able to score only 3 points in the second half, while Walter's men scored at will, the final score being 27-20. Picking the stars of the game is a hard proposition for every man comes in for his share of the glory. Bragdon led the scoring.

Drake offered little resistance to the Cyclone five and went down to defeat by 25-9. The close guarding of Morgan and Boynton featured.

On February 17, Ames defeated Iowa for the first time. The game was decisive, Iowa losing by the score of 24-12. The Cyclones outplayed the Hawkeyes in every department of the game. Each man deserves equal credit in the victory. Morgan and Boynton proved stumbling blocks for any Iowa offensive, Erskine outplayed Dutton at center while Paige, Aldrich and Bragdon played rings around the Iowa guards.

Nebraska was the next victim of the Cyclone five, dropping two games. At no time were the Cornhuskers dangerous.

The winning streak was broken by Iowa on their own floor after one of the hardest fought battles of the season. The score was 13 all during the last few minutes of play and Iowa won by a basket from the field with only one minute to play.

The season closed at Lincoln with a two game series. The Cornhuskers copped the second game. Both games were hard fought.



Tomlinson



Woodward



Janda



Harper



Bragdon



Paige



Erskine



Aldrich



Morgan

Class Basket Ball



CLASS CHAMPIONS

Handley, Spiker, Linnan,
Jager, Omen (Capt.), Baker.

STANDING

CLASS	WON	LOST	PCT.
Seniors	5	1	.833
Sophomores	6	2	.750
Juniors	3	3	.500
Freshmen	2	4	.333
Two-year	0	6	.000

1/13/17.	Juniors	5	Freshmen	4
1/16/17.	Sophomores	11	Two-year	3
1/18/17.	Seniors	14	Two-year	8
1/20/17.	Sophomores	11	Juniors	9
1/23/17.	Seniors	12	Freshmen	6
2/ 8/17.	Sophomores	12	Seniors	7
2/15/17.	Freshmen	19	Two-year	4
2/17/17.	Seniors	8	Juniors	4
2/20/17.	Freshmen	11	Sophomores	2
3/ 5/17.	Sophomores	15	Juniors	12
3/ 6/17.	Seniors	12	Two-year	5
3/ 7/17.	Juniors	11	Freshmen	8
3/ 8/17.	Sophomores	16	Two-year	5
3/12/17.	Seniors	16	Sophomores	7
3/15/17.	Sophomores	13	Freshmen	7
3/12/17.	Juniors	11	Two-year	7



FRESHMAN BASKETBALL TEAM

Guilford, Helham, Miles, Packer, Powell, Pickering, Anderson.
McComas, Boyd, Thompson, Lilly, Schooley, Croker.



JUNIOR TEAM

Joy, Shippey, Hahn.
Marsh, Sindelar, Liebernicht.



SENIOR BASKETBALL TEAM

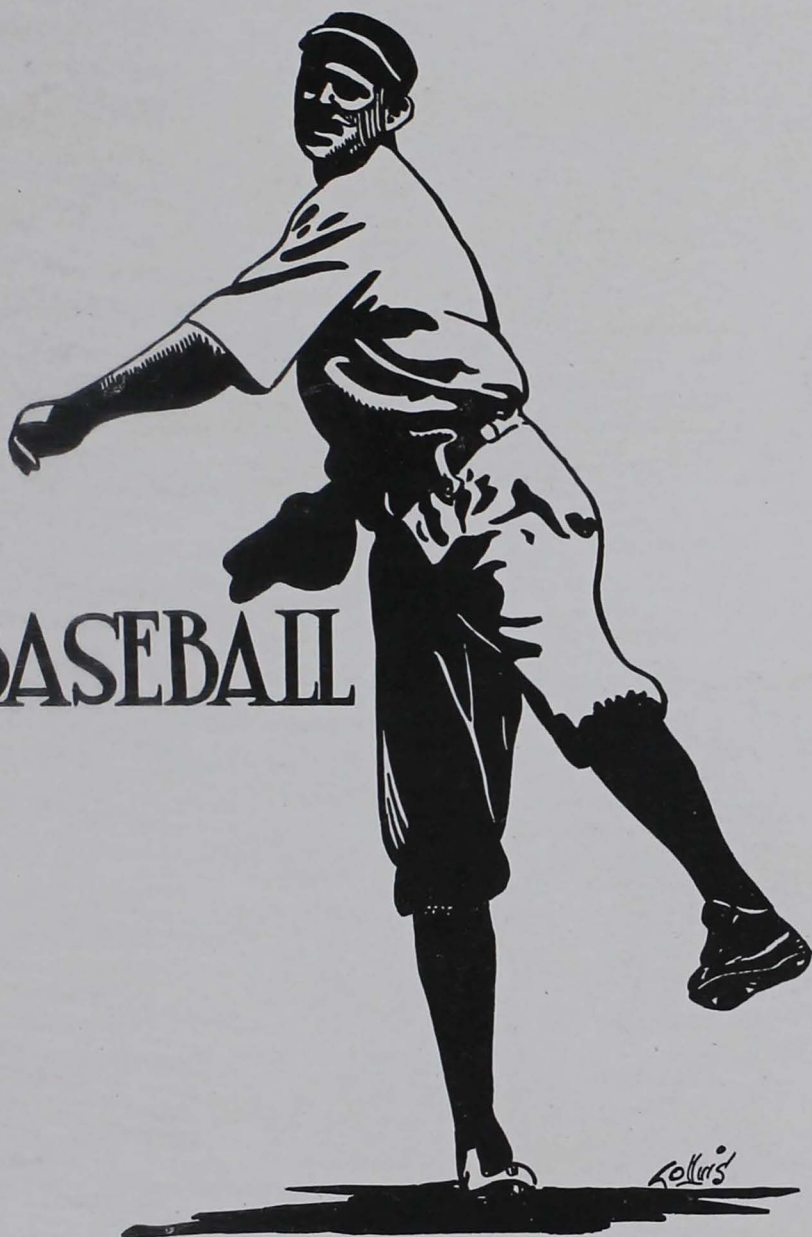
Irwin, Burlingham, Arney, Greaser.
Allen, Abbott, Mayer, Renshaw.



TWO-YEAR TEAM

Martin, Trachout, Tull.
Lindburg, Rhynas, Caddington, Kieth.

BASEBALL





CROWD AT MISSOURI GAME



Evans, Jones, Janda, Greenlee, Merrill, Mason, E. Neasham, Okey, Elder, Coach Williams.
Kinnick, Brotherlin, Sanborn, Stewart, Capt. Kerrigan, DeForrest, Davis, Aldrich, R. Neasham, Firkins.

Baseball

1916

CAPTAIN KERRIGAN

Pat had pepper and fight to burn. Could be depended upon to hit the ball when there were men on bases.

CAPTAIN-ELECT JONES

Jones is undoubtedly one of the fastest outfielders that Ames has ever had. He should make an ideal captain.

CAPTAIN-ELECT JONES

CAPTAIN KERRIGAN

RESULTS

April 5, Ames 6	Kansas	7	(12 innings)	at Lawrence
April 6, Ames 9	Kansas	10	(13 innings)	at Lawrence
April 14, Ames 6	Simpson	0		at Ames
April 28, Ames 2	Missouri	5		at Columbia
April 29, Ames 1	Missouri	4		at Columbia
May 5, Ames 1	Missouri	7		at Ames
May 6, Ames 3	Missouri	4		at Ames
May 9, Ames 4	Iowa	5		at Iowa City
May 12, Ames 4	Grinnell	2		at Ames
May 16, Ames 7	Grinnell	2		at Grinnell
May 18, Ames 9	Waseda	0		at Ames
May 19, Ames 6	Waseda	1		at Ames
May 25, Ames 0	Kansas	6		at Ames
May 26, Ames 1	Kansas	4		at Ames
May 30, Ames 3	Highland Park	0		at Ames
June 2, Ames 3	Iowa	2	(11 innings)	at Ames
Won 7, Lost 9.				

PERSONNEL

STEWART, E. S.	Catcher	DAVIS, W. H.	Center Field
KERRIGAN, F. (Capt.)	First Base	JANDA, L. T.	Right Field
BROTHERLIN, R. H.	Second Base	OKEY, ROBERT	Pitcher
ALDRICH, HOWARD	Short Stop	MERRILL, MAX	Pitcher
FIRKINS, BRUCE	Third Base	DE FOREST, F. R.	Pitcher
JONES, D. C. (Capt.-elect)	Left Field		

Baseball Review

Although Ames had the best claim on the baseball championship of the state in 1916, the season can hardly be regarded as the most successful in history. It seemed that a jinx was on the heels of the team the whole season, or at least in all the Conference games. It may be said, however, that the team never laid down but fought until the last man was out.

The season opened April 5, at Kansas, with a double defeat. Both games required extra innings in which Ames held the lead up to the 9th inning only to have the score tied and finally overcome by the Jayhawkers. The games were featured by the hitting of Jones and the fielding of Elder and Aldrich and Janda's pitching.

The first home game was with Simpson which resulted in an easy victory for the locals.

The next important games were at Columbia with Missouri. Generally Ames has beaten Missouri but this time the Cyclones were defeated in both games. Ames played good ball but failed to come across when hits meant runs. Jones made a catch in the second game that still has the Tigers talking.

Missouri played at Ames the next week and again administered a double defeat. In the second game Ames made 13 hits but was only able to cross the plate 3 times. Fourteen men were left on the paths in this game, telling the story.

In the Iowa game at Iowa City, Merrill pitched the best game of the year, holding his opponents to 2 hits, only to lose his game through poor support. The score was 5-4. The hitting of Davis and Firkins featured the game.

The Grinnell games were fairly good games both being won by Clyde's proteges. Aldrich made 4 hits in the second game.

Waseda University of Japan played here on May 18-19. They failed to put up the brand of ball that was expected and were easy marks for the Cyclone aggregation. They played a fairly good defensive game but were poor hitters.

Ames was in a slump during the Kansas series and put up the poorest exhibition of the season, dropping both games.

Highland Park journeyed to Ames on Decoration Day confident of victory but were defeated in the fastest game of the season. The team had recovered from their slump and gave De Forest the best of support, Davis and Brotherlin making especially brilliant catches. The work of Stewart, behind the bat is worthy of special mention.

The season closed on June 2, with Iowa at Ames. The game was a thriller, Ames winning in the 11th, by a score of 3-2. This was the last game for Kerrigan, Davis and Okey. Captain Kerrigan brought his career to a close by scoring the winning run in the 11th.



Stewart



Firkins



Davis



Brotherlin



Aldrich



Merrill



Okey

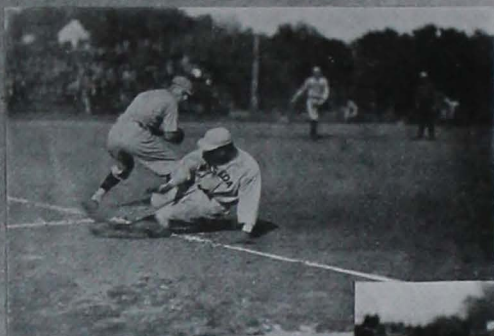


Janda



De Forest

~1916~
BASEBALL



WASEDA



VS



AMES



TRACK





Green, Merriam, Mellor, Carter, Williams, Bouy, Capt. Burrus, Uhl, Deffke, Holmes, Packer, Marsh, Coach Merriam.
Gibson, Cornell, Hollister, Arnold, Zimmerman, Loy, Scroggie, Hawthorne, Crane, Paul, Christensen, Evans, Maakestad, Beanblossom.

Track



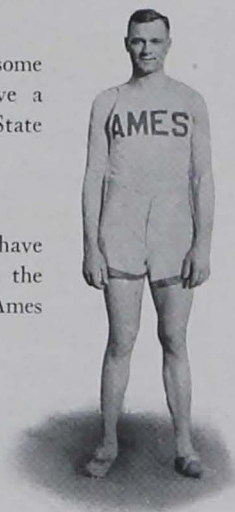
CAPTAIN BURRUS

CAPTAIN BURRUS

Slim never failed to pull down some points for Ames. He seemed to have a monopoly on the high jump in the State Meet.

CAPTAIN-ELECT PACKER

Pack is one of the few men who have the distinction of beating Simpson in the high hurdles. He is the best hurdler Ames has ever had.



CAPTAIN-ELECT PACKER

PERSONNEL

EVENT

NORMAN BURRUS	High Jump
H. H. CORNELL	High Jump
H. V. FITCH	Dashes
V. GIBSON	Quarter mile and dashes
A. E. HAWTHORNE	Mile
F. H. HOLLISTER	Broad Jump and Dashes
D. C. JONES	Shot put
R. C. JONES	Pole vault
W. T. MAAKESTAD	Two mile
ARCH MELLOR	Quarter
W. R. MERRIAM	Half mile
D. A. NOBLE	Hurdles
ROSCOE PACKER	Hurdles
E. R. SCROGGIE	Half mile
E. E. UHL	High Jump
DICK WILLIAMS	Two mile
J. C. ZIMMERMAN	Dashes

HOME MEET, April 15, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	RECORD
100-yard dash	Fitch (So)	Zimmerman (Sr)	Mellor (Jr)	:10 1-5
220-yard dash	Fitch (So)	Zimmerman (Sr)	Gibson (So)	:22 3-5
440-yard dash	Mellor (Jr)	Arnold (So)	Lane (Fr)	:56 1-5
Half-mile run	Scroggie (Jr)	Merriam (So)	Crane (So)	2:07 3-5
Mile Run	Husted (Fr)	Hawthorn (So)	Holloway (Fr)	4:46 2-5
Two mile run	Maakestead (Sr)	Williams (Jr)	Knapp (Fr)	10:36
120 hurdles	Noble (Sr)	Green (Jr)	Minton (So)	16 1-5
220 hurdles	Noble (Sr)	Green (Jr)	Uhl (So)	26 2-5
Discus	Holmes (Sr)	Carter (Jr)	Burrus (Sr)	115 ft. 2 in.
Shot put	Holmes (Sr)	Bouy (Jr)	Jones (Jr)	38 ft. 1 in.
High jump	Paige (Fr)	Burrus (Sr)	Von Maurer (Fr)	5 ft. 8 in.
Broad jump	Paige (Fr)	Hollister (Sr)	Paul (So)	21 ft. 6 in.
Pole vault	Jones (Jr)	Scroggie (Jr)	Rumbaugh (Fr)	10 ft

SCORE: Juniors, 37, Seniors 34, Sophomores 27, Freshmen 19.

AMES-NEBRASKA DUAL AT AMES, April 29, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	RECORD
100-yard dash	Scott (N)	Irwin (N)	:10 3-5
220-yard dash	Scott (N)	Owen (N)	:22 4-5
440-yard dash	Owen (N)	Mellor (A)	:53 3-5
Half-mile run	Scroggie (A)	Merriam (A)	2:05
Mile run	Hawthorne (A)	Crane (A)	4:38 1-5
Two mile run	Williams (A)	Maakestead (A)	10:21 2-5
120 hurdles	Noble (A)	Green (A)	16 2-5
220 hurdles	Noble (A)	Wiley (N)	26 2-5
Discus	O'Brian (N)	Carter (A)	109 ft. 8 in.
Shot put	Shaw (N)	Bouy (A)	39 ft. 3 in.
High Jump	Burrus (A)		5 ft. 8 in.
	Wiley (N)		
Broad jump	Wiley (N)	O'Brian (N)	20 ft. 9 in.
Pole vault	Jones (A)	Blair (A)	10ft.
		Lieb'dorfer (N)	

Half mile relay, Nebraska (forfeited). Mile relay, Ames, (Mellor, Arnold, Hawthorne 3:37½ Fitch). Score: Ames 61½, Nebraska 52½.

AMES-MISSOURI DUAL, May 6, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	RECORD
100-yard dash	Simpson (M)	Renick (M)	Fitch (A)	:10.2
220-yard dash	Fitch (A)	Niedorp (M)	Renick (M)	:22.3
440-yard dash	Wyatt (M)	Mellor (A)	Eaton (M)	:51.1
880-yard dash	Corwin (M)	Merriam (A)	Rider (M)	2:04.2
Mile run	Hawthorne (A)	Crane (A)	Brown (M)	4:43.3
Two mile run	Maakestead (A)	Williams (A)	Fowler (M)	10:15.4
120 hurdles	Simpson (M)	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	:14.4
220 hurdles	Simpson (M)	Packer (A)	Daggy (M)	:25.2
High jump	Burrus (A)		Williams (M)	5 ft. 10 in.
	Pittam (M)		Baker (M)	
Pole Vault	Powell (M)	Jones (A)		11 ft. 3 in.
		Finley (M)		22 ft. 5 in.
Broad jump	Simpson (M)	Pittam (M)	Williams (M)	38 ft 11 in.
Shot put	Warren (M)	Holmes (A)		
		Groves (M)		
Discus	Warren (M)	Carter (A)	Holmes (A)	124 ft 1½ in.

One mile relay, Missouri: (Neidorp, Eaton, Wyatt, Daggy), 3:31.4.

Half mile relay, Missouri: (Renick, Neidorp, Pittam, Simpson), 1:30.1.

SCORE: Missouri 80, Ames 47.

AMES-DRAKE DUAL, May 13, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	RECORD
100-yard dash	Shearer (D)	Dawson (D)	Carson (D)	:10.2
220-yard dash	Shearer (D)	Davidson (D)	Fitch (A)	:22.2
440-yard dash	Mellor (A)	Carson (D)	Gibson (A)	:53.6
880-yard dash	Smith (D)	Merriam (A)	Hawthorne (A)	2:07.6
Mile run	Hawthorne (A)	Scott (D)	Crane (A)	4:43.4
Two mile run	Williams (A)	Maakestead (A)	Evans (A)	10:15.2
120 hurdles	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	Jernigan (D)	:16.2
220 hurdles	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	Lucy (D)	:25.8
Shot put	Krull (D)	Holmes (A)	Bouy (A)	40 ft. 8 in.
Discus	Warnock (D)	Smith (D)	Deffke (A)	115 ft. 6 in.
Pole vault	Irwin (D)	Jernigan (D)	Jones (A)	11 ft. 3 in.
Broad jump	Carson (D)	Irwin (D)	Paul (A)	20.55 ft.
High jump	Burrus (A)	Uhl (A)	Cornell (A)	5 ft. 9¾ in.
			Blackburn (D)	

Half mile relay: Drake, (Shearer, Lucy, Davidson, Carson), 1:31.8.

Mile relay: Ames, (Marsh, Gibson, Arnold, Mellor), 3:42.

SCORE: Drake 64½, Ames 62½.

STATE MEET, May 20, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	RECORD
100-yard dash	Hoyt (G)	Shearer (D)	Manley (C)	Davidson (D)	:9 4-5
220-yard dash	Hoyt (G)	Shearer (D)	Davidson (D)	Bannick (I)	:21 3-5
440-yard dash	Manley (C)	Mellor (A)	Triplett (I)	Augustine (G)	
Half mile run	Scroggie (A)	Jones (D. M)	Merriam (A)	Walker (M)	2:02 1-5
Mile run	Hawthorne (A)	Woodrow (H. P)	Powers (I)	Smith (C)	4:34 1-5
Two mile run	Maakestad (A)	Williams (A)	Daft (S)	Otis (C)	9:59 4-5
120 hurdles	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	Lighter (C)	Jernigan (D)	:15 3-5
220 hurdles	Lighter (C)	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	Lucy (D)	:25 1-5
Shot put	Krull (D)	Jones (A)	Wallen (I)	Tracy (H. P)	39 ft. 2½ in.
Discus	Dutton (I)	Grubb (I)	Tracy (H. P)	Warnock (D)	129 ft. 6½ in.
Pole vault	Erwin (D)	Brown (D)	Jones (A)	Jernigan (D)	11 ft. 7 in.
Broad jump	Carson (D)	Shearer (D)	Erwin (D)	Hollister (A)	21 ft. 5½ in.
High Jump	Burrus (A)	Uhl (A)	Cornell (A)	Blackburn (D)	5 ft.
				McConaghie (G)	
				Wenig (M)	

Half mile relay Grinnell

Drake

Iowa

Ames

1:31

Mile relay Ames

Grinnell

Drake

Iowa

3:29 4-5

SCORE: Ames 57, Drake 41¾, Grinnell 19½, Iowa 18, Coe 8, Cornell 8, Highland Park 6, Morningside 3½, Des Moines 3, Simpson 2.

MISSOURI VALLEY MEET, May 27, 1916

EVENT	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	RECORD
100-yard dash	Hoyt (G)	Scott (N)	Irwin (N)	Davidson (D)	:10 1-5
220-yard dash	Hoyt (G)	Davis (F)	Scott (N)	Niedorp (M)	:22 1-5
440-yard dash	Wyatt (M)	Daggy (M)	Mellor (A)	Eaton (M)	:50 3-5
Half mile run	Keys (K A)	Rider (M)	Merriam (A)	Scroggie (A)	2:02 1-5
Mile run	Hawthorne (A)	Sroull (K)	Gableman (M)	Overman (N)	4:29 3-5
Two mile run	Daft (S)	Maakestad (A)	Teeter (K A)	Stateler (K)	9:55 1-5
120 hurdles	Simpson (M)	Packer (A)	Noble (A)	Teas (M)	:14 3-5
220 hurdles	Simpson (M)	Packer (A)	Renick (M)	Lucy (D)	:23 3-5
Shot put	Krull (D)	Reber (K)	Warren (M)	Berry (M)	41 ft. 2 in.
Discus	Warren (M)	Reber (K)	Warnock (D)	Krull (D)	174 ft. 3 in.
Pole vault	Powell (M)		Ervine (D)	Campbell (K)	11 ft. 9 in.
	Pattinson (K)				
Broad jump	Simpson (M)	Grutzmacher (K)	Lucy (D)	Ervine (D)	22 ft. 10 in.
High jump	Pittman (M)		Burrus (A)		5 ft. 11 in.
	Frizzell (K A)		Solter (F)		
Half mile relay Nebraska		Drake	Kansas	Kan. Ags.	1:32 2-5
Mile relay	All teams fouled.	Points do not count.			

SCORE: Missouri 49, Ames 22½, Kansas 20, Drake 18, Nebraska 13, Kan. Ags. 12, Grinnell 10, Simpson 5, Fairmont 4½.

STATE
MEET

440



MILE RELAY

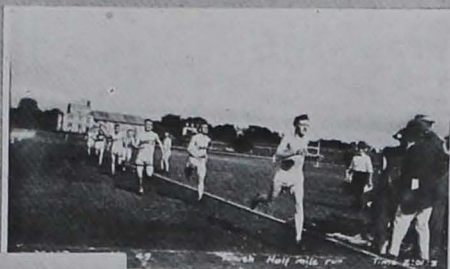


HALF MILE

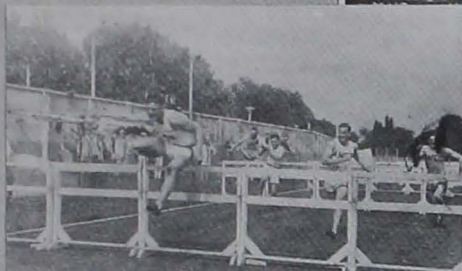


MILE RUN

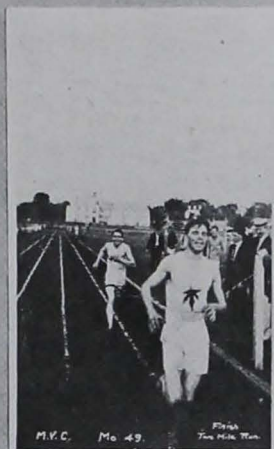
MISSOURI VALLEY MEET



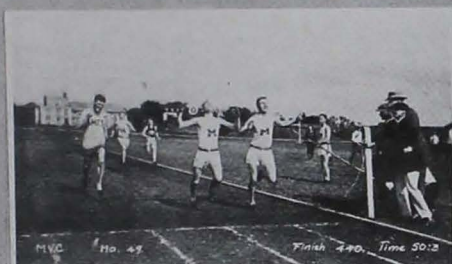
HALF MILE RUN



120 YD. HURDLES



TWO MILE



FINISH OF 440



MILE RUN

HOME MEET RECORDS

EVENT	RECORD	BY WHOM	CLASS
100-yard dash	:10	Copeland	'04
		Keeney	'11
		Dickenson	'15
220-yard dash	21.4	Dickenson	'15
440-yard dash	:52.6	Hubbard	'09
880-yard run	1:59.4	Beard	'08
Mile run	4:40.6	Beard	'08
Two mile run	10:11	Scott	'11
120 yard hurdles	:15.4	Packer	'17
220 yard hurdles	:25.8	Packer	'17
Shot put	41 ft. 3 in.	Tyler	'05
Hammer throw	144 ft. 7 in.	Lambert	'09
Discus throw	124 ft. 5 in.	Smith	'10
High jump	5 ft. 8 in.	Burrus	'17
Pole vault	11 ft.	Wilken	'17
Broad jump	22 ft.	Barber	'06

STATE MEET RECORDS

EVENT	RECORD	BY WHOM	SCHOOL
100-yard dash	09.8	Rush	Grinnell
		Hoyt	Grinnell
220-yard dash	:21.6	Hoyt	Grinnell
440-yard dash	:49	Whitney	Grinnell
880-yard run	1:57	Beard	Ames
Mile run	4:33	Barker	Ames
Two mile run	9:59.6	Ward	Ames
120-yard hurdles	:15.4	Packer	Ames
220-yard hurdles	:25.2	Lighter	Coe
Shot put	41 ft. 1½ in.	Conaway	Drake
Hammer throw	142 ft. 11 in.	Lambert	Ames
Discus throw	129 ft. 6½ in.	Dutton	Iowa
High jump	5 ft. 11 in.	Baker	Iowa
Broad jump	23 ft. ¼ in.	Hamilton	Grinnell
Pole vault	11 ft. 7 in.	Erwin	Drake
Half Mile relay	1:30.6	Drake	
Mile relay	3:26.2	Grinnell	

MISSOURI VALLEY RECORDS

EVENT	RECORD	BY WHOM	SCHOOL
100-yard dash	10	Haddock	Kansas U
		Wilson	Coe
		Knight	Chicago
		Hoyt	Grinnell
220-yard dash	:21.8	Baranack	Chicago
440-yard dash	:48	Cushman	Rolla
880-yard dash	1:56	Bennett	Leland Stanford
Mile run	4:22.4	Farquar	Ames
Two mile run	9:46	Durey	Des Moines
120 yard hurdles	:14.6	Simpson	Missouri
220 yard hurdles	:23.8	Simpson	Missouri
Shot put	42 ft. 6½ in.	Howe	Washington
Discus throw	126 ft. 10.8 in.	Thatcher	Missouri
Broad jump	23 ft. 6 in.	Boyd	Chicago
High jump	5 ft. 11¾ in.	Nicholson	Missouri
Pole vault	12 ft.	Lambert	Washington
Half mile relay	1:29.6	Chicago	
Mile relay	3:19.8	Illinois	

Cross Country



Beanblossom, Fritsche, Husted, Crane, Hawthorne, Williams, Merriam.



FINISH OF MISSOURI VALLEY MEET

Cross Country Results



WILLIAMS

CAPTAIN DICK WILLIAMS

Dick was one of the most popular leaders the cross country team has ever had. He was always among the first to break the tape.

CAPTAIN-ELECT HAWTHORNE

Hawthorne is one of the best distance runners in the Missouri Valley. He should run a wonderful race next year.



HAWTHORNE

Ames-Missouri Dual. Columbia, Missouri, Oct. 21. Ames 19, Missouri 36.

Husted, Hawthorne and Crane tied for first. Time 30:14. Beanblossom, sixth; Williams, seventh.

Ames-Iowa Dual. Ames, Iowa, Nov. 11. Score: Ames 15, Iowa 40.

Hawthorne, first. Time 27:44. Husted, second; Williams, third; Crane, fourth; Beanblossom, fifth.

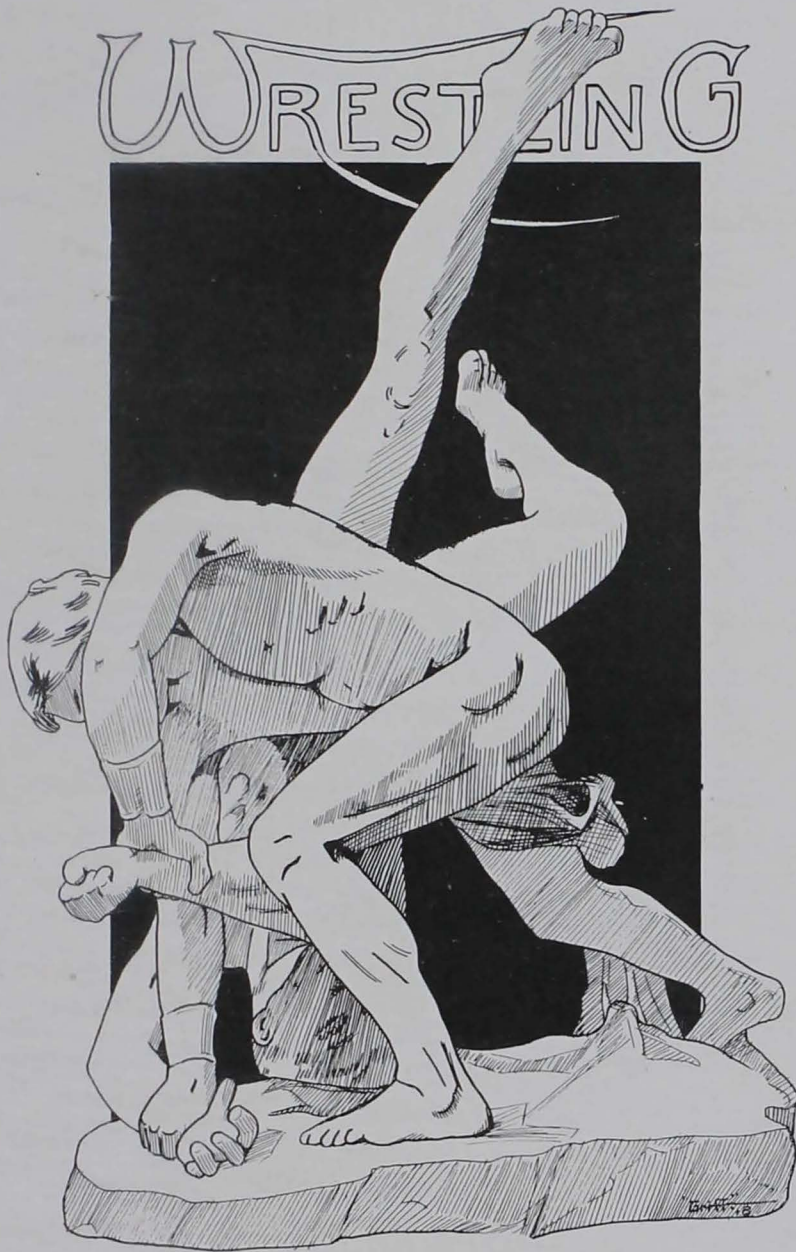
Missouri Valley Meet. Ames, Iowa. Nov. 18. Ames 18, Kansas 38, Missouri 70.

Won by Husted. Time 27:44. Hawthorne, second; Williams, fourth; Crane, fifth; Beanblossom, sixth.

Big Nine Meet. Purdue, Nov. 25. Purdue 56, Chicago 63, Ames 72.

Won by Tenney, Chicago. Time, 26:25. Husted, third; Hawthorne, fourth; Williams, eleventh; Crane, twenty-sixth; Beanblossom, twenty-eighth.

WRESTLING



Wrestling Team



Mayser, Kreber, Perry, Firkins, Yerger.
Loucks, Henderson, Albbrook.

The wrestling team had a much more successful season than last year. They emerged with the championship of the state to their credit. The season opened with Iowa on the home mat. Ames won every event but one the final score being 32-7. The surprise of the meet was the fast work of Henderson in the heavy weight class. His opponent outweighed him by 25 pounds, but Henderson outclassed him in every department of the game. Firkins made quick work of his man putting his shoulders to the mat twice in a little over two minutes for each fall.

Nebraska with the exception of their star, Otoupalik, failed to put up much competition to the Cyclone grapplers. The meet was featured by the work of Henderson and the uphill fight of Albbrook.

The Big Nine meet at Iowa City proved to be a disappointment for but one Ames man emerged with points to his credit. It may be said that the Ames men were early forced to meet the men who eventually won the championship and also that none of the men were thrown, but merely lost through a referee's decision.

This is the last year for Firkins, Albbrook, Loucks, but as wrestling is being taken up by the student body, it seems that a bunch of good wrestlers will be developed by next year, by the coaching of Mayser and Yerger.

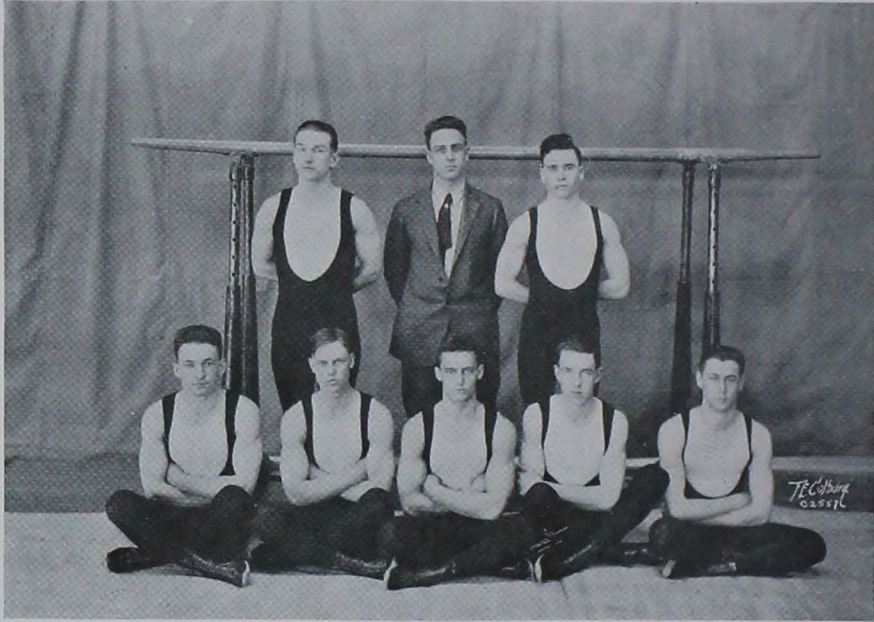


MINOR ATHLETICS



Lollipops

Gym Team

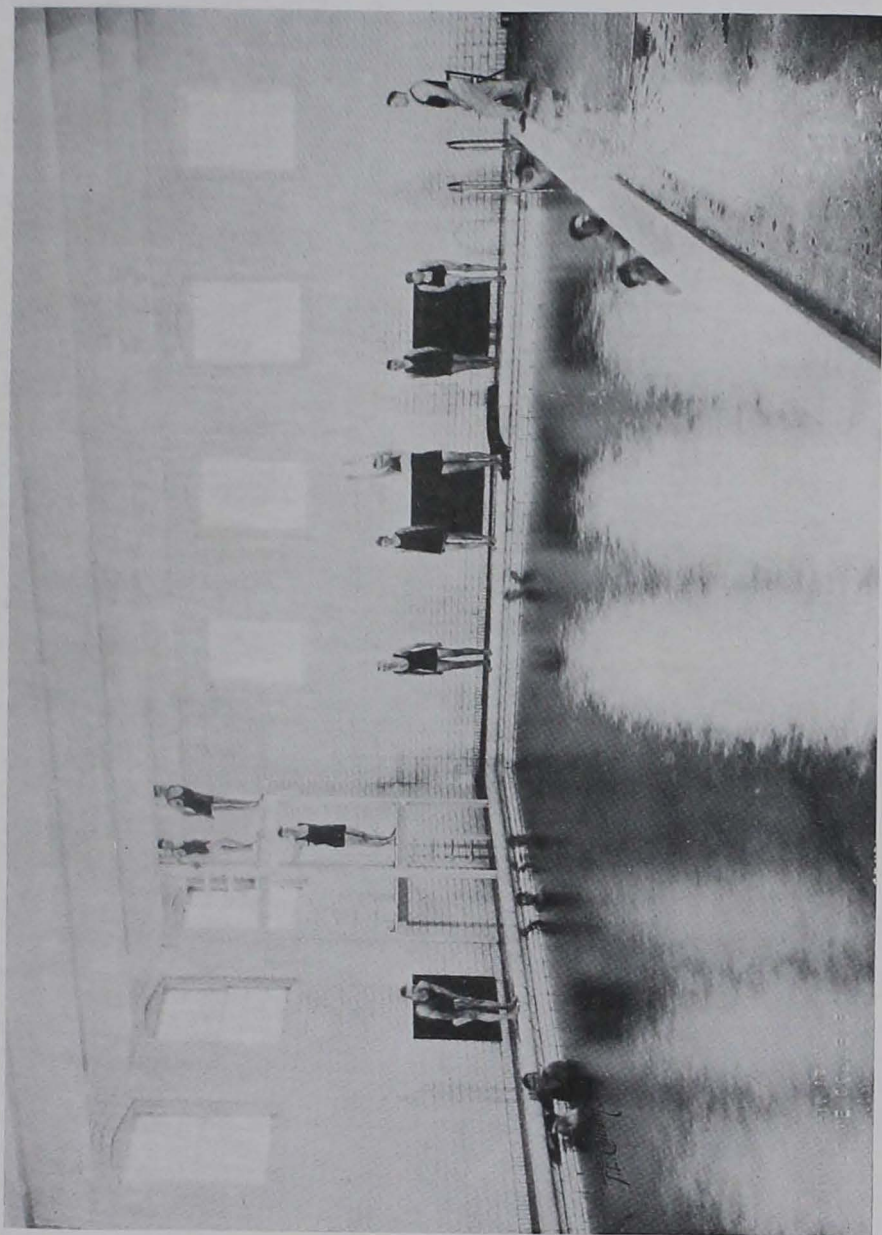


Snodgrass, Rogers, Bolon.
Baker, Nicholson, Brown, Bendixen, Cresswell.

This was the first year that the gym team has been entered in the state meet, but in spite of the fact that they were inexperienced the team pulled down third place in meet. Luther College won with a total of 1,066 points, while Ames pulled a total of 1,048. In the individual honors Brown, of Ames, finished third, having 299.3 points to his credit while the winner had but an even 300 points.

Two men were also sent to the Big Nine meet at Iowa City. Brown placed fourth in the individual contest.

The team is being coached by Rogers of the Physical Training Department and he hopes to have more meets next year.



Swimming Team



Park, Turner, Linden, Emerson, Laubenfels.
Parsons, Schultz, Morrison, Breuner.

The swimming team had its initial dual meet with Iowa. They defeated the Hawkeyes in the first inter-collegiate swimming meet ever held in the state. The score was 49 to 28. Morrison grabbed the individual honors by winning 14 points. Summary:

Relay race; Ames 1st, Iowa 2nd, 1:35.8.

Fancy diving: Glapts (I), Turner (A), Young (I).

40 yard dash: Hanapel (I), Park (A), Morrison (A), :22.2.

200 yard breast stroke: Breuner (A), Schultz (A), Miller (I), 2:18.2.

220 yard: Morrison (A), Deppe (I), Parsons (A), 3:15.2.

Plunge for distance: Emerson (A), Tyler (I), Laubenfalls (A), 50 ft. 1 in.

150 yard back stroke: Breuner (A), Jacobson (I), Park (A), 2:01.

100 yard: Hanapel (I), Morrison (A), Stoner (I), 1:09.

440 yard: Morrison (A), Parsons (A), Deppe (I), 7:53.6.

Tennis Results, 1916

April 29. Nebraska at Lincoln. Score, Neb. 2, Ames, 1.

Singles. Marriott, Ames lost to Ellis, Neb. 6—4; 6—4.

Beach, Ames won from Gardiner, Neb. 6—2; 0—6; 6—4.

Doubles. Marriott and Beach, Ames lost to Ellis and Chatt, Neb. 9—7; 6—2.

May 13. Drake at Ames. Score Drake 2, Ames 1.

Singles. Marriott, Ames lost to Hawley, Drake 6—3; 6—3.

Beach, Ames, won from Clark, Drake, 6—3; 7—5.

Doubles. Marriott and Beach, Ames, lost to Clark and Hawley, Drake 3—6; 6—3; 6—0.

Drake at Des Moines. Score, Drake 2, Ames 1.

Singles. John, Ames, lost to McCracken, Drake 6—3; 2—6; 6—2.

Marston, Ames, won from Fisher, Drake, 6—4; 6—4.

Doubles. Marston and John, Ames, lost to Fisher and McCracken, Drake 6—0; 6—2.

Total score for whole tournament—Drake 4; Ames 2.

May 18, 19, and 20. State Tournament at Cedar Rapids. Coe College.

Singles. Marriott, Ames lost to Fisher, Drake 6—4; 6—4.

Beach, Ames, lost to Moorehead, Grinnell. 4—6; 6—3; 6—3.

Doubles. Marriott and Beach, Ames lost to Clark and Hawley, Drake 4—6; 6—2; 6—2.

May 25. Missouri at Ames. Score, Missouri 3; Ames 0.

Singles. John, Ames, lost to Williams, Mo. 6—2; 6—3.

Beach, Ames, lost to Loomis, Mo. 6—0; 3—6; 7—5.

Doubles. McMullen and Marston, Ames, lost to Loomis and Williams, Missouri, 6—4; 6—4.

May 26 and 27. Missouri Valley Tournament. Des Moines. Auspices Drake University. Des Moines Golf and Tennis Club courts used.

Singles, First round. Marston, Ames, lost to McCracken, Drake 8—6; 7—9; 6—0.

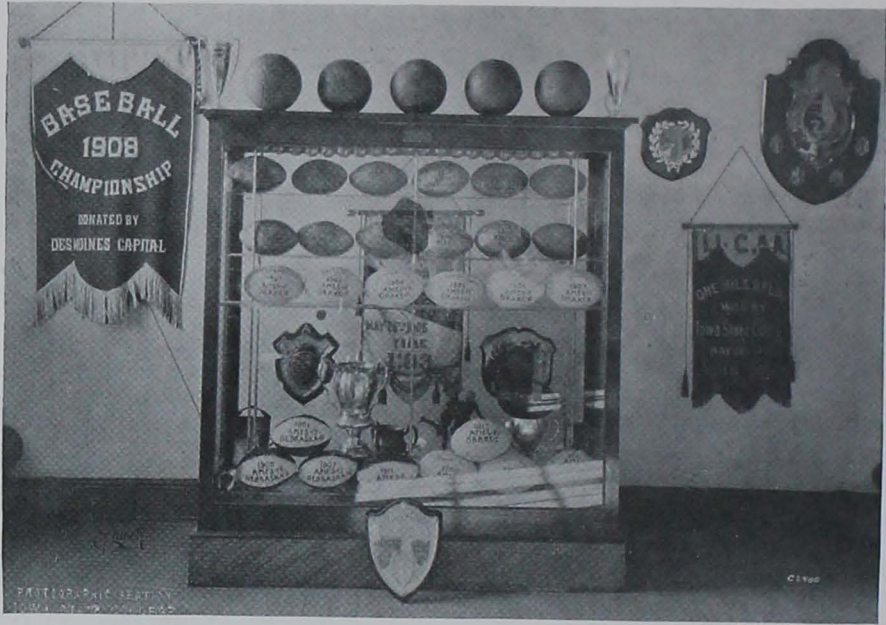
Beach, Ames drew a bye.

Second round. Beach, Ames, lost to Gardiner, Nebraska. 6—2; 6—1.

Doubles. First round. Ames won from K. S. A. C. by default.

Second round. (Semi-final) Marston and Beach, Ames lost to Ellis and Chatt, Nebraska 6—2; 6—2.

Nebraska won from Kansas in the final round.



TROPHY CAGE

Our Noise Makers



DAMUTH



FISHER



SCHMIDT

GIRLS ATHLETICS



May Day Pageant



IDA AHRENS, MAY QUEEN

FLORENCE PACKMAN

EDNA FITZSIMMONS



AZETA TINKER



GLADYS McCARTY





Instructing Staff



MISS WINIFRED TILDEN

MISS RUTH EDGERTON

MISS FRANCES PHILO

Miss Winifred Tilden, head of the Department of Physical Training, attended Dana Hall School, Wellesley, New York. Later she graduated from Mt. Holyoke College, receiving a B. S. degree. In 1904 and 1911 she attended Harvard and in 1913, she studied in the Chalif School of Dancing, New York. This year Miss Tilden has been appointed on the National Committee on Athletics for girls.

Miss Tilden has been an enthusiastic booster for Women's Athletics and this year through her efforts a new pool has been installed.

Miss Ruth Edgerton has charge of the playground, apparatus work and athletic basketball. She graduated from Manhattan in 1912, receiving a B. A. in Home Economics, and from the Teachers' College in 1914, receiving a B. S. in Education, and as teacher in Physical Education.

Miss Frances Philo has charge of the Freshman classes. She graduated from the Iowa State Teachers' College at Cedar Falls, in 1913, with a B. S. degree. Before coming to us she had the Y. W. C. A. work in Cedar Rapids.

Girls' Athletic Council



Tilden, Harper, King, Hanson, Pammel, Scott,
Parker, Wheatley, Draper, Howell, Kollmansperger, Gettamy.

Women's Athletic Association



Scott, Curtiss, Schwartz, King, Harper, Overbaugh, Hinsky,
Wilson, Wertheim, Draper, Haslam, Miss Tilden, Schouten, Bartley, Daniels,
Liljedahl, Parker, Daubenberger, Wiese, McCarty, Lutz, Raymond, Busch.

Winners of Cup



Burgess
Weise

Pammel
King

Bourland
Packman

Any girl who has won medals in three different sports is awarded a Silver Cup. Three medals the same or different entitle her to an "A" sweater. A recommendation for two successive years for the same position on an Athletic team entitles a girl to an "A" blanket and six medals entitles her to a double "A."

Cups are also awarded for excellence in Playground, Dancing and Freshman Drill Work. The following girls were awarded cups in these respectively:

Elsie Green, Verna Coulthardt, and Marion Rock.

The girl who shows the most development after two years of Physical Training is awarded a cup. Miss Jess Hayes received the cup last year.

Honor Girls for 1917

Double "A"

Pammel, V., 2 B. B., 1 H., 3 T.

All College "A"

Burgess, M., Basketball.

Pammel, V., Basketball.

Silver Cups

King, M., B. B., H., T., Wiese, A., B. B., H. G.

Official "A"

Ahrens, I., 2 Hockey, 1 Golf.

Scott, C., 2 Basketball, 1 Hockey.

Hayes, J., 2 Basketball, 1 Hockey.

Woodraffe, 2 Hockey, 1 Golf.

King, M., 1 Basketball, 1 Hockey, 1 Tennis.

Eva Wilson, 3 Hockey.

Overbaugh, L., 2 Hockey, 1 Basketball.

Gates, Ethel, 3 Golf.

Basketball Medals

First

CURTISS, E.
FITZPATRICK, H.
HILTON, R.
JOHNSON, I. T.
KING, M.
McGLHINNEY

Second

HAYES, J.
PAMMEL, V.
PACKMAN, FLO
SCOTT, C.
PAMMEL, V.

Third

WEISE ALMA

Tennis Medal

First

KING, M.

Golf Medals

AHRENS, I.
WHEATLEY, B.
WOODRAFFE

GATES, E.

GATES, E.

Hockey Medals

First

BARTLEY, B.
BRAGG, E.
CURTISS, E.
DAUBENBERGER, M.
JOHNSON, I. T.
HAYES, J.
KING, M.

KOELMANSPERGER, M.
McELHINNEY
SCOTT, CLARA
SAUNDERS, L.
SCHOUTEN, V.
WIESE, A.
NORTON, PAULINE

Second

BURGESS, M.
PACKMAN, F.
PAMMEL, V.
OVERBAUGH, L.
WOODRAFFE, C.
HARPER, A.



GIRLS' TROPHIES



"A" FRATERNITY

E. Gates, Bourland, Overbaugh, Pammel, King,
Weise, Tilden, Packman, Burgess, Hayes, Scott.



BASKETBALL



VARSITY SQUAD

R. Hilton, E. Cortiss, M. Kollmansperger,
C. Scott, E. Hafer.

This sport proves to be very popular with the girls at Iowa State, and besides giving the girls training in action, it develops a splendid feeling of good fellowship.

Many girls go out for Athletic Basketball and the inter-class games are a source of great rivalry. At the end of the season a Varsity Squad is chosen to play against a picked team.



SENIOR-SOPHOMORE BASKETBALL

M. Morris, M. Aillaud, M. Kollmansperger,
G. McCord, C. Scott, B. Wheatland.



JUNIOR-FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

K. Lamson, E. Curtis, E. Wilson,
J. Hayes, R. Hilton, F. Young.

1918

Hockey



SENIOR-SOPHOMORE

Morris, T. Johnson, F. Packman, C. Scott,
M. Burgess, B. Weise, V. Fammel, M. Kollmansperger.



JUNIOR-FRESHMAN

B. Bartley, I. Johnson, E. Curtiss, A. Harper, M. Daubenberger, W. Raymond,
V. Scouten, M. Lilejedahl, K. Lamson, F. Young, J. Hayes.

BOMB

Tennis and Golf

Miss Florence Draper, champion of Singles and Doubles, spring, 1916, is runner up in the Finals for 1917.



Miss Winnifred Raymond, runner up in Singles for Fall, 1917.

Miss Ethel Gates and Miss Bernice Wheatley, champions in Golf foursomes. Miss Gates is also champion in twosomes for Fall, 1916.



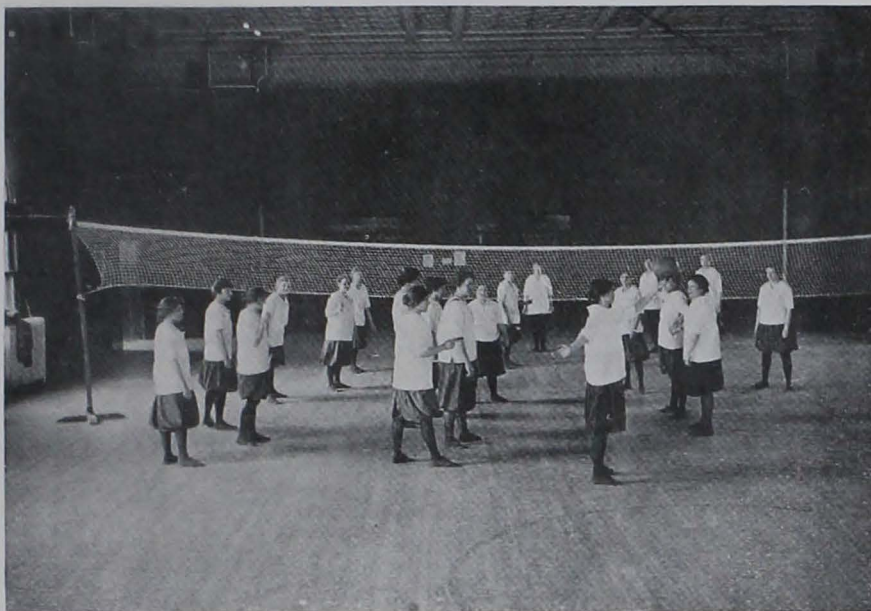


AESTHETIC DANCING

Twice a week this fascinating enjoyment is participated in by many young aspirants of the light fantastic. The swaying from side to side, the movement of the arms in the same rhythm as the body, all to soft music, makes the dancers appear to be in a fantasy of delight. The long mirrors at one end of the room give the girls an opportunity to see themselves as others see them.

FOLK DANCING

One might believe he had stepped into a Colonial Dance, but, no, just the interpreting of folk dances. Here the girls learn the dances of every nation, and indeed enter into the very spirit of the people they are interpreting. Here the girls receive grace and physical training.



PLAYGROUND WORK

What is this, a party? One might be led to believe it was, by the intense interest shown, but it is only girls training in playground work. Story telling, folk dancing, and dull work is taken up with much enthusiasm. Practical application is made by the story tellers at the Public Library, where groups of charming children gather to absorb the stories on Saturday afternoons.

APPARATUS WORK

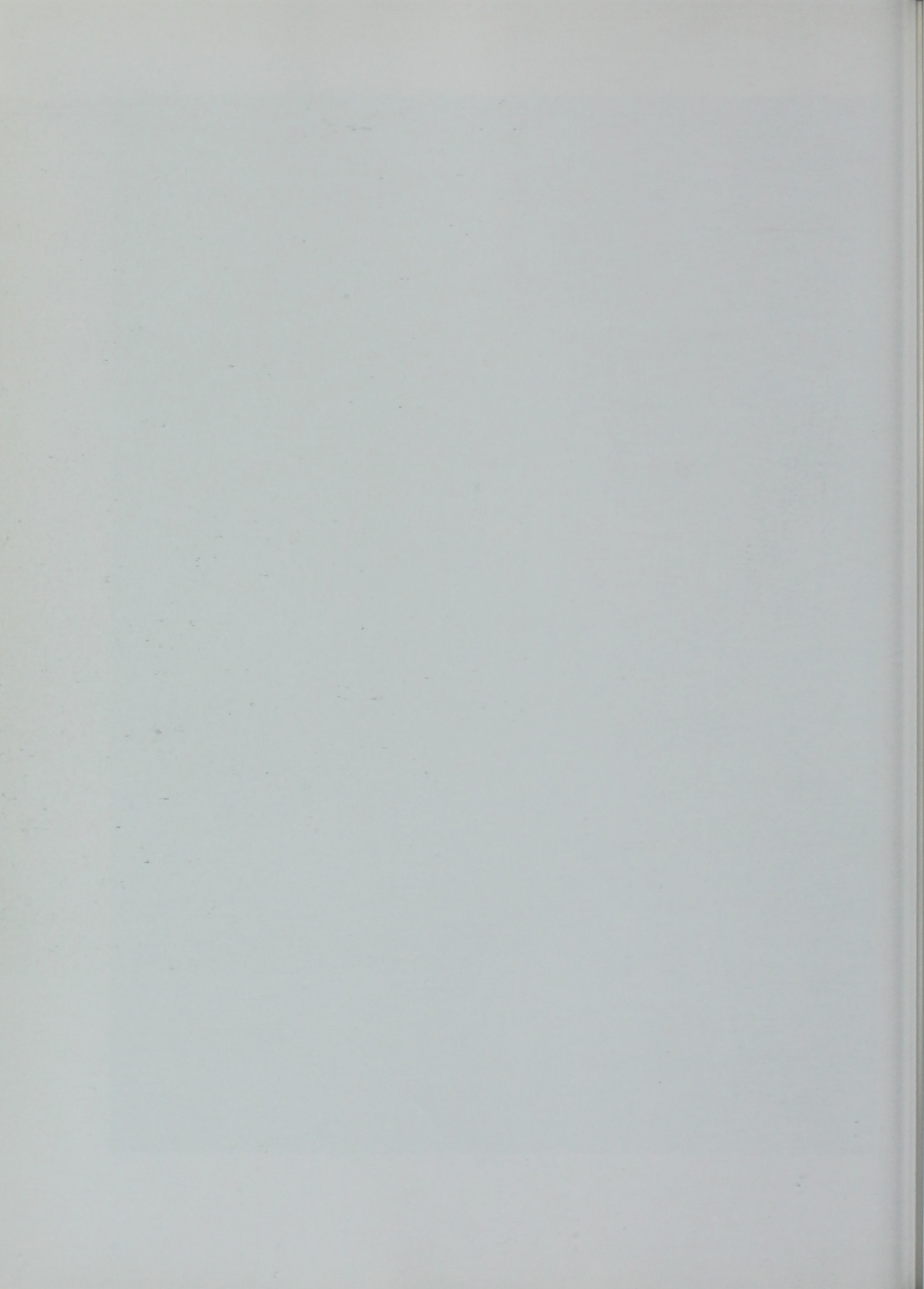
Here the girls swing on the ropes, mount the buck, and travel by means of rings. Muscles are developed and the girls learn to be alert. Every Spring a "Gym" Meet is held and here the spectators are allowed to observe the feats the girls have accomplished by steady practice twice a week.

1918



BOMB





GENERAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATIONS.



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO - 11



C. E. SOCIETY



MEMBERS C. E. SOCIETY

J. L. ANDERSON	E. H. WOODHOUSE	W. L. PORTER	A. HINDERMAN
L. H. BARKER	E. A. ZACK	PAUL REDMAN	E. S. HURWITCH
H. D. BARNES	B. E. BREVIK	W. S. REEVES	R. E. KIRKHAM
EARNEST BOYCE	P. I. BAKER	HUBERT SCHMIDT	D. O. LARKIN
PAUL CRITZ	P. F. BARNARD	K. R. SCURR	W. P. LINDAUER
O. L. DAY	R. E. BRAUN	PHIL SHIVE	I. B. MCBRIDE
J. W. M. DEAN	E. M. BYERS	M. G. SPANGLER	T. M. MCCLURE
V. R. EWING	R. H. CAMPBELL	G. M. STOUGHTON	L. W. MAHONE
C. L. GLEASON	H. M. CONKLIN	G. W. VARNUM	R. MORROW
J. C. JACKSON	W. W. CRAWFORD	L. G. WILLIAMS	J. D. ORDWAY
J. R. LAUDER	L. C. N. CROMWELL	E. E. WOOD	E. C. PARKER
D. W. LOUKS	J. G. DEAN	G. S. ANDREWS	FRED SELL
MORRILL MARSTON	R. J. DE LA HUNT	P. C. BOYLAN	S. E. SIME
BERT MEYERS	JOHN FAHEY	C. F. BREEDEN	E. B. SPENCER
A. W. NELSON	J. E. HILAND	V. J. BROWN	WALLACE STALEY
H. E. PRIDE	E. H. IRWIN	A. L. BUSHMAN	H. STODDART
H. M. ROMIG	L. T. JANDA	J. R. BANNON	G. W. TAYLOR
C. R. SANDIFER	JOE KREBER	H. M. CAPPER	H. F. TEMPLETON
E. D. SIMPSON	C. L. LANDAU	G. E. CARLTON	O. F. UPP
J. L. SMITH	R. I. MACDONALD	L. E. CLAYTON	EARNEST WILEY
W. J. SMITH	NEAL MCGREW	E. G. CLINGAN	H. O. WOOD
R. L. STEVENS	K. B. MERRIL	C. B. CUNNINGHAM	L. G. WILHELM
E. W. SWEENEY	R. W. MERRITT	E. R. DIEHL	GERALD JONES
H. H. SYMONDS	ROY MOORE	W. D. GRIFFIN	KENNETH V. COD
B. S. WEBSTER	REX MOSS	A. L. HERTZ	T. D. HOLLOWAY
G. H. WEEKS	E. F. OLSON	LAKE HIGGINS	



A. I. E. E.



OFFICERS

Chairman	C. I. MERRICK
Corresponding Secretary	F. A. ROBBINS
Recording Secretary	L. W. COQUILLETTE

LIST OF MEMBERS

ABBOTT, D. A.	FOLEY, M. J.	OLGILVIE, V. A.
BARTLETT, STANLEY	FRIDHOLM, BERNARD	PITTMAN, RALPH
BRUNER, W. W.	HERON, A. J.	RUNKLE, K. H.
BRAGDON, STANLEY	KELLEY, VICTOR	SANFORD, W. J.
BLAKSLEE, R. O.	KNUTZ, J. H.	SHIFFLETT, B. R.
CALMUS, F. A.	LASEUR, H. S.	SCHILLOMELLER, C. C.
CREE, J. O.	LAUBENFELS, C. R.	STUART, V. N.
COQUILLETTE, L. W.	MERRICK, C. I.	SOUKUP, A. F.
EVANS, S. S.	MACY, H. L.	TOMLINSON, J. H.
ESSNER, LEWIS	MCNEE, L. W.	WINDENBURG, E. L.



AGRICULTURAL CLUB



The Agricultural Club is an organization composed of all the students of the Agricultural Division of the College, its purpose is to foster all activities of that division. The work of the club includes the annual Agricultural Reception, held in the fall, and the staging of the Agricultural Day, which has been known until this year as the Agricultural Carnival.

The club consists of the following departmental clubs:

Saddle and Sirloin Club	Dairy Club
Agronomy Club	Farm Management Club
Agricultural Education Club	Forestry Club
Agricultural Engineering Club	Horticultural Club
Curtiss Club	

The Agricultural Council, the executive body of the club, transacts all business and is composed of two representatives from each of the above departmental clubs.

President	HARRY M. GREGG
Vice President	F. E. PARSONS
Secretary	SPENCER WICE
Treasurer	HARRY E. HAHN
Assistant Treasurer	A. E. BEARDSLEY

L. S. GOODE	ROSS DOWELL
R. A. FLETCHER	W. A. CORDES
W. A. HOUGAS	DAVE LENNOX
J. S. QUIST	RUSSELL ENGBERG
I. W. STEIL	E. M. DAVIS
HOMER M. PRICE	C. W. VETTER
P. C. WAGNER	



SADDLE AND SIRLOIN CLUB



Saddle and Sirloin Club is an organization among the students of the Animal Husbandry division for the promotion of the interests and activities of the department and the fostering of a closer fellowship among students and faculty. As a departmental division it comprises a part of Agricultural Club and carries a share in the activities of that organization.

Regular meetings are held on alternate Thursday nights and men of importance in the live stock world are secured as speakers. A special reception and mixer for the new students is held at the beginning of the year. The "Little International," a live stock show, featuring college livestock and student ability in showing and fitting, is held each year, in November. During the spring a mock auction of college livestock, fitted and consigned by students, is conducted by the Saddle and Sirloin Club.

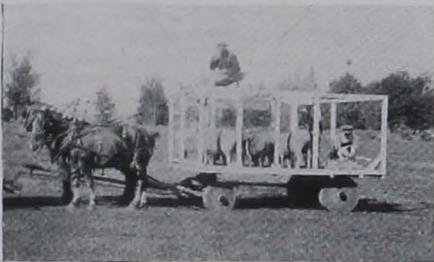
OFFICERS

Fall Semester

President	J. M. BOUY
Vice President	W. R. CHACE
Secretary-Treasurer	C. B. HARRISON

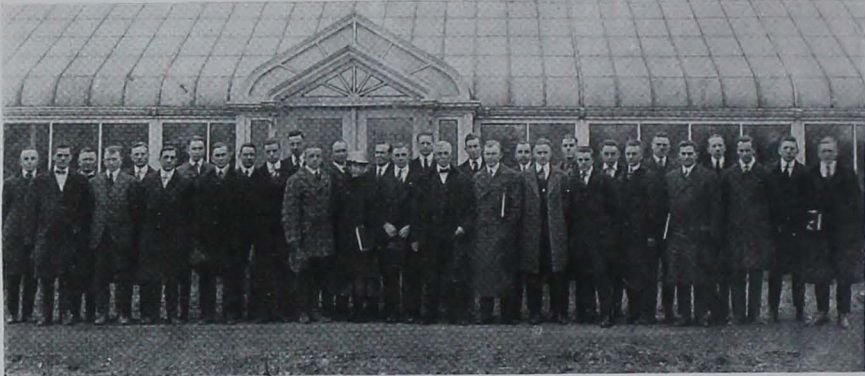
Spring Semester

MAX A. WORTMAN
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN
L. E. WHEELER





HORTICULTURAL CLUB



OFFICERS

President	E. W. STILLWELL
Vice President	J. H. VAN HOUTEN
Secretary	W. M. CAIN
Treasurer	G. D. CLARK

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. S. A. BEACH	E. F. EDMISTER
PROF. F. M. HARRINGTON	W. M. WELTY
PROF. F. H. CULLEY	T. J. MANEY

ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. E. WHITEHOUSE	E. H. GOOD	W. R. NAUMANN
C. WOOLSEY	H. L. STAVES	D. P. ADAMS
L. B. HOOPES	G. J. ZIMMERMAN	C. E. PATTERSON
R. A. RUDNICK	C. D. PLATT	H. S. WELCH
F. E. PARSONS	G. D. CLARK	E. E. UNDERWOOD
W. E. JONES	EDGAR GATES	K. REVEES
J. H. HEKIMIAN	A. C. MacKAY	A. L. LAWSON
HAROLD CREE	C. G. STEWART	W. H. TIFFANY
E. W. STILLWELL	J. H. VAN HOUTEN	EVA KENT
E. P. JONES	E. E. REED	H. W. PETERSON
W. M. CAIN	W. P. WETZEL	C. P. HENCK
L. S. GOODE	A. W. ROGERS	L. E. OLANDER
	H. S. SHELLITO	



FARM MANAGEMENT CLUB



Organized in the fall of 1916, for the purpose of further studying the Farm Management problems and to promote a fellowship between the students enrolled in the course.

OFFICERS

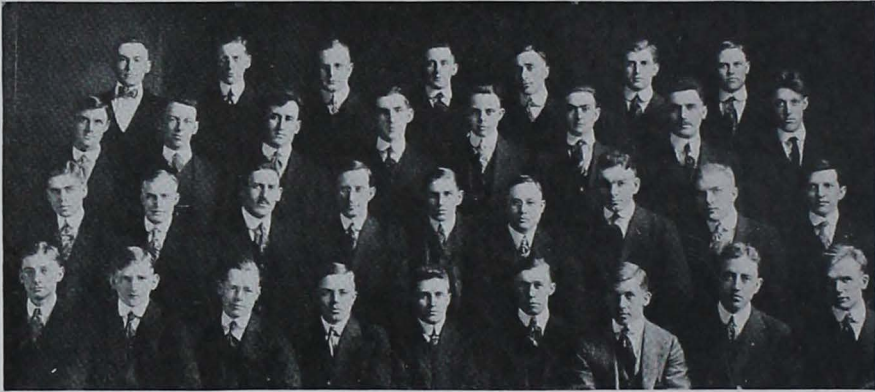
President	F. J. ROSSITOR
Vice President	R. F. P. HOYT
Secretary-Treasurer	L. G. ALLBAUGH
Sargeant-at-Arms	H. J. SHOEMAKER

MEMBERS AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL

Junior	P. C. C. WAGNER
Senior	RUSSELL ENGBERG



AG. ENGINEERS



DeForest, Weeks, Turner, Carter, Greaser, Nicholson,
Hardy, Stirniman, Kerwin, Duncomb, Tubbs, Dowell, Steil, Baker,
Rothtrock, Wallace, Brandt, Costello, Edwards, Brown, Ahart, McConnell, Miller,
Morris, Merrill, Finley, Dudley, Smith, McColley, Robertson, Kelley, Mervine.

Iowa State College Student Branch

OFFICERS

First Semester

President A. E. BRANDT
Vice President B. F. ROTHROCK
Secretary-Treasurer G. A. BAKER

Second Semester

B. F. ROTHROCK
P. L. EDWARDS
A. W. TURNER

MEMBERS

PROF. M. F. P. COSTELLO PROF. J. B. KELLEY PROF. D. P. WEEKS
PROF. E. M. MERVINE PROF. C. K. SHEDD PROF. D. G. CARTER
PROF. CHAS. MILLER

J. L. AHART	L. L. GREASER	I. G. GLASS	E. L. MORRIS
G. A. BAKER	F. A. HARDY	A. W. TURNER	C. F. SANBORN
W. H. BOYNTON	I. B. KERWIN	F. E. MILLER	V. E. SMITH
A. E. BRANDT	R. M. MERRILL	G. I. WILDER	I. W. STEIL
G. A. CUMMINS	R. W. NEWCOMB	C. L. BROWN	D. W. TUBBS
ROSS DOWELL	C. S. NICHOLSON	F. R. DEFORST	F. T. TUCKER
E. M. DUDLEY	E. J. STIRNIMAN	C. B. MCCOLLEY	R. P. TURNER
G. M. DUNCOMB	B. F. ROTHROCK	P. C. MCCONNELL	LEW WALLACE
P. S. EDWARDS	O. M. FINLEY	PETER MADSON	T. H. ROBERTSON



CURTISS CLUB



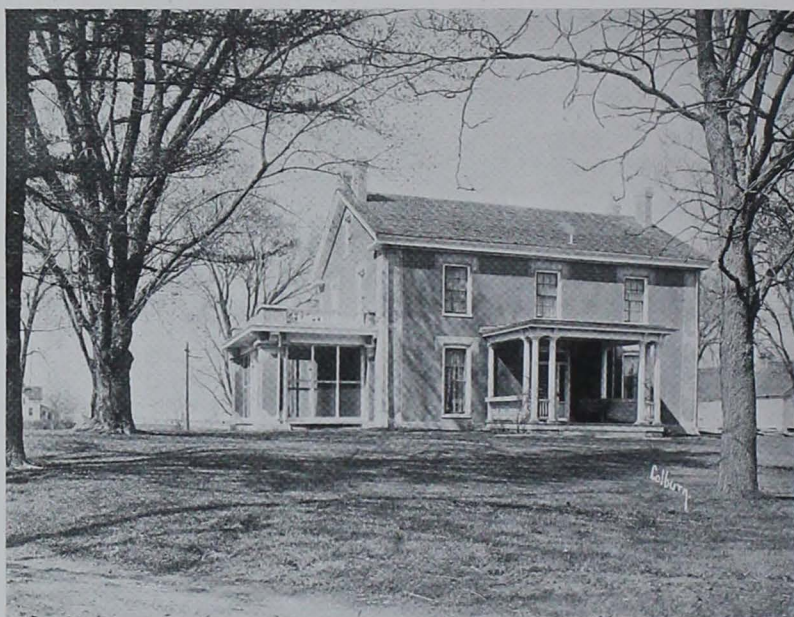
Curtiss Club

An Organization composed of students enrolled in the two-year agricultural courses.

(Ask the man who knows one.)

President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	L. E. SORDEN
Vice President	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B. L. WELLS
Secretary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	L. W. LINDBERG
Treasurer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	WM. F. CODDINGTON

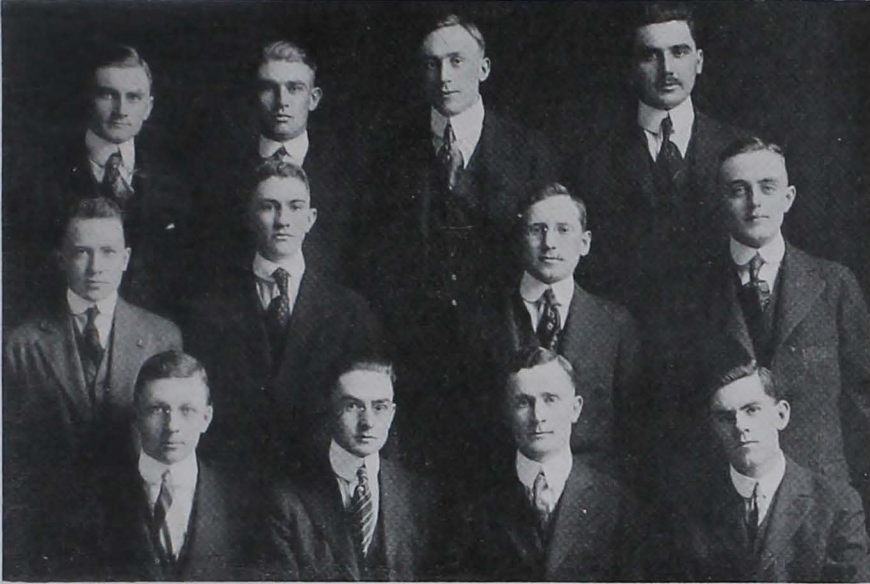
1918



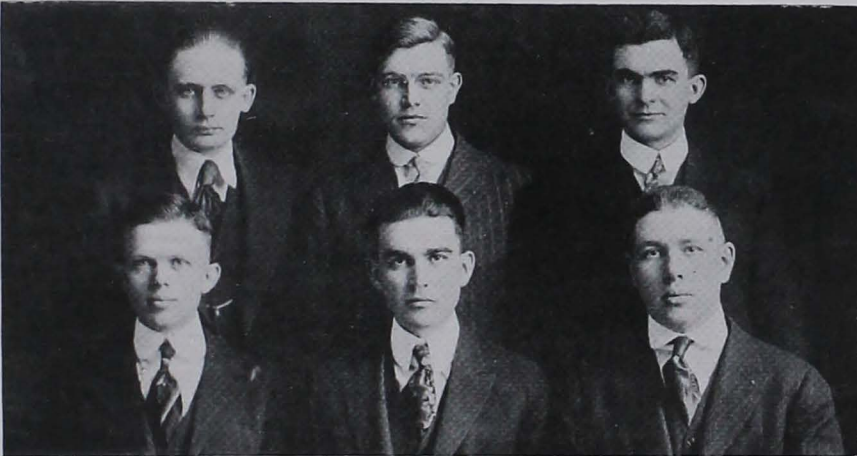
148

BOMB

Ag. Council



Engberg, Hahn, Cordes, Steil.
Goode, Price, Wice, Fletcher.
Hougas, Dowell, Gregg, Davis.



Lennox, Vetter, Parsons.
Quist, Wagner, Beardsley.

Cardinal Guild



Woodford, Rushfeldt, Packer, Richardson, Wilson, Graff,
Brotherlin, Critz, Raeder, Flick, Boynton, Pride, Cole, Stacy,
Otstot, McMillan, Sickler, Chace, Scroggie, Hougas, Barker, Jones.

THE STUDENT GOVERNING BODY MEMBERS

PAUL CRITZ	President Senior Class—1st Semester
EDGAR GRAFF	President Senior Class—2nd Semester
I. B. RAEDER	President Junior Class—1st Semester
R. R. OTSTOT	President Junior Class—2nd Semester
F. B. FLICK	President Sophomore Class—1st Semester
R. F. BARKER	President Sophomore Class—2nd Semester
L. E. COLE	President Freshman Class—1st Semester
M. D. WILSON	President Freshman Class—2nd Semester
R. F. PACKER	President Y. M. C. A. and Track Captain
R. F. NEWCOMB	President Glee Club
V. L. RUSHFELDT	President Public Speaking Council—1st Sem.
W. H. STACEY	President Public Speaking Council—2nd Sem.
D. C. JONES	Captain Baseball
W. A. BOYNTON	Captain Basketball
GILBERT DENFELD	Captain Football
HAROLD E. PRIDE	Editor Student
L. S. RICHARDSON	Band Representative
A. L. McMILLAN	Military Representative
M. R. HARRISON	Engineering Representative
E. R. SCROGGIE	Agricultural Representative
R. H. BROTHERLIN	Industrial Science Representative
W. A. HOUGAS	2-year Representative
J. D. SICKLER	Public Speaking Council Representatives
R. E. WOODFORD	
M. D. PARSONS	

Woman's Guild



Hallett, Pammel, Aillude, Schwartz, Thiesen.
Ellis, Shivers, Hultz, Lee, Crowley, Packman.
McKim, Wilson, Wiese, Pride, Hayes.

Organized in 1913 for the promotion of the interests of women at Iowa State College.

This year the Woman's Guild was increased from nine to sixteen members, thereby representing all the departments in which the women of the college are interested.

MEMBERS

VIOLET PAMMELL
LAURA THEISEN
GLADYS HULTZ
BETH CROWLEY
FLORENCE PACKMAN
JESS HAYES
ALMA WIESE
LA VERE HALLET

KATHREEN AILLAND
BESS SCHWARTZ
STELLA ELLIS
NORMA LEE
ELIZABETH MCKIM
RUTH PRIDE
MARY SHIVERS
ERIE WILSON

Student Senate



Elder, Raeder,
Packer, Overbaugh, Harrison.

Established in 1917 by the student body to handle all matters pertaining to student government. Members are elected each spring, three seniors and two juniors composing the senate.

President	ROSCOE PACKER
Vice President	M. R. HARRISON
Secretary	LOUISE OVERBAUGH
D. C. ELDER	I. B. RAEDER

Agricultural Division

Senior	R. W. PACKER
Junior	I. B. RAEDER

Engineering Division

Senior	M. R. HARRISON
Junior	D. C. ELDER

Home Economics Division

Senior	LOUISE OVERBAUGH
--------	------------------

Mortar Board



Harper, Blanchard, Thies, Wiese, Knapp, Schwartz, Curtiss.
Kollmansperger, Evans, Jordan, Pammel, Wilson, Ford.
Sunderlin, Baird, White, McCarroll, Potts, Harden, Burgess.
Scott, Packman, Dickens, Overbaugh, Crowley, Noble, Ellis.

Honorary Members

MISS SHATTUCK
MISS IRVING
MISS WHITED
MISS McNEIL

Officers

President, VIVIAN JORDAN
Vice President, RUTH BAIRD
Secretary, GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN
Treasurer, CLARA SCOTT
Marshal, MARGARET KING

ACTIVE MEMBERS

VIVIAN JORDAN
CLARA SCOTT
SARAH EVANS
LOUISE OVERBAUGH
STELL ELLIS
LEDA DICKENS
MARGARET KING
MABEL BURGESS
BETH CROWLEY
RUTH BAIRD
GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN
VIOLET PAMMEL
MARGARET NOBLE
JEANNETTE KNAPP

PAULINE NORTON
MARGARET FORD
MILDRED POTTS
HELEN HARDEN
ALMA WEISE
BESS SWARTZ
BERTHA THIESE
LOIS WHITE
ALICE BLUNDELL
EDITH CURTISS
ANNA HARPER
FLORENCE PACKMAN
KATHERINE MCCARROLL
MAE MALLOY
CLARA SEARLE

LOUISE STRATBRECKER
VERNA INMAN
KATE KALKEMA
HELEN KANE
RUHAMA HILTON
HELEN KANE
GINA SMITH
NELLE HEGGEN
CLARA FRANSON
MABEL BROWN
PAULINE NEWCOMER
LAVERE HALLETT
ELLA HAPER
OLIVE SUNDERLIN

Student Volunteer Band



Henry, Handy, Tregoning, Smith, Smith.
Miller, Whitney, Conrad, Weiss, Porter.

Nearly every institution has a Student Volunteer Band consisting of students whose supreme desire is to serve their God on the Foreign field in whatever line of work they may be best fitted. The whole world is looking to America for Christian leadership because of the present great conflict and because of the great social unrest of the non-Christian nations of the world.

The object of this organization is to foster and keep alive the missionary spirit on the Campus. In addition to regular weekly meetings the Band leads at Young People's Societies in the various Churches at least once a year.

The officers are as follows:

President	R. H. PORTER
Vice President	RUTH WEISS
Secretary-Treasurer	EDITH WHITNEY
Chairman Program Committee	MARY CONRAD
Chairman Publicity Committee	CHAS. E. SMITH

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet



McCarroll, Brown, Evans, Johanson, Packman.
Mills, Foster, Jacobs, Wiese, Parker, Baird.

OFFICERS

President	FLORENCE PACKMAN
Vice President	ALMA WIESE
Annual Member	KATHARINE MCCARROLL
Secretary	PAULINE JACOBS
Treasurer	BESSIE PARKER
General Secretary	RHODA FOSTER

Last year the Young Women's Christian Association,

- 1 Held 36 religious meetings.
- 2 Conducted 19 house Bible and Mission Study classes.
- 3 Kept an employment bureau for college girls.
- 4 Gave 4 socials for women only and 15 in co-operation with the Y. M. C. A.
- 5 Maintained regular Association work during summer school.
- 6 Wrote during the summer, to 170 new girls, enrolling for the current year.
- 7 Had a delegation of 21 at the Geneva summer conference.
- 8 Gave \$175.00 to missions in China and assisted in the finance campaign for war relief work, faculty and student women giving \$900.00.



T. L. B.



Iverson, Wiese, Packer, Kimler, Snyder,
Sturtevant, Powell, Otstot, McNee, Jager, Burke,
Gavin, Collins, Wood, Schultz, Erskine.

Organized in 1902. A social organization limited to a membership of twenty-three men at least six feet tall.

OFFICERS

President	L. L. SNYDER
Secretary-Treasurer	C. A. IVERSON

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. H. PEW	C. H. SCHEMANN	H. D. BERGMAN
-----------	----------------	---------------

ACTIVE MEMBERS

R. J. BURKE	COURTNEY KIMBLER	RALPH POWELL
P. J. BEARD	LAWRENCE MCNEE	F. M. SCHULTZ
D. R. COLLINS	W. S. MASON	L. L. SNYDER
C. S. ERSKINE	ARCHIE MILLER	J. A. STURTEVANT
RODNEY GAVIN	R. R. OTSTOT	R. J. WIESE
C. A. IVERSON	ROSCOE PACKER	L. R. WOOD
H. F. JAGER	THEODORE PACKER	



SPIDERS



Arlene Thomas, Myra Egger, Irene Johnson, Mildred Edwards, Helen Kane, Miriam MacKenzie, Mabel Burgess, Marguerite Evans, Mary Dunnigan, Ruth Clarke, Loretta Harriman, Gladys Hultz, Carolyn Norton, Fay Smith, Frances Corwin, Grace Gibson, Gladys McCord.

Organized September 20, 1914

Founded at Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa

MEMBERS

GLADYS HULTZ
IRENE JOHNSON
ARLENE THOMAS
RUTH CLARK
MABEL BURGESS
MYRA EGGER
MARGUERITE EVANS
EDITH CURTISS
GLADYS MCCORD

MILDRED EDWARDS
MARY DUNNIGAN
HELEN KANE
MIRIAM MCKENZIE
GRACE GIBSON
FRANCES CORWIN
FAY SMITH
LORETTA HARRIMAN



CORNHUSKERS CLUB



OFFICERS

President	L. C. N. CROMWELL
Vice President	G. B. ROGERS
Secretary-Treasurer	RUBY DAVIDSON

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. E. KIRK	D. P. WEEKS	MRS. D. P. WEEKS
M. F. P. COSTELLO		

ACTIVE MEMBERS

E. A. ZACK	HULDA WIESE	E. S. BURROUGHS
ALMA WIESE	RUBY DAVIDSON	E. W. NORTHRUP
W. R. CHACE	P. F. BURSTROM	C. P. WILER
E. N. STUART	GRETCHEN HASLAM	GLADYS STOUFFER
G. C. McLEOD	MARGARET KILLIAN	MARJORIE BEEBE
L. C. N. CROMWELL	HELEN DOYLE	LUCILE DURLAND
ELSIE GREEN	R. N. HASKINS	H. BOICOURT
MABEL BROWN	VIRGINIA LOWE	MYRTICE DOUGHTY
EVERETT GOOD	HARRIET C. LOWE	LEITA TWINNING
HELEN HARDEN	L. E. COLE	A. R. SALZMANN
LOUISE STRATBUCKER	R. D. POWELL	PAUL BEARD
G. B. ROGERS	WARREN DAVIDSON	W. R. NAUMAN



KEYSTONE CLUB



Ikeler, E. Graff, Ryman, Winchester.
Briggs, Little, Romig, McCray, Theophilus, Yocum.
Mervine, McKay, Wagner, Rippel, Vrooman, W. Graff, Raeder.

Organized in 1913, to further the interests of Pennsylvania men at Iowa State College and foster among them a feeling of good fellowship.

OFFICERS

President	PAUL C. WAGNER
Vice President	VANCE W. MCCRAY
Secretary-Treasurer	A. J. HAUSER

MEMBERS

ALBERT HARTZELL	G. O. SCHMIDT	V. W. MCCRAY
A. J. HAUSER	H. B. WINCHESTER	JOE RIPPLE
K. C. IKELER	H. C. YERGER	F. M. SCHULTZ
W. R. LITTLE	EDGAR GRAFF	R. M. BRIGGS
C. W. MAYSER	H. M. ROMIG	S. P. HOLTZ
E. M. MERVINE	D. G. ARNOLD	B. F. NEAL, JR.
I. L. RESSLER	I. B. RAEDER	FINN SCHNELLE
H. R. WERNER	L. B. RYMAN	D. THEOPHILUS
L. E. YOCUM	P. C. C. WAGNER	MABEL VROOMAN
D. MCKAY	WALTER GRAFF	



RED HEADS



Holcomb, Risely, Bourne, Bashford, Maynard, Beckman, Rhodes, Mills, W. Gregg, Neal.
 Philp, Safel, Browne, Harriman, Lambert, Lenocker, Murph, Luellen, Connell.
 Forbes, Rutherford, Owen, Kieth, Horst, Stranithan, Seeman, Bailey, Kriner.
 Newcomer, Sims, Wilson, Warwick, Johnson, H. Gregg, Adams, Porter, Vigers, Smith.

Organized December 12th, 1916

Motto: Don't Use Peroxide

Flower—Red Carnation

Color—Bright Red

Chief Red Head	EDITH CURTISS
Assistant Chief	C. H. BECKMAN
Keeper of Shekles	PAULINE NEWCOMER
Scribe of the Records	VELMA FORBES
Maintainer of Peace	H. STRANITHAN



JACK O' LANTERN



McCarroll, Parker, Theisen, Humphrey, Jacobs, H. Schouten, Wicks, Green, White, Hanson, Whitman, House, Smith, Jones, Johanson, V. Schouten, F. Brown, Brandt, Hayes, Conn, Moss, M. Brown, Purmort, Schrieber, McCarty, Hultz, Tilden, Bartholomew, Ogden, Preston, Spooner, Irvin.

FACULTY MEMBERS

MISS WINIFRED TILDEN

MISS HELEN MOUSCH

MISS IVA BRANDT

MISS HELENE HANSON

MISS EDNA FRY

MISS NINA MADSON

MISS ZELMA ZENTMIRE

ACTIVE MEMBERS

ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW	MATTIE DAUBENBERGER	IRENE T. JOHNSON	HELEN SCHOUTEN
MARY BARTLEY	FRANCES FRENCH	FLORENCE JONES	VERNA SCHOUTEN
LORRAINE BEST	ELSIE GREEN	STELLA LUTZ	RUTH SCHREIBER
CHARLOTTE BILLS	JESS HAYES	CARITA MCCARROLL	MAUD SMITH
FLORENCE BROWNE	NELL HINKHOUSE	GLADYS MCCARTY	CECILE SPOONER
MILDRED BROWNE	OLIVE HINSKY	MARION MOSS	LAURA THIESEN
EVELYN BRUETT	GRACE HOUSE	HELEN OGDEN	EDNA WICKS
LELIA BURLINGHAM	HELEN HUMPHREY	BESSIE PARKER	FERN WHITE
FERN CARL	GLADYS HULTZ	LORENE PRESTON	ELIZABETH WHITMAN
MARIAN CAUGHLAN	BYRDENA IRWIN	CLAIRE PURMORT	LOUISE WOOD
HELEN CONN	PAULINE JACOBS	HELEN REDHEAD	FLORENCE YOUNG
LELIA COURTRIGHT	OLGA JOHANSON	CLARA RUPPEL	



DA LUK



Parsons, Goode, Jones, Stillwell,
Hoopes, Cree, Cain, Zimmerman, Rudnick.

Organized at Ames in 1914 by the Junior and Senior Horticultural students for the promotion of fellowship and interest in the Horticulture Course.

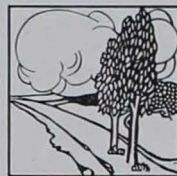
MEMBERS

HAROLD CREE
L. B. HOOPES
R. A. RUDNICK
E. W. STILLWELL
F. E. PARSONS

L. S. GOODE
G. J. ZIMMERMAN
E. P. JONES
W. M. CAIN



CAMPFIRE GIRLS



Packard, Whitney, Folghum, Livingstom, Byer, M. Masters, Savage, Sidles,
Morrison, Johanson, Eder, Liljedahl, E. Masters.

ISCOAMA

Organized in 1914

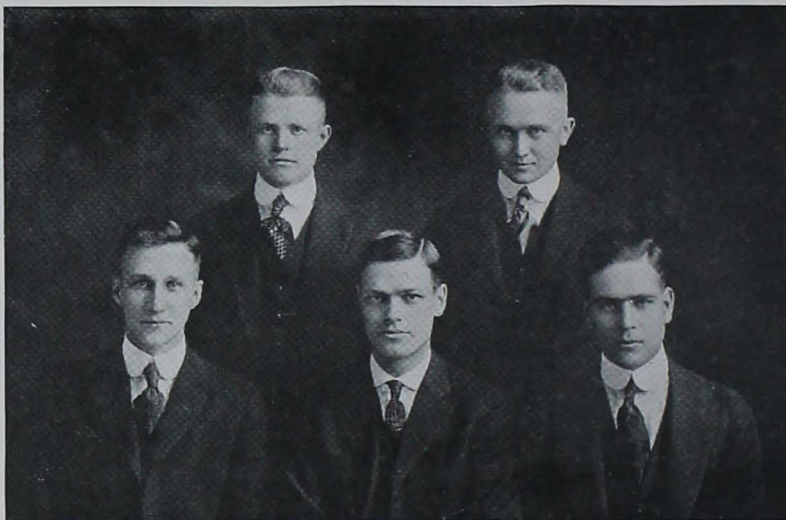
Guardian	JENNIE MORRISON BEYER
Assistant Guardian	LENA LIVINGSTON
President	OLGA JOHANSON
Secretary	MABEL LILJEDAHL

MEMBERS

MILDRED SAVAGE	EMMA TONSFELDT
MAURINE SIDELS	CLARA FRANDSON
MARY MASTERS	MARTHA EDER
MABEL LILJEDAHL	FRANCES MORRISON
ERVILLA MASTERS	EDITH TULGHUM
MILDRED PACKARD	OLGA JOHANSON
EDITH WHITNEY	LENA LIVINGSTON



DAIRY JUDGING TEAM



Wilson, Henderson.
Mason, Prof. Gillette, Sturtevant.

The Dairy Judging Team composed of L. V. Wilson, W. L. Henderson, W. S. Mason, J. A. Sturtevant and Professor Gillette, Coach, won first place at the Waterloo National Dairy Show with a total of 1,528 points. Hoard's Dairyman and Kimball's Dairy Farmer presented cups to the schools who were high on reasons, the the Ayrshire Cup being won by Ames. L. V. Wilson was high man on placing and reasons. At the National Dairy Show held at Springfield, Mass., last October, Ames took fifth place. W. L. Henderson was second high man.



AMERICAN ROYAL STOCK JUDGING TEAM



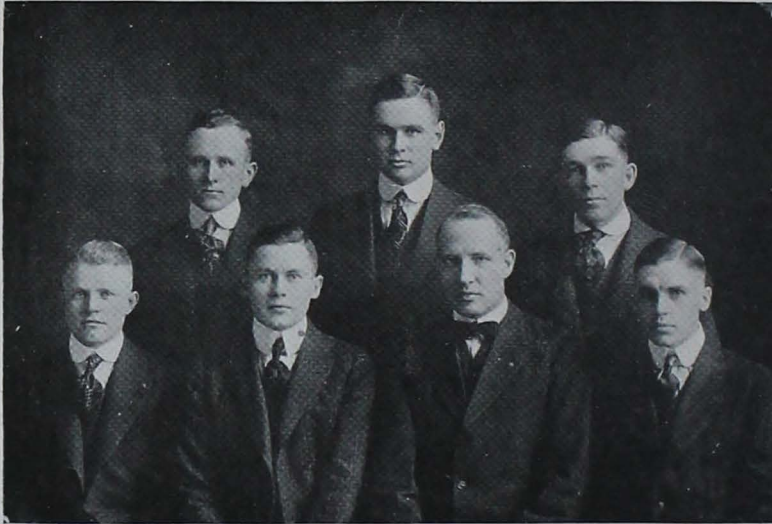
Wheeler, Peters, Evans.
La Grange, Prof. Pew, Hazen, Christensen.

Iowa State took first place in the American Royal held at Kansas City last fall, with a total of 3,280 points. Ames had excellent placing and reasons, the latter being largely accountable for the high final ranking. The team and their individual ranking were:

Chris Christensen	4
John Evans	8
L. E. Wheeler	11
W. F. LaGrange	12
Glenn Hazen	13
V. B. Peters (Alternate), Prof. W. H. Pew, (Coach)	



INTERNATIONAL STOCK JUDGING TEAM

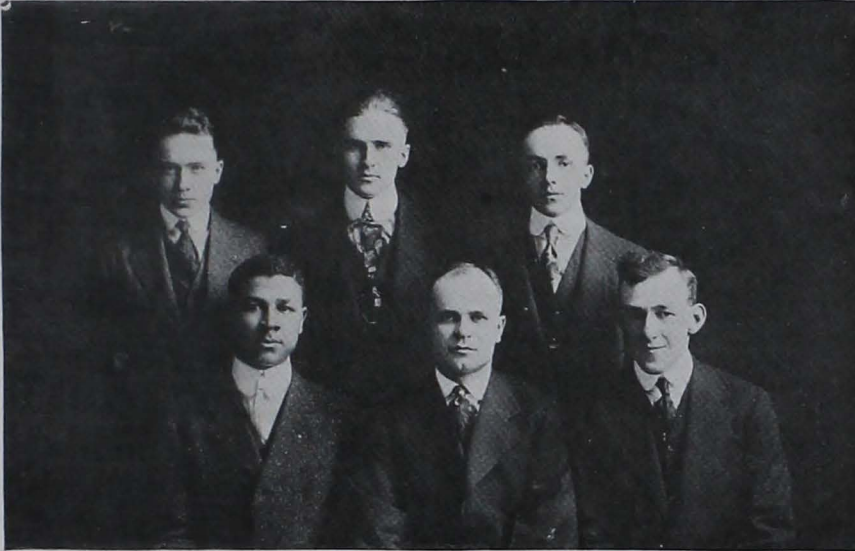


Wheeler, Buoy, Evans.
Wilson, DeButts, Prof. Pew, Christensen.

December 2 the Iowa State Team composed of L. E. Wheeler, J. L. Evans, J. M. Buoy, F. F. DeButts, Chris Christensen and L. V. Wilson, as alternate, left for the International at Chicago. In a very close contest with fifteen teams and eighty-seven men entered, Iowa State took second place with a total of 3,950 points, just twenty points behind Indiana. Ohio, Texas and Kansas placed next in order. J. M. Buoy was high man of the entire contest, Wheeler was seventh and DeButts placed twelfth. The team as a whole scored first on hogs and second on horses.



THE FRUIT JUDGING TEAM

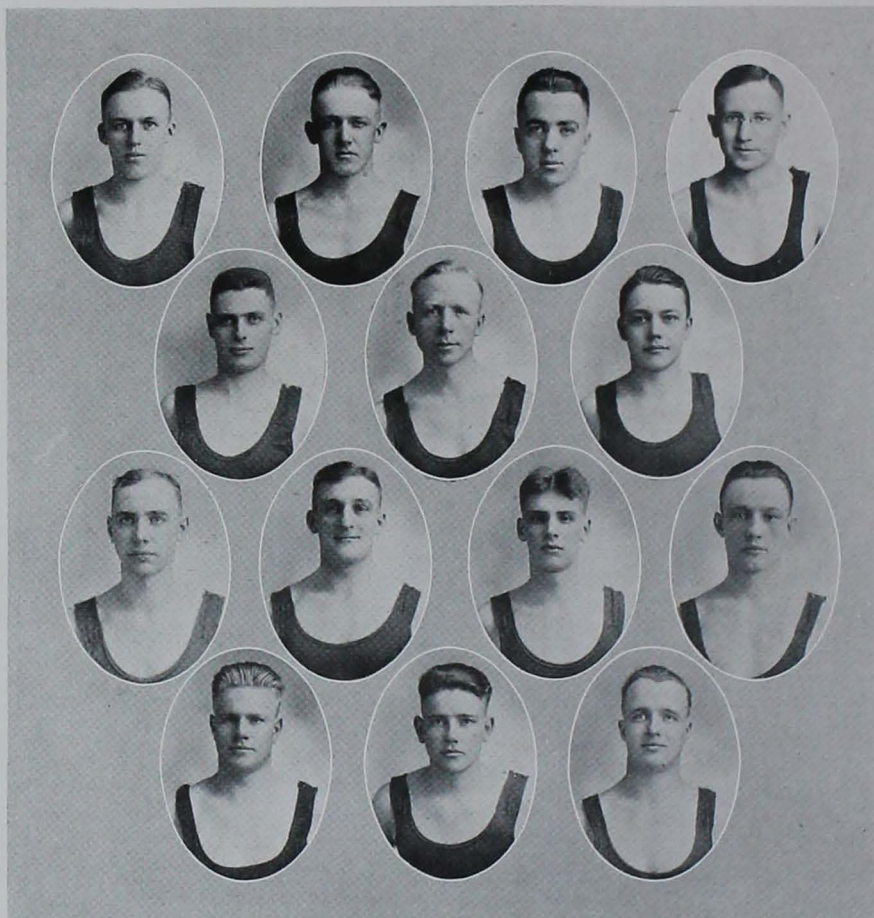


Goode, Cree, Stillwell,
Cain, Harrington, Dreibelbis.

The Iowa State Fruit Judging Team, composed of L. S. Goode, Harold Cree, L. L. Dreibelbis, E. W. Stillwell and W. M. Cain was again able to bring back the Trophy Cup, donated by the "Omaha Bee" in 1909 for Missouri Valley fruit judging work. This makes two years in succession that Iowa State has won the cup. Three consecutive wins, however, are necessary for the permanent possession of this trophy.

The contest this year was held at Des Moines, in December, in connection with the Iowa Horticultural Society. Ten classes of fruit were given and oral reasons given. The Ames boys excelled in all phases of the work and obtained a team score of 432.49 points out of possible 500, giving them a margin of fifty points over their opponents and a higher score than has ever before been made by a Missouri Valley team. It was a good year for the fruit judges.

Water Rats

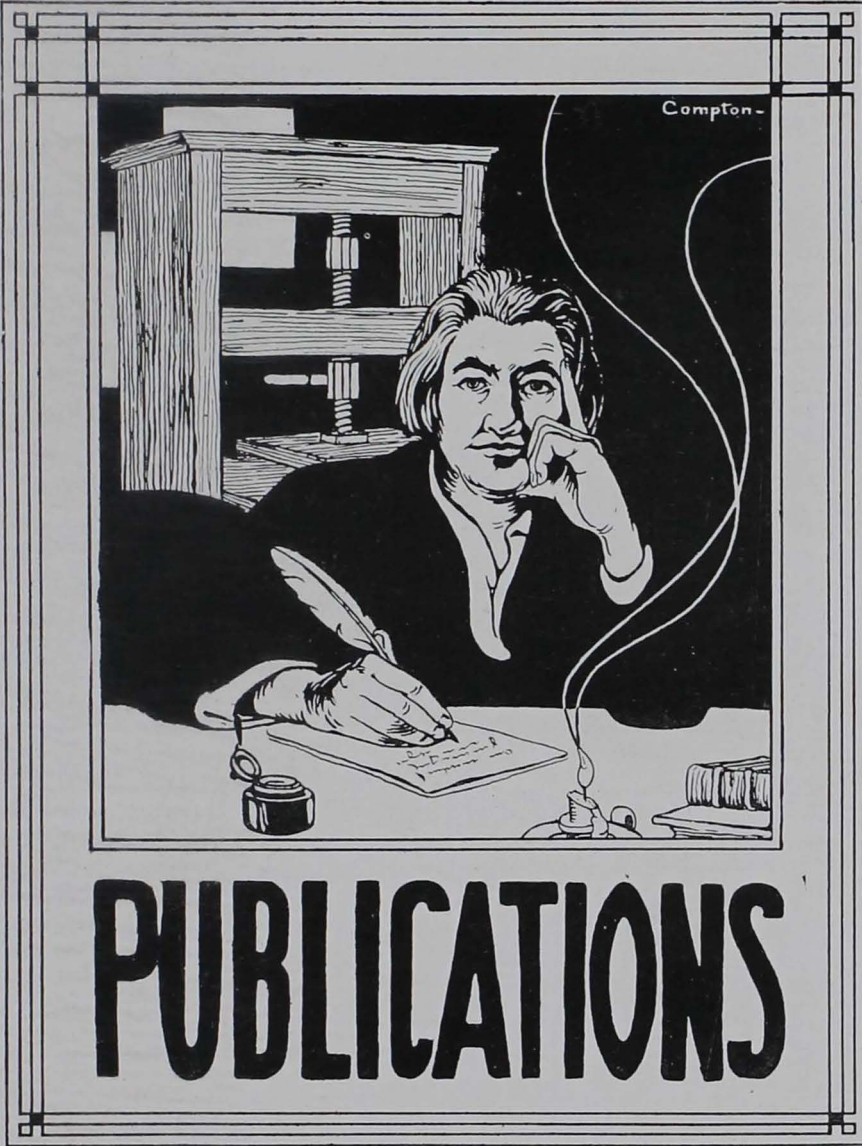


Thompson, Morrison, Breuner, Wice,
Park, Linden, Eaton.
Parsons, Cullmer, Schultz, Laubenfels,
Emerson, Davison, Turner.

Organized in 1914 for the promotion of aquatic sports, all-around swimming and life saving work.

President F. E. PARSONS
Coach G. E. LINDEN

SPENCER WICE	C. R. LAUBENFELS	CHAS. TURNER	C. H. BRUENER
E. M. EMERSON	HOWARD PARK	H. W. THOMPSON	C. H. CULLMER
F. M. DAVISON	H. N. EATON	F. E. PARSONS	
G. E. LINDEN	H. R. SCHULTZ	E. MORRISON	



1918 Bomb Board



Marsh, Weed, Paul, McGrew,
Robertson, C. Wilson, Haugen, Damuth, F. Wilson, Reeves,
Doty, Newcomer, Krebs, Curtiss, Gaylord, King, Grundman,
Porter, Cromwell, Brotherlin, Raeder, Atkinson, Le Provost,
Malin, Guthrie, Paterson, Wilken.

1918 Bomb Board

RAYMOND E. GAYLORD	Editor-in-Chief
LELAND P. KREBS	Business Manager
RUSH DAMUTH	Advertising Manager
HELGE HAUGEN	Associate Editor
CLAIR WILSON	Assistant Business Manager
IRVING B. RAEDER	Chairman Committees
RAIPH GRUNDMAN	Picture Editor
FRED WILSON	Organization Editor
EDITH CURTISS	Society Editor
R. H. PORTER	Alumni Editor
JAMES DOTY	Joke Editor
ROBERT BROTHERLIN	Athletic Editor
MARGARET KING	Woman's Athletic Editor

ASSISTANT EDITORS

D. F. MALIN	DAVE ROBERTSON	L. F. LEPROVOST
STAN REEVES	NEAL MCGREW	L. C. N. CROMWELL
J. E. WILKEN	L. O. GUTHERIE	RAY S. PAUL
ARTHUR WEED	C. A. MARSH	PAULINE NEWCOMER
A. S. PATERSON	HUGH ATKINSON	



Iowa State Student



Engelhart, McKay, Ford, McGrew, Collins, Goeppinger, Gutherie, Batcher, McCarroll, Teich, Van Houten, Hurwich, Weed, Orr, Hultz, Deyoe, Wice, Brown, Valentine, Griffen, Clark, Wetzel, Williams, Turner, Thompson, Barker, Lowe, Pride, McMillan, Eliason.

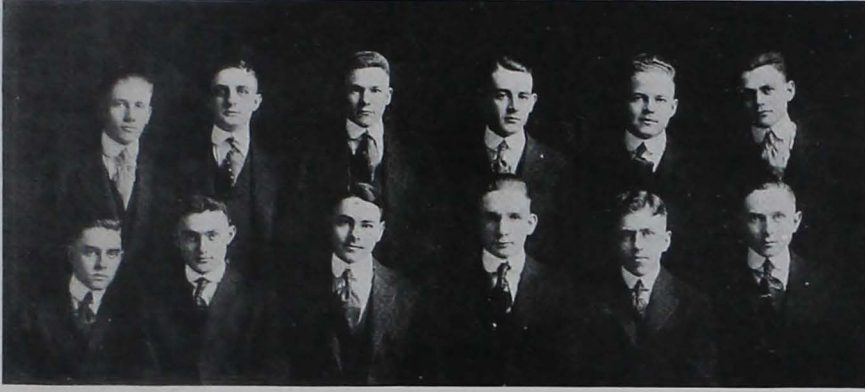
Editorial Staff

Editor-in-Chief	HAROLD E. PRIDE
Associate Editor	L. H. BARKER
Assistant Editor	A. R. WEED
Assistant Editor	J. M. VANHOUTEN
Assistant Editor	V. J. BROWN
Social Editor	GLADYS HULTZ
Sports Editor	H. L. FORD
Dramatic Editor	K. D. MCGREW
Exchange Editor	F. C. HURWICH
Cartoonist	L. O. GUTHERIE
Cartoonist	W. D. GRIFFEN

Reporters

G. D. CLARK	A. W. TURNER
W. R. YEAGER	R. R. BATCHER
J. L. GOEPPINGER	H. CONKLIN
A. L. MCMILLAN	W. D. WETZEL
ALLEN ELIASON	H. W. THOMPSON
JAS. O. ORR	G. K. ENGLEHATT
VIRGINIA LOWE	JOSEPHINE WYLIE
A. M. DEYOE	G. D. MCKAY

Iowa State Student



Knodle, Sullivan, McCray, Cromer, Ingwersen, Donohue.
DeYoe, Lodwick, Day, Mills, Thompson, Reed.

Business Staff

Business Manager	. . .	W. N. DONOHUE
Business Assistant	. . .	MAX INGERWERTSON
Business Assistant	. . .	J. I. CROMER
Circulation Manager	. . .	VANCE MCCRAY
Assistant Circulation Manager	. . .	J. Z. R. MILLS

FRED DAY
ALAN DEYOE
BYRON LODWICK
EDGAR KNODLE

D. L. REID
H. W. THOMPSON
E. N. SULLIVAN

Iowa Agriculturist



Ellis, De Butts, Cordes, Richardson, Malin, McCarroll.
Biedermann, Dolvin, Mosher, Lantz, Rhodes, White.
Williams, Wagner, Wissler, Lang, Paul, Stillwell, Day.

Editor—ROLLO S. PICKFORD

Associate Editor—KIRK FOX

Assistant Editor—EUGENE BUTLER

Home Ec. Editor—NORMA DANIELS

Business Manager—RAY S. PAUL

Ass't Business Manager—W. P. WETZEL

Ass't Bus. Manager—E. R. WAGGONER

Circulation Manager—J. V. DOLVIN

EDITORIAL STAFF

HARVEY LANTZ

L. S. RICHARDSON

G. C. JOHNSON

D. F. MALIN

MARK EMMEL

A. L. BELLINGER

A. S. GRAY

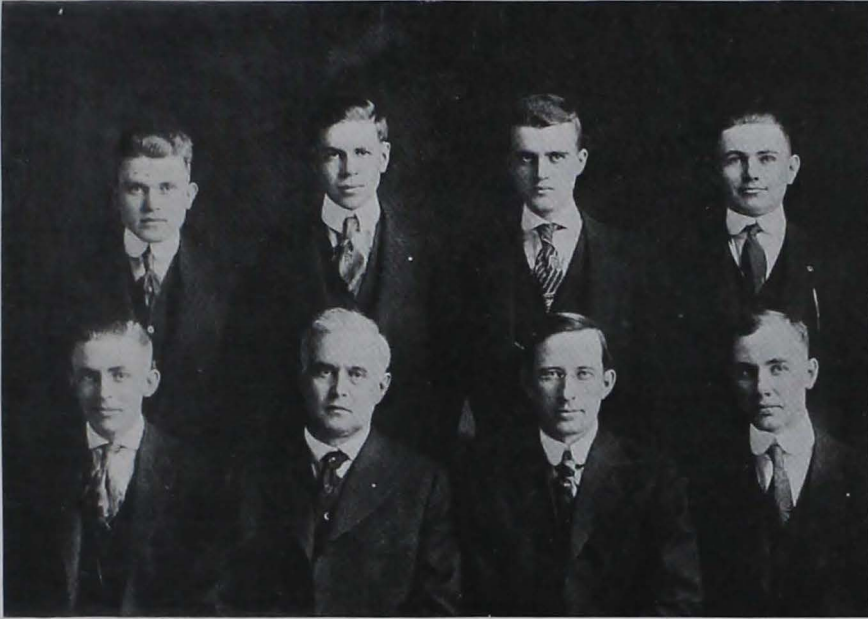
ENID WATTS

GLADYS GALLUP

H. E. BENSON

C. W. WISSLER

Iowa Engineer



Stevens, Conklin, Stern, Brown.
Mayer, Meeker, Costelloe, Parsons.

STAFF

R. L. STEVENS
Editor in Chief
K. F. MAYER
Business Manager
M. I. EVINGER
Faculty Representative

G. H. STERN
Associate Editor
V. J. BROWN
College Editor
C. F. SANBORN
Alumni Editor

H. M. CONKLIN
Advertising Manager
M. B. PARSONS
Circulation Manager

ADVISORY BOARD

A. MARSTON
Dean of Division of Engineering
S. W. BEYER
Prof. of Mining Engineering
W. H. MEEKER
Prof. of Mechanical Engineering

L. B. SPINNEY
Prof. of Illuminating Engineering
F. A. FISH
Prof. of Electrical Engineering
M. F. P. COSTELLOE
Asso. Prof. of Agricultural Engineering



TAFT CONVOCATION



MUSIC AND DRAMA



EDGAR BRUMER a

ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO-17

Concert Band



PROFESSOR J. C. HARRIS, Director

R. C. BOYD, Drum Major

Clarinets

A. R. WEED
H. C. CLARK
E. W. PLAGGE
D. E. COTTER
J. D. SICKLER
R. R. KOUBA
N. A. HALSETH
R. S. PICKFORD
F. C. PERKINS
G. B. HARTMAN

Saxophones

W. G. BAKER
C. C. COSSIN

Altos

R. S. MCCARTHY
H. C. FLINT
L. M. YORK
E. W. NORTHRUP

Basses

D. L. CHESTNUT
H. S. WELCH
H. N. EATON
M. G. TRUE

Flute and Piccolo

J. T. GUILFORD
D. C. KEISTER

Oboes

E. M. DEAN
P. E. NORDAKER

Cornets

L. S. RICHARDSON
E. RUSHFELDT
M. D. PHELPS
H. C. HODGES
C. M. OLDHAM
H. W. CUMMINGS
H. W. STODDART
E. W. LEAVITT

Baritones

E. H. WELLEMAYER
E. H. GOOD
H. C. BRASK
J. L. BOWLES

Trombones

V. A. OGLVIE
L. S. WELLS
H. S. BARTLETT
J. S. LIKELY

Drums

F. B. BECKWITH
L. A. SCHUKNECHT
W. A. YOUNG

Cymbals

R. E. GAYLORD



RICHARDSON
Manager



OGLVIE
Student Director

Men's Glee Club



Donahoo, Plagge, Macy, Thomson, Bussey, McHaffey, Rehmann.
Ratzlaff, Hoopes, Malin, Gaylord, Allen, Reeves, Ptak, Boell, Kirkwood.
Mudge, Pickford, E. Dean, Dyer, Ward, Fletcher, Lenox, McConnell, Malone.
Melick, Reed, J. Dean, VanScoy, Sickler, Newcomb, McKay, Gardner, Jordan.

ITINERARY

Tour January 28-February 5

Grand Junction, Ia., Sunday, January 28.	Logan, Ia., Friday, February 2.
Jefferson, Ia., Monday, January 29.	Missouri Valley, Ia., Saturday, February 3.
Carroll, Ia., Tuesday, January 30.	Council Bluff, Ia., Sunday, February 4.
Sac City, Ia., Wednesday, January 31.	Woodbine, Ia., Monday, February 5.
Denison, Ia., Thursday, February 1.	Ames, Ia., Friday, March 23.

Director	PROF. J. C. HARRIS
President	R. V. NEWCOMB
Vice President	R. A. FLETCHER
Secretary-Treasurer	K. W. THOMPSON

<i>First Tenors</i>	<i>Second Tenors</i>	<i>First Basses</i>	<i>Second Basses</i>
BAKER, P. I.	ALLEN, J. D. C.	DEAN, J. M.	BUSSEY, W. R.
DEAN, E. M.	BOELL, O. E.	DONAHOO, J. F.	DYER, J. E.
GARDNER, W. A.	HOOPES, L. B.	MELICK, P. C.	FLETCHER, R. A.
GAYLORD, C. G.	KIRKWOOD, L.	MACY, H. L.	JORDAN, J. P.
RATZLAFFE, O. A.	MALONE, L.	PTAK, T. J.	McHAFFEY, D. R.
REHMAN, T. W.	PICKFORD, R. S.	NEWCOMB, R. V.	McCONNELL, P. C.
WARD, A. H.	REEVES, W. S.	REED, E. E.	MUDGE, J.
	WATSON, P. A.	VAN SCOY, M. G.	McKAY, G. D.
			PLAGGE, E.
			THOMPSON, K. W.

Accompanist—MALIN, D. F.

Girls' Glee Club



Balkema, Hall, Wilson, Jacobson, Jordon, Dewell, Wahl, Sellick, Dewey, Thornburg.
Bentley, Garrett, M. Brown, Henderson, Coughlan, F. Brown, Harvey, Thomas, VanTassel, Grier, Courtright.
Trexel, Buckley, McLean, Smillie, Wheatley, Jones, Wiese, Harriman, Ingersoll, Spire, Bicksler.

Director	INGEBORG SVENDSON-TUNE
President	OPAL GARRETT
Secretary	MARTHA WEISS

First Soprano

FLORENCE BICKSLER	MILDRED HENDERSON
MILDRED BROWNE	LORETTA HARRIMAN
MARION CAUGHLAN	HELEN TREXEL
JOY DEWELL	HELEN WAHL
MARGUERITE HARVEY	BERNICE WHEATLEY

Second Soprano

EDITH HALL	ETTA SPURGEON
GLADYS JORDAN	JENNIE THORNBURG
MARGERY MCLEAN	LEOLA VANTASSEL
GINA SMILLIE	ERIE WILSON

First Alto

FAY BENTLEY	OPAL GARRETT
FLORENCE BROWNE	CHLOE GREER
LELIA COURTRIGHT	ELIZABETH INGERSOLL
RUTH DEWEY	LYDIA JACOBSEN

Second Alto

KATE BALKEMA	HAZEL SPIRE
EDNA JONES	CELIA THOMAS
GLADYS SELLECK	MARTHA WEISS

Accompanist—RUTH BUCKLEY

The Masquers



Boell, Warner, Wilson, Malin, Cole, Flick, Hawkins.
Sickler, Graff, Ahart, Prof. Bassett, Packer, Newcomb, Ford.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1916

President	CLAIR WILSON
Vice President	R. V. NEWCOMB
Secretary	H. L. FORD
Treasurer	E. F. GRAFF

MEMBERS

J. LEO AHART
OSCAR E. BOELL
L. E. COLE
H. L. FORD
FULTON B. FLICK
E. F. GRAFF
W. M. HAWKINS
D. F. MALIN

JOHN R. MUDGE
R. V. NEWCOMB
R. W. PACKER
THEODORE J. PTAK
J. D. SICKLER
PHILIP A. WARNER
CLAIR E. WILSON
PROF. E. G. BASSETT

Dramatic Club



Graff, Mayer, McGrew, Gunnerson, Ahart, Sickler, Jaqua, Engelhart.
 Bielenberg, Thornburg, Jordan, Edwards, Wylie, Dunshee, Burgess, Purmort, Valentine.
 McCrary, Elwell, Raeder, McConnell, Russell, Paul, Chace, Fox, Rinehart.
 Hilton, Malloy, Damuth, Clarke, Clark, Shive, Stillwell, McCarroll, Daniels.

OFFICERS

President	P. C. McCONNELL
Vice President	HANNAH VALENTINE
Secretary	GRACE HOUSE
Treasurer	MRS. BIELEMBERG

MEMBERS

J. L. AHART	FRED FENTON	CARITA MCCARROLL	MARSHALL RINEHART
L. H. BARKER	KIRK FOX	KATHERINE MCCARROLL	ROBERTA ROUCH
LORRAINE BEST	EDGAR GRAFF	P. C. McCONNELL	BRUCE RUSSELL
MRS. T. BIELEMBERG	G. L. GUNNERSON	WM. MCGRAY	BESS SCHWARTZ
MILDRED BROWNE	L. HEZZLEWOOD	K. D. MCGREW	MISS FREDRICA SHATTUCK
MABEL BURGESS	RUHAMA HILTON	DEWITT MCINTIRE	PHILIP SHIVE
W. R. BUSSEY	MISS MARGARET IRVING	GORDON MCKAY	E. W. STILLWELL
FERN CARL	A. R. JAQUA	JOHN R. MUDGE	LOUISE STRATBUCKER
RUTH CLARKE	GRACE JOHNS	PAULINE NEWCOMER	H. W. THOMPSON
RUSH DAMUTH	E. P. JONES	H. E. NICHOLS	LETTIE THORNBURG
NORMA DANIELS	VIVIAN JORDAN	MARGARET NOBLE	HANNAH VALENTINE
GRACE DEMING	MISS LENA KRAKAW	E. W. NORTHRUP	HAROLD VAN METER
F. K. DUBBERT	LILLIAN LAMBERT	HOWARD PARK	PHILIP WARNER
AGNES DUNSHEE	KATHERINE LAMSON	RAY PAUL	JESSE WELCH
MILDRED EDWARDS	NORMA LEE	MILLARD PECK	J. C. WELDON
J. A. ELWELL	MAE MALLOY	R. S. PICKFORD	IRMA WENKS
KEMP ENGLEHART	KARL MAYER	H. E. PRIDE	ROY WESTLEY
E. T. ERICKSON	PAUL MELICK	CLAIRE PURMORT	HARRY WINCHESTER
MARGUERITE EVANS	C. I. MERRICK	I. B. RAEDER	JOSEPHINE WYLIE

Dramatic Club Play



Clarke, Russell, Jaqua, Fox, Bielenberg.
McConnell, Dunshee, Raeder, McCarroll, Rinehart.

Agricultural Assembly, December 13-14, 1916

"THE BUTTERFLIES"

Cast of Characters

Frederick Ossian	A. R. JAQUA
Andrew Strong	P. C. McCONNELL
Hiram Green	KIRK FOX
Barrington, his son	IRVING RAEDER
Nathaniel Bilser, tailor	MARSHALL RINEHART
Coddle, butler to Green	BRUCE RUSSELL
Mrs. Ossian	GRACE BIELENBERG
Suzanne Elsie, daughter to Green	RUTH CLARKE
Mrs. Beverly Stuart-Dodge	AGNES DUNSHEE
Miriam, her daughter	CARITA MCCARROLL

Junior Class Play

Agricultural Assembly, June 4, 1917

"THE MAN ON THE BOX"

Cast of Characters

Miss Betty Annesley	HELEN KANE
Mrs. Conway, her friend	MILDRED EDWARDS
Miss Nancy Worburton	MILDRED BROWNE
Cora, Miss Annesley's maid	STELLA LUTZ
Lieutenant Robert Warburton, U. S. A.	REX MOSS
Charlie Henderson, his chum	NEAL MCGREW
Col. Annesley, Betty's father	G. D. MCKAY
Count Karloff	HOWARD PARK
Col. Raleigh	AVADE GARDNER
Judge Watts of the police court	R. S. PICKFORD
Martin, clerk of the police court	E. F. OLSEN
O'Brien, policeman	L. B. RYMAN
Cassidy, policeman	D. E. COTTER

Business Manager EDWIN FISH

Stage Manager BRUCE RUSSELL

Coach MISS IRVING

Sophomore Class Play



Dimmick, Mudge, Willis, Erickson, Moser.
Emmel, McBeath, McHenry, Lee, Lambert, Clark.

The 1919 class presented "A PAIR OF SIXES," a three-act Farce Comedy in Agricultural Hall on Friday and Saturday evenings, December 1st and 2nd.

Cast of Characters

Shipping Clerk	M. W. EMMEL
Office Boy	GRANT CLARK
Krome, the bookkeeper	F. DIMICK
Sally Parker, Stenographer	BARBARA McBEATH
Mrs. Nettleton	ELIZABETH McHENRY
Geo. Nettleton, partner	ALAN G. NICHOLS
T. Boggs John, partner	J. R. MUDGE
Florence Cole	NORMA LEE
Tony Toler, salesman	E. D. WILLIS
Mr. Applegate, customer	E. L. MOSER
Coodles	LILLIAN LAMBERT

Management

Business Manager	M. W. EMMEL
Business Assistant	VERNON FOELL
Stage Manager	PHILIP SHIVE

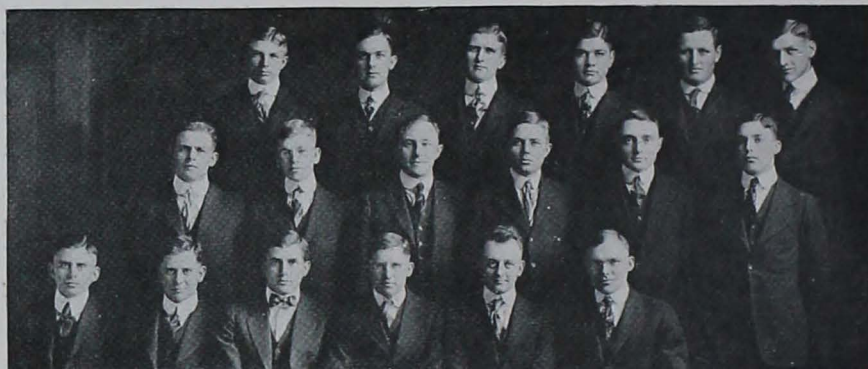


ADMINISTRATION HALL

LITERARY SOCIETIES.



Bachelor Literary Society



Lamb, Rossiter, Olson, Collier, Rogers, Lawzer,
Grace, Hale, Brett, Dudley, Davidson, Lockling,
Chace, Raymond, Greaser, G. Peterson, Rinehart, Leavitt.

OFFICERS

President	A. S. B. MILLER
Vice President	E. PETERSON
Secretary	E. LEAVITT
Treasurer	GEO. W. COLLIER
Represent Public Speaking Council	F. J. ROSSITER

MEMBERS

WM. BRETT	A. S. B. MILLER
GEO. W. COLLIER	J. L. MURPHY
W. R. CHACE	A. G. OLSON
J. R. DAVIDSON	E. PETERSON
E. M. DUDLEY	G. PETERSON
H. GRACE	F. M. RAYMOND
L. L. GREASER	A. ROGERS
M. HALE	F. J. ROSSITER
H. A. HALL	R. W. LAWZER
M. D. LAMB	H. W. THOMPSON
EDW. LEAVITT	F. O. RINEHART
WM. LOCKING	

Beardshear Literary Society



Hekimian, Perkins, Klein, Slayton, Carlton.
H. W. Biedermann, Dewey, Jackson, Erickson, C. E. Biedermann, Minear.
Baker, Palmer, Harper, Vetter, Ginger, Rhodes, Molsbury.

OFFICERS

President	H. J. HARPER
Vice President	W. W. MOLSBURY
Secretary	E. E. REED
Public Speaking Council	L. L. RHODES

LIST OF MEMBERS

P. I. BAKER	O. D. KLEIN
C. E. BIEDERMANN	A. C. MINEARE
H. W. BIEDERMANN	W. W. MOLSBURY
W. CARLTON	W. D. NORTH
KIRK DEWEY	G. L. PALMER
E. T. ERICKSON	P. C. PERKINS
ALLEN ELIASON	E. E. REED
D. L. GINGER	L. L. RHODES
O. L. HOLDEN	WALLACE STALY
H. J. HARPER	E. D. SIMPSON
J. K. HEKIMIAN	C. W. VETTER
H. R. JACKSON	A. H. WARD

Clio Literary Society



Stratbucker, Akin, Evans, Hilton, Green, Trigonig, Stuben, Scott, Morrissey.
Smith, Crowley, Keefer, Carl, Buckley, Johanson, Davison, Preston, Daubenburger, Lawrence.
Coxan, Gue, Hintsy, Findley, Frandson, Jones, House, Wortman, Sunderlin.

OFFICERS

President	CLARA SCOTT
Vice-President	RUBY DAVIDSON
Recording Secretary	MATTIE DOBBENBERGER
Corresponding Secretary	MAMIE LAWRENCE
Treasurer	RUHAMA HILTON
Historian	OLIVE HINKSEY
Sergeant-at-Arms	FERN CARL
Chaplain	BETH CROWLEY

MEMBERS

RUHAMA HILTON	JESSIE GUE	CLARA SCOTT
PEARL AIKEN	ELSIE GREEN	ELSIE STEUBEN
RUTH BUCKLEY	OLIVE HINKSEY	LOUISE STRATBUCKER
RUTH BAIRD	GRACE HOUSE	GERTRUDE SUTHERLAND
FERN CARL	RUTH COXON	LULA TREGONING
BETH CROWLEY	FLORENCE JONES	RUTH WORTEMAN
MATTIE DOBBENBERGER	ANNA KEEFER	JOSEPHINE WYLIE
RUBY DAVIDSON	MAMIE LAWRENCE	MAUD SMITH
SARAH EVANS	MARIAN MORRISSEY	OLGA JOHANSON
AGNES FINDLAY	LORENE PRESTON	LULA RICHMOND

Crescent Literary Society



Hardie, Grotenhuis, Woodford, Lindsay, Vigars, Irwin, H. S. Roy, Davison, Milnes, Sidles, Greene, Savage, Hardin, Tuthill, Wilson, Hugas, Berg, Crouse, M. R. Irwin, Parker.

OFFICERS

W. A. HOUGAS		President
MAURINE SIDLES		Secretary
H. S. IRWIN		Asst. Secretary
MISS EDNA ROY		Chaplain

MEMBERS

F. M. PARKER	R. G. LINDSAY
M. R. IRWIN	O. VIGARS
C. A. CROUSE	H. S. IRWIN
J. C. BERG	EDNA ROY
W. A. HOUGAS	LILLIAN DAVIDSON
E. R. WILSON	MILDRED MILNES
C. R. FRITZSCHE	MAURINE SIDLES
W. A. WINEGAR	MARGARET TUTHILL
CLARA SMITH	MILDRED SAVAGE
J. P. HARDIE	ELSIE HARDIN
J. E. GROTENHUIS	ONIDA GREENE
R. E. WOODFORD	

Delphian Literary Society



Dove, Catlin, Baum, Cotter, Ringgenberg, Clark, Edwards.
Dean, Mellor, Doyle, Swartzwood, Wood, Criswell, Youtz.

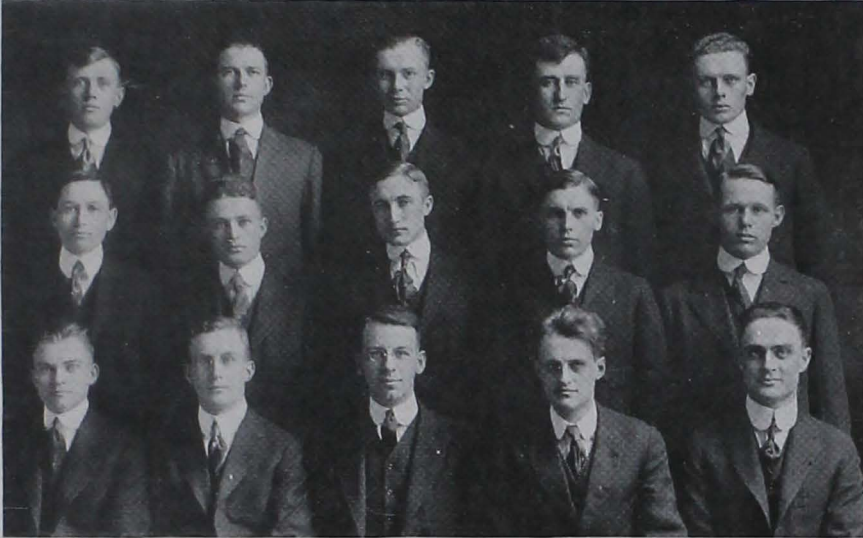
OFFICERS

President	DAN COTTER
Vice President	RAYMOD PIM
Recording Secretary	MABLE COTLIN
Assistant Recording Secretary	ETHEL YOUTZ
Critic	CURTIS BOURLAND
Sergeant-at-Arms	W. F. DOVE
Attorney	CHAS. DOYLE
Chaplain	HAZEL CRISWELL
Treasurer	CARL RINGGENBERG

LILLIAN LAMBERT
EDITH CARTER
HAZEL COMELIUSSEN
RAYMOND PIM
KENNETH WOOD
GALE SWARTSWOOD
FRANK CARTER
CARL RINGGENBERG
VIVIAN EDWARDS
DAN COTTER
CHARLES DOYLE
JOHN ELWELL

JOHN HILAND
HAROLD IRWIN
ELLA CLARK
BARBARA BAUM
MABLE COTLIN
DAISY MELLOR
ETHEL YOUTZ
HAZEL CRISWELL
CURTIS BOURLAND
W. F. DOVE
MARTHA FARNUM
WILL TAYLOR

Forum Literary Society



OFFICERS

President	E. J. STIRNIMAN
Vice President	E. A. RASMUSSEN
Secretary	G. L. BRIGGS

MEMBERS

C. CHRISTENSEN	G. L. BRIGGS
E. HUTCHINSON	H. B. REITMEYER
R. P. HOYT	WM. BEHRENS
J. B. KIRWOOD	SCOTT GREY
E. A. RASMUSSEN	RAY SEHMANN
E. J. STIRNIMAN	B. W. LARK
E. E. STINSON	W. C. SMITH
D. C. HENRY	C. W. SHIREY
B. B. BRIA	

Phileleutheroi Literary Society



OFFICERS

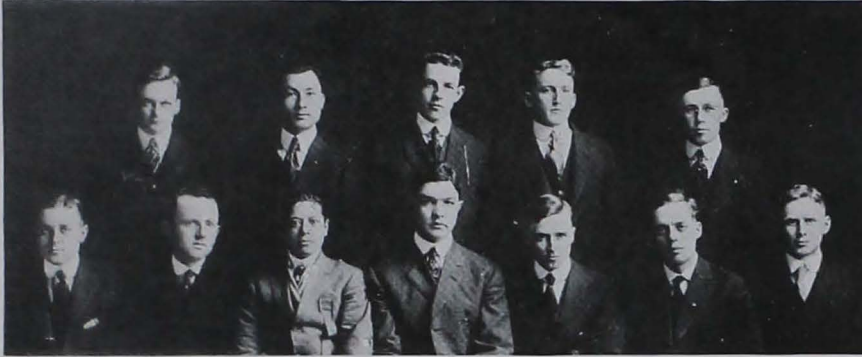
President	P. SHIVE
Vice President	J. L. SHIPPEY
Secretary	J. H. SCOTT
Treasurer	A. L. McMILLIAN
Sargeant-at-Arms	J. W. MOORHEAD
Chaplain	H. HAHN
Critic	M. P. PARSONS

MEMBERS

H. BAKER
H. C. THOMAS
C. R. CAVERLY
J. L. AHART
H. PETERSON
L. L. LORD
L. K. SMITH

F. J. KLOSIER
E. I. POWNALL
H. R. SINDELAR
P. C. WEISHMAN
G. DEAN
J. F. JARVIS

Philomathean Literary Society



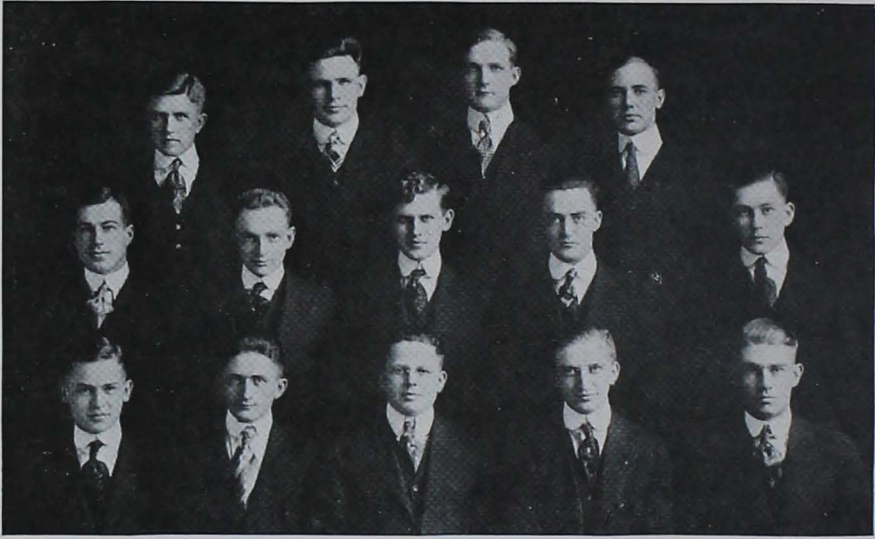
OFFICERS

President	M. W. EMMEL
Vice President	R. E. FISCHER
Recording Secretary	H. A. BENDIXEN
Treasurer	C. B. MCCOLLEY

MEMBERS

W. A. AITKEN	S. S. MATHESON
P. S. CHUNG	E. OKEY
H. A. BENDIXEN	C. B. MCCOLLEY
G. E. DUSTIN	A. A. SATHER
M. W. EMMEL	R. H. SEARLE
E. J. EVANOFF	J. A. SPURRELL
R. E. FISCHER	D. D. RING
C. CARLSON	F. M. BAILEY
M. MEADE	

Pythian Literary Society



OFFICERS

President	G. C. JOHNSON
Vice President	C. W. ANDERSON
Secretary	IVA G. BAKER
Treasurer	A. O. BUENZ
Member Pub. Speaking Council	LOUISE PRITCHETT
Critic	B. L. LAMBERT
Sargeant-at-Arms	EARNEST BOYCE

MEMBERS

ERMA E. HOLLEN	DARWIN VAN CLEAVE
G. C. JOHNSON	C. S. ADAMS
IVA G. BAKER	JESSE J. THOMPSON
B. L. LAMBERT	W. R. YEAGER
F. O. WALD	A. O. BUENZ
LELA LUPHER	LOUISE PRITCHETT
H. L. MCCLEERY	EARNEST BOYCE
VERA BILDERBACK	C. W. ANDERSON
R. D. COCHRAN	

Quill Literary Society



Taylor, C. Searle, Herr, K. Horst, Welch, Soppeland, Thiesen, A. Horst, Aughey, Negus,
Kester, Luellen, Schmidt, Whitman, Clark, Frell, Tonsfeldt, G. Searle, Bair, ———,
Clark, Bass, Stokes, Horsefall, Whitney, Parker, P. Wilson, A. Wilson, Sexauer, Horsefall.

OFFICERS

President	BESSIE PARKER
Vice President	JESSIE WELCH
Secretary	HAZEL HORSEFALL
Treasurer	CHARLOTTE AUGHEY
Corresponding Secretary	LULU SOPPELAND
Sergeant-at-Arms	IONA BAIR
Chaplain	GLADYS LUELLEN

MEMBERS

CHARLOTTE AUGHEY	ANNA HORST	HAZEL STOKES
GLADYS ARCHER	KATHYRN HORST	MARY SCHMITT
IONA BAIR	ALICE KESTER	LAURA TAYLOR
VERA BASS	GLADYS LUELLEN	LAURA THIESON
ELSIE BENTLEY	HELEN KERR	EMMA TONSFELDT
FAYE BENTLEY	LYDIA JACOBSON	JESSIE WELCH
EDNA CLARK	OLIVE NEGUS	ELIZABETH WHITMAN
ELVA CLARK	BESSIE PARKER	AGNES WOOD
LENOLA FREEL	CLARA SEARLE	ANNA WILSON
HAZEL HORSEFALL	GARNET SEARLE	PARTHA WILSON
HELEN HORSEFALL	EVIE SEXAUER	EDITH WHITNEY
	LULU SOPPELAND	

Welch Literary Society



Cloys, Bellinger, Gray, Roberts, Stone, Oxley,
 Stacy, Porter, Smith, Robson, Gallup, Dubbert, Adams,
 Sheldon, Hamilton, Hardy, Scholten, Hawkins, Day, Tibbets, McGuire.

OFFICERS

President	W. H. STACY
Vice President	W. E. OXLEY
Recording Secretary	F. K. DUBBERT
Treasurer	I. L. HAWKINS
Prosecuting Attorney	R. H. PORTER
Corresponding Secretary	H. M. MCGUIRE

MEMBERS

M. E. ADAMS	H. MCGUIRE
A. L. BELLINGER	W. E. OXLEY
W. S. CLOYS	R. H. PORTER
F. W. DAY	P. L. ROBERTS
D. H. DRAKE	P. N. ROBSON
F. K. DUBBERT	W. K. SCHOLTON
H. H. DUKES	H. C. SHELDON
L. GALLUP	L. J. SMITH
D. S. GRAY	W. H. STACY
L. G. HAMILTON	D. C. STONE
E. A. HARDY	M. D. TIBBETS
I. L. HAWKINS	G. H. WARWICK
P. C. MCCONNELL	

Public Speaking Council



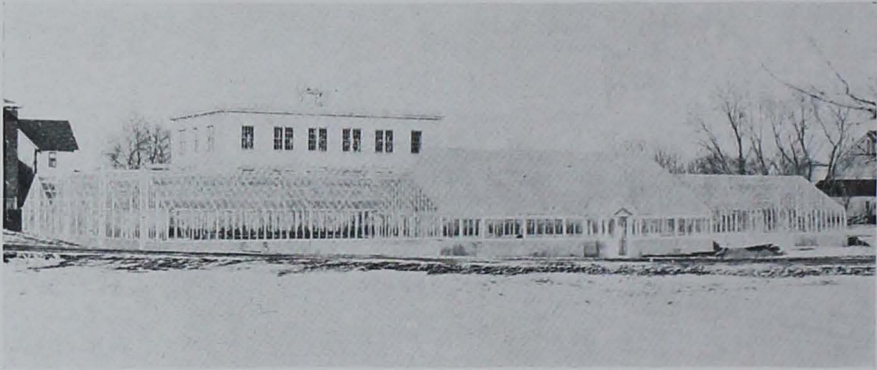
Rossiter, Sather, Mudge, Thiesen, Hoyt,
Stacy, Pritchett, Parsons, Hilton, Rhodes, Woodford.

An organization founded in 1914, composed of representatives from the three upper classes, the dramatic club and from each of the literary societies, the purpose being to take care of all forensics and dramatic events.

MEMBERS

F. J. ROSSITER	Bachelor
L. L. RHODES	Beardshear
RUHAMA HILTON	Clio
R. E. WOODFORD	Crescent
DAISY MELLOR	Delphian
R. F. P. HOYT	Forum
LOUISE PRITCHETT	Phileleutheroi
A. A. SATHER	Philomathean
RUTH DEWEY	Pierian
M. P. PARSONS	Pythian
LAURA THIESEN	Quill
W. H. STACY	Welch
J. A. DAY	Senior Class
R. S. PAUL	Junior Class
J. R. MUDGE	Sophomore Class
J. D. SICKLER	Dramatic Club
FREDERICA SHATTUCK	.Faculty
J. E. BRINDLEY	.Faculty

1918



GREENHOUSES

BOMB

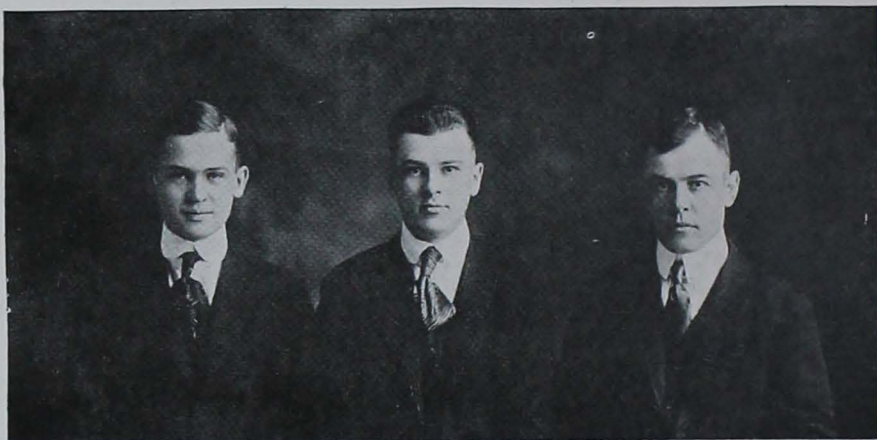
J. LAMAR K.



FORENSICS

ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO - 17.

Michigan-Purdue Triangular



Peterson, Wilcox, Irwin.

Resolved: That the Government should provide by Federal enactment for the compulsory arbitration of all labor disputes involving public utilities. That the Interstate Commerce Commission should control the regulation of all railroad rates, constitutionality waived.

Affirmative Team

F. E. WILCOX
HOWARD PETERSON
H. S. IRWIN

Negative Team

E. F. OLSEN
C. H. RINGGENBURG
W. H. STACY



Stacy, Olsen, Ringgenburg.



Ward, Thiesen, Clark.

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN TRIANGULAR

Decision: Affirmative won at Ames, 2 to 1. Negative lost to Kansas, 2 to 1.

Resolved. That the United States Government should compel the railroads and commission which shall have the power to fix prices on staple articles, constitutionality waived.

Affirmative Team

A. H. WARD

GRANT CLARK

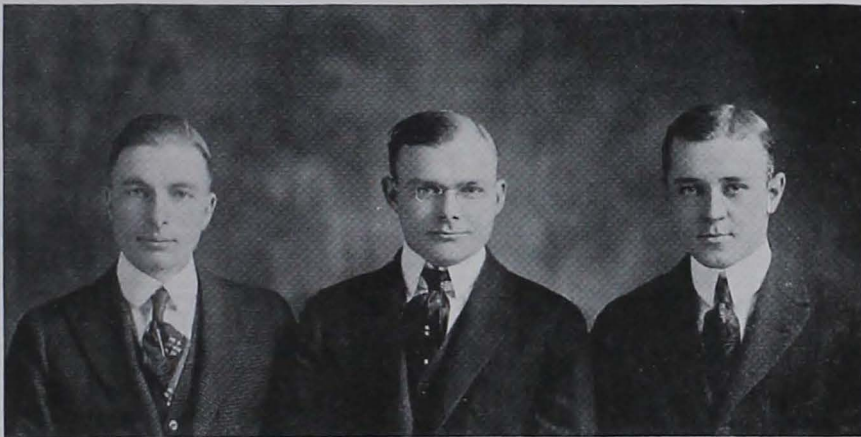
LAURA THIESEN

Negative Team

EDWARD LEAVITT

P. N. ROBSON

MARK EMMEL



Robson, Leavitt, Emmel.

KANSAS DEBATE

Affirmative won at Ames: Decision, 2 to 1. Negative won at Wisconsin: Decision, 2 to 1

Kennedy Cup Debate



Chung

Fitzgerald

Minteer

"Resolved, That the United States Government should compel the railroads and their employees to settle their disputes in legally established courts of arbitration, constitutionally waived."

The result was:

Philomathean	3
Pierian	0
Philomathean	3
Bachelor	0
Philomathean	3
Delphian	0
Philomathean	3
Clio	0

MILITARY



Military Drill

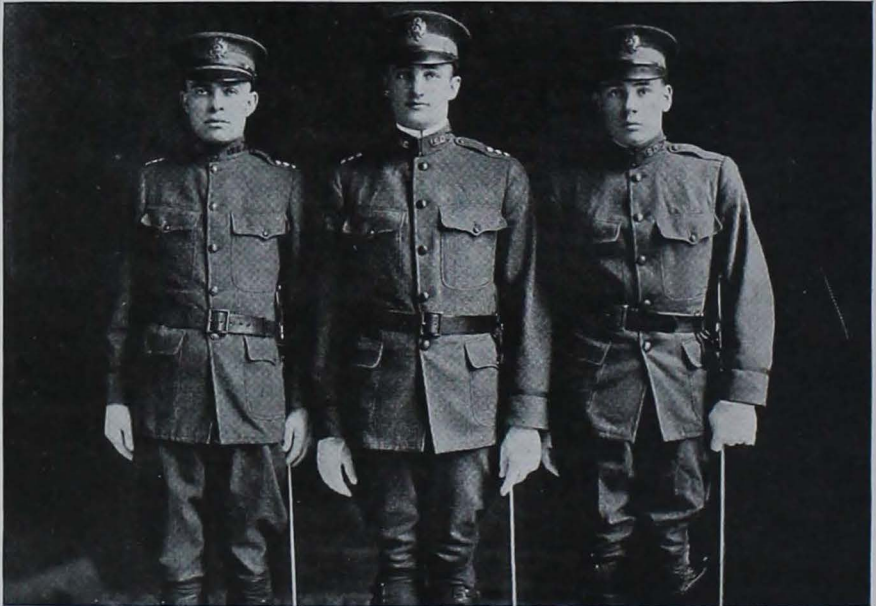
1917



GENERAL LINCOLN



LIEUTENANT LANGWILL



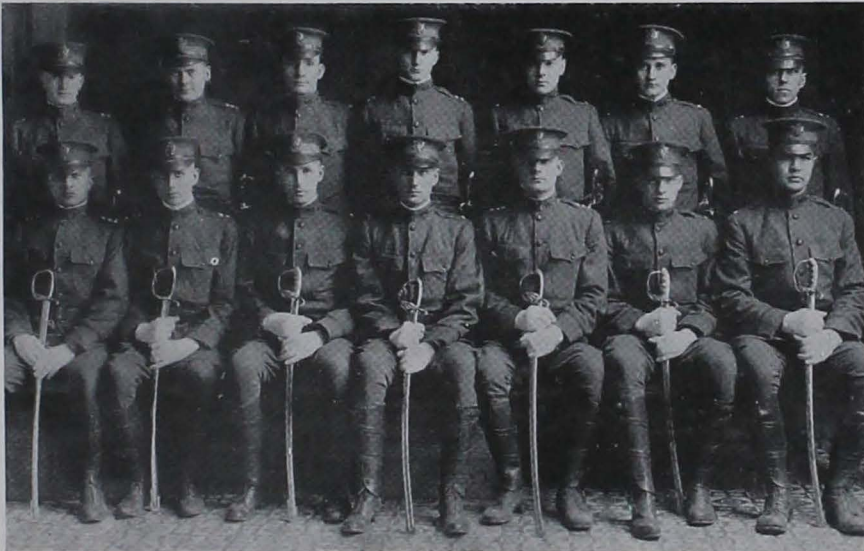
REGIMENTAL STAFF

Adj. Boylan, Capt. Jager, Reg. Ser. Dodds.



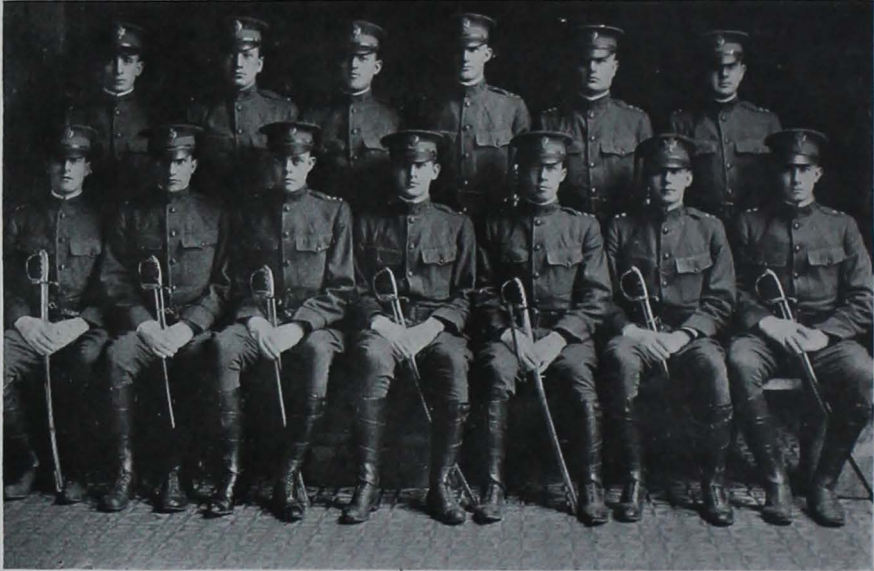
INDEPENDENT BATTALION

Adj. Buxton, 2nd Lt. Benedict, 1st Lt. Turner, 1st Lt. Walker, 2nd Lt. Snyder, Capt. Wood, Capt. Wilhelm, 1st Lt. Johnson, 2nd Lt. Neal, Capt. Zimmerman, Major Parsons, Q. M. Adamson, Capt. Hixon, 1st Lt. Rowley.



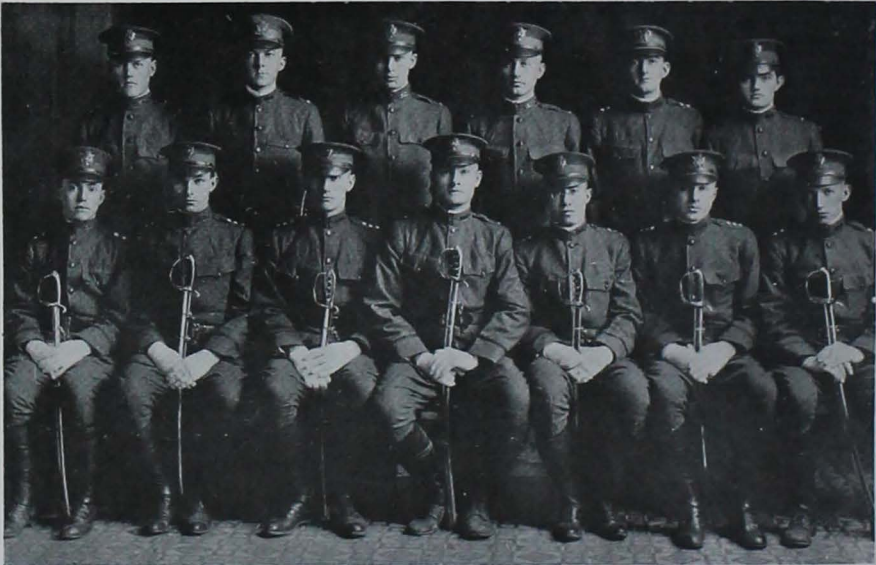
1ST BATTALION

1st Lt. Weimer, Capt. Case, 2nd Lt. Mills, 1st Lt. Mershon, 2nd Lt. Englehart, 2nd Lt. Clingan, 1st Lt. Thompson, Capt. Helm, Adj. Rosing, 2nd Lt. Granander, Major Holland, Capt. James, 2nd Lt. Woodward, Q. M. Ring.



2ND BATTALION

2nd Lt. Mathewson, 2nd Lt. Olson, 2nd Lt. Mudge, Adj. Willis, Capt. Faupel, 1st Lt. Shearer,
Capt. Allen, 2nd Lt. Naylor, Capt. Tubbs, Major McMillan, Capt. McColley, 1st Lt. Yeager, 1st Lt. Norris.



3RD BATTALION

2nd Lt. Methfessel, 2nd Lt. Wood, 2nd Lt. Hutchinson, 2nd Lt. Grotenhuis, 1st Lt. Moorehead, 2nd Lt.
Wagner,
1st Lt. Gordon, Capt. Bailey, Capt. Horst, Major Marston, Capt. Roddewig, Capt. Liebold, Adj. Kirkham.



MILITARY BAND



RIFLE TEAM



ENTIRE REGIMENT



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO 75

Social

COMMITTEE—FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE

Billy Williams—Chairman
 L. A. Schuknecht
 Ada Ammons
 P. A. Williams

COMMITTEE—SOPHOMORE-FRESHMAN

H. A. Clearman—Chairman
 M. H. Devine
 Ruth Dougherty
 Carolyn Norton
 Dean H. Cobb

COMMITTEE—JUNIOR TROT

Ralph Grundman—Chairman
 Bob Fish
 Ben Wells
 Jess Hayes
 Edith Curtiss

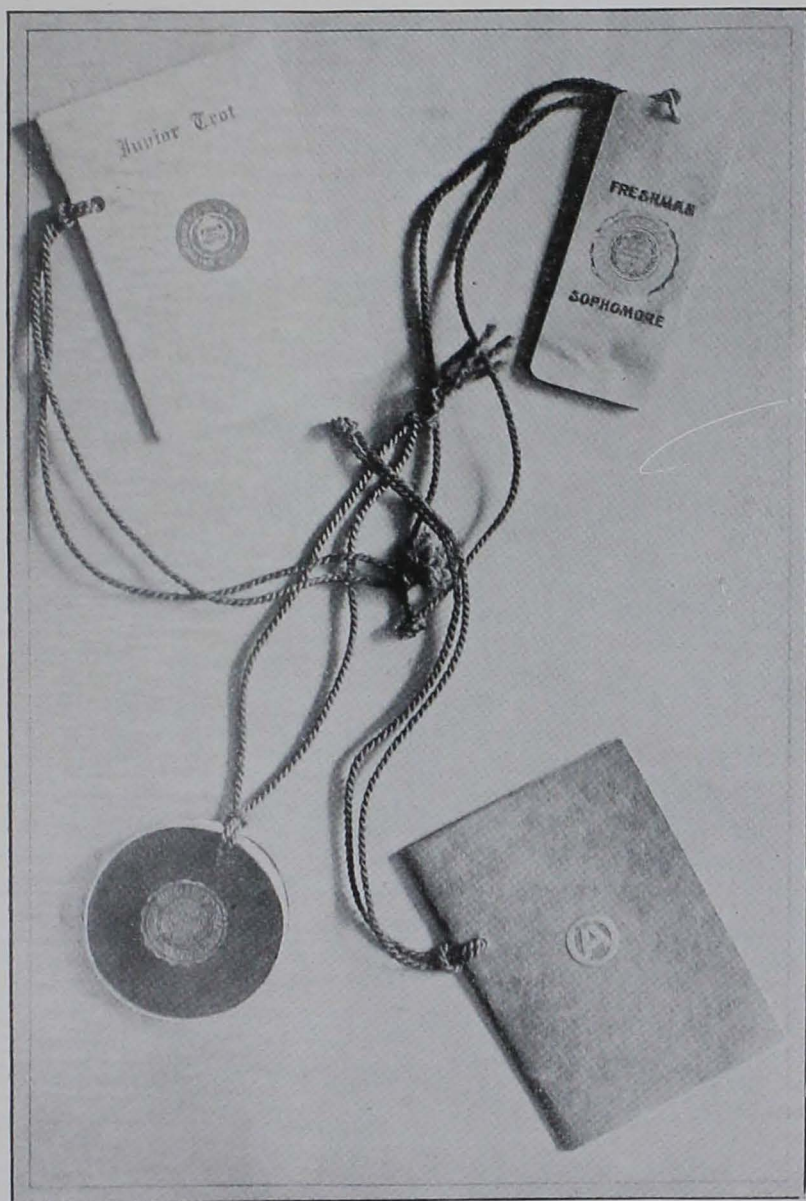
COMMITTEE—ENGINEERS BALL

Paul Critz—Chairman
 Archie Miller
 H. M. McKay

GYMNASIUM ALL-COLLEGE DANCES

Oct. 7—Junior Trot
 Oct. 21—Sophomore-Freshman Hop
 Nov. 4—All College
 Nov. 18—All College Home Coming
 Dec. 9—All College
 Jan. 6—All College
 Mar. 10—Freshman-Sophomore Hop
 Mar. 17—Engineers Ball
 Mar. 31—All College-Girls Feature Dance
 April 14—Military Ball
 April 21—All College, Spring Dance
 May 5—All College
 May 26—College Ball
 June 1—Senior Prom

Society



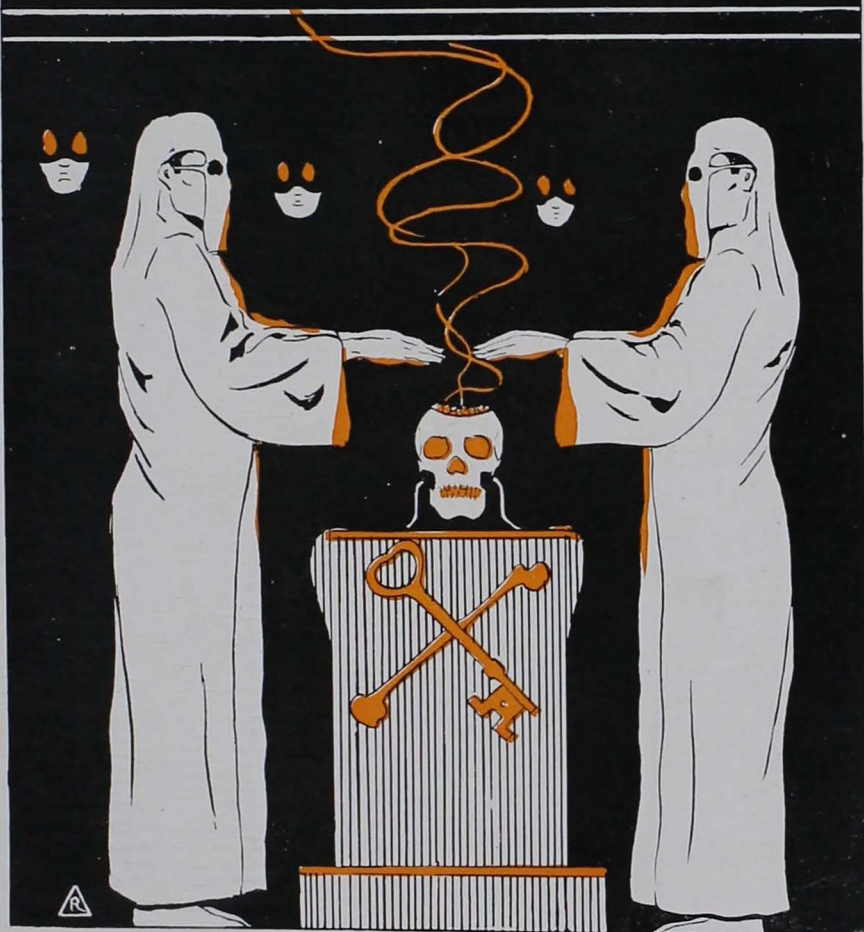


DAIRY BUILDING





FRATERNITIES.



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO -17

Inter Fraternity Council



Robertson, Bromwell, Woods, Pew, Fahnestock, Collins, Rehmann, Mayer, Combs, Damuth, Cummings, Vaughn, Donahue, Dunlap, Boell, Chipman, Le Provost, Miller, Hickenlooper, Marquardt, Hufford, Arnold, Denfeld, McKinney, Byers, Newcomb, Henderson, Stern, Merrick, Bragdon, Ricker, Staves, Hoyer, Stutsman, Fletcher.

R. W. Combs	Acacia	E. M. BYERS
W. N. Donahue	Alpha Gamma Rho	S. R. DAMUTH
L. S. Fahnestock	Alpha Tau Omega	C. F. RICKER
D. G. Arnold	Beta Theta Pi	G. H. STERN
T. J. Ptak	Delta Tau Delta	R. J. FLETCHER
C. I. Merriah	Delta Upsilon	V. G. BROMWELL
J. M. Chipman	Kappa Sigma	WM. WISHARD
D. J. Robertson	Phi Delta Theta	S. S. BRAGDON
Geo. Stutsman	Phi Gamma Delta	D. C. ELDER
G. Denfeld	Phi Kappa Psi	A. W. MILLER
D. R. Collins	Phi Sigma Kappa	L. F. LEPROVOST
T. W. Rehmann	Pi Kappa Alpha	R. NEWCOMB, President
G. W. Marquardt	Sigma Alpha Epsilon	H. W. CUMMINGS
J. F. Hufford	Sigma Chi	H. A. DUNLAP
W. L. Henderson	Sigma Nu	L. R. WOOD
B. Hickenlooper	Sigma Phi Epsilon	C. M. MCKINNEY
C. J. Mayer	Tau Kappa Epsilon	H. Z. HOYER
O. E. Boell	Theta Xi	H. L. STAVES
W. H. Pew	Faculty Representatives	W. H. VAUGHN

Freshman Pan-Hellenic Council



Gavin, Corliss, Dixon, Moore, Swiler.
 Briggs, Kennedy, Thompson, Voght, Hodges, McFarland.
 Hawkins, Whitaker, Newell, Foley, Williams, Combs, Packer.

H. F. NEWELL, Phi Delt, President
 D. GREGG, Beta, Vice President
 R. MCFARLAND, Phi Psi, Secretary
 C. P. SWILER, Phi Gam, Treasurer
 H. E. THOMPSON, Phi Sig
 L. F. EVANS, Pi Kappa Alpha
 R. GARST, Delta Tau Delta
 R. GARVIN, Kappa Sig
 WM. HARKINS, Sig Alph
 G. B. KIRCHNER, A. G. R.
 H. B. BLIZZARD, A. T. O.
 G. A. FOLEY, D. U.
 R. W. COMBS, Acacia
 R. M. BRIGGS, Theta Xi
 W. WILLIAMS, Sigma Nu
 R. CORLISS, Sigma Phi Epsilon
 H. R. TERPNING, T. K. E.

Sigma Nu



Sterling, Wooster, Lott, Van Dyck, Burrus, Van Buskirk, Wood, Palmer, Alstadt.
 Moore, Sawyers, R. D. Henderson, Myrah, Wilson, Hart, Cotter, Beach, Stewart, Ashford.
 Warner, W. L. Henderson, Budd, Briggs, Brewer, Kleaveland, Williams, Davis, Shearer, Bartley, McNee.

Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869

Active Chapters, 75

Publication—The Delta

GAMMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established, 1904

Colors—Black, White and Gold

Flower—White Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

H. L. EICHLING

F. B. HOWE

G. W. ROARCK

SENIORS

W. C. LOTT

W. L. HENDERSON

L. R. WOOD

W. H. DAVIS

L. C. BREWER

N. O. BURRUS

L. W. McNEE

L. C. PALMER

J. T. ASHFORD

J. E. BEACH

F. B. MCGREGOR

JUNIORS

P. A. REINKE

G. F. WOOSTER

F. D. WILSON

E. B. COTTER

E. VAN BUSKIRK

C. D. ALSTADT

SOPHOMORES

R. L. SAWYERS

B. C. SHEARER

R. D. HENDERSON

GAIL STEWART

PLEDGES

I. J. KLEAVELAND

E. R. MOORE

P. A. WARNER

R. H. BARTLEY

E. VAN DYCK

W. C. WILLIAMS

H. MYRAH

MYRON BUDD

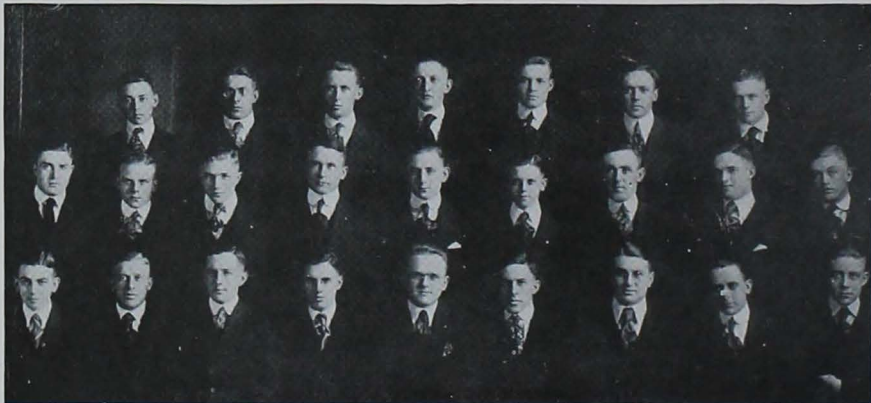
CLARENCE BRIGGS

PAUL STERLING

E. S. HART

ROBERT ANDERSON

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



Carothers, Summers, Merriam, Iverson, Phelps, Marquardt, Sloss.
Higgins, Divine, Naughton, Jones, Nace, Schutz, Sheehan, Cummings, Cowan.
Smith, Krebs, Replogle, Taylor, Wolrab, Tellier, Mull, Hawkins, Humphrey.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at University of Alabama, 1856

Active Chapters, 84

Publication—The Record

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established, 1905

Colors—Purple and Gold

Flower—Violet

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

W. F. COOVER

NED MERRIAM

J. T. BATES

R. E. HALL

GRADUATE MEMBERS

C. A. IVERSON

B. F. SHEEHAN

SENIORS

G. W. MARQUARDT

J. W. SLOSS

H. D. RICE

B. T. SWEELEY

JUNIORS

H. W. CUMMINGS

L. P. KREBS

C. R. FARMER

W. MERRIAM

MAX FINLEY

T. J. SMITH

LAFE HIGGINS

J. K. TELLIER

M. L. WOLRAB

SOPHOMORES

M. L. DWINE

M. B. PHELPS

R. C. NACE

P. A. WATSON

R. P. NAUGHTON

PLEDGES

R. B. CAROTHERS

H. J. LERCH

B. H. COWAN

L. R. REPLOGLE

W. J. HAWKINS

C. H. SHUTZ

R. W. HUMPHREY

L. W. TAYLOR

M. B. JONES

Beta Theta Pi



Ball, Hezzelwood, Ford, Jager, Harriman, Hartshorn.
 Sherwin, Clark, Kirkwood, Pammel, Ricker, Jones, Moore, Proper,
 McCorkindale, Kurtz, Aldrich, Arnold, Packer, Thompson, McKay, McCarroll.

Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami University, 1839

Active Chapters, 79

Publication—The Beta Theta Pi

TAU SIGMA CHAPTER

Established, 1905

Colors—Pink and Blue

Flower—Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

O. H. CESSNA

T. H. MacDONALD

H. H. WALTER

SENIORS

C. F. RICKER

H. L. FORD

R. W. PACKER

A. R. MELLOR

R. C. JONES

C. B. CARTER

JUNIORS

H. W. ALDRICH

K. W. THOMSON

G. D. McKAY

SOPHOMORES

W. S. MOORE

W. A. McCORKINDALE

PLEDGES

W. F. HARRIMAN

C. B. BEIDERBECKE

H. F. JAGER

H. P. HARTSHORN

K. B. WILSON

D. E. BALL

L. W. CLARK

DAN GREGG

L. L. HEZZELWOOD

L. L. KIRKWOOD

L. C. KURTZ

H. E. PAMMEL

E. D. SHERWIN

T. B. PACKER

J. H. McCARROLL

Phi Gamma Delta



McDonald, Jones, Rist, Helm, Stutsman, Lenox, Elder,
Norman, Longley, Bennet, Harrison, Seidell, Licuty, MacKay.

Phi Gamma Delta

Founded at Washington College 1848. Active Chapters 58

Alpha Iota Chapter established 1907

Publication—The Phi Gamma Delta

Color—Royal Purple

Flower—Heliotrope

FACULTY MEMBERS

E. A. PATTENGILL

W. NEUSWANGER

S. L. GAPLIN

J. S. COYE

SENIORS

M. R. HARRINGTON

G. W. STUTSMAN

K. O. LONGLEY

DAVID LENNOX, JR.

W. T. McDONALD

JUNIORS

GAIL BENNETT

C. F. SANBORN

M. E. NORMAN

D. C. ELDER

H. A. SEIDELL

SOPHOMORES

A. C. MACKAY

L. W. LICHTY

H. E. RIST

PLEDGES

H. J. HELM

G. S. JONES

C. H. BIPPET

LLOYD COLE

C. P. HENCK

DOUGLAS ADAMS

R. D. POWELL

EVERETT NORTHUP

J. H. RICHARDS

R. E. SECOR

C. P. SWILER

B. H. SPOONER

Alpha Tau Omega



Anderson, Shilling, Edwards, Fahnestock, Bancroft.
 Stevens, Brazee, Flick, Shambaugh, Emerson, Whiticker, Raeder.
 Autry, Stern, Nunn, Hultz, Bacon, Linnan.

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865

Active Chapters, 68

Publication—The Palm

IOWA GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Established, 1908

Colors—Azure and Gold

Flower—White Tea Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

H. E. BEMIS
R. W. CRUM

I. E. MELHUS
H. F. CLEMMER

R. L. BANCROFT

SENIORS

WALTER L. ANDERSON

RALPH L. STEVENS

LUDLOW S. FAHNESTOCK

JUNIORS

GLENN H. STERN
MAX E. BACON

IRVING B. RAEDER
DAVID E. SHAMBAUGH

HAROLD A. CLEARMAN

SOPHOMORES

JAMES M. LINNAN
PHILIP G. McDUFFIE

WM. F. FLINDT
ALAN G. NICHOLS

FULTON B. FLICK

PLEDGES

HOYT F. RUTTER
PAUL S. NUNN
SAM EDWARDS
HAROLD B. BLIZZARD

HOWARD H. WITMER
WM. T. SCHILLING
JAMES R. WHITAKER
EARL M. EMERSON

HARRY N. AWTREY

Kappa Sigma



McCarty, Belton, Wiley, Brady, Holmes, Knapp, Dean, Brandt, Gibson,
Ostrander, Carver, Conroy, Boynton, G. Knupp, Chipman, Orr, Sheldon, H. Malcolm, Wishard, Finn, Merrill,
Griffith, Bence, G. Malcolm, C. Knupp, McConnell, Ranck, Williams, Gavin, Sturtevant, Gohring, Rogers.

Kappa Sigma

Founded at University of Virginia, 1869

Active Chapters, 84

Publication—Caduceus

GAMMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established, 1908

Colors—Scarlet, White and Green

Flower—Lily of the Valley

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

M. I. EVINGER

G. W. SNEDECOR

C. A. WRIGHT

SENIORS

A. E. BRANDT

J. M. CHIPMAN

W. H. BOYNTON

K. B. MERRILL

C. J. BRADY

G. L. RANCK

J. W. M. DEAN

J. A. STURTEVANT

JUNIORS

M. J. BELTON

H. W. ORR

M. B. GRIFFITH

W. W. WISHARD

C. M. BENCE

G. C. WILLIAMS

SOPHOMORES

S. S. GOHRING

C. D. KNUPP

R. L. GAVIN

A. H. MALCOLM

H. M. GIBSON

W. W. McCONNELL

J. V. FINN

R. F. ROGERS

PLEDGES

E. P. CARVER

G. F. MALCOLM

J. W. CONROY

D. W. McCARTY

B. M. KANPP

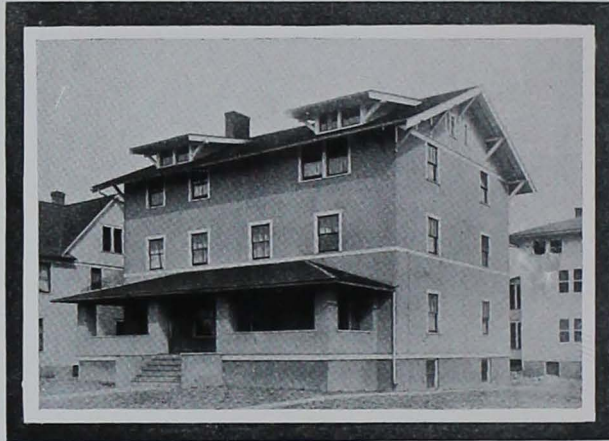
H. H. OSTRANDER

G. H. KNUPP

M. M. SHELDON

H. C. WILEY

Theta Xi



Kirkham, Neiswanger, Greenlee, Zimmerman, Whiteman.
 R. Neasham, Findley, Staves, Boell.
 E. Neasham, Roddewig, Carlon, Schultz, Cormany.

Theta Xi

Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1864

Active Chapters, 20

Publication—Quarterly

MU CHAPTER

Established, 1909

Colors—Light Blue and White

Flower—Chrysanthemum

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

DEAN A. MARSTON

PROF. J. W. HAWKS

PROF. J. E. KIRKHAM

SENIORS

O. E. BOELL

M. W. MARSTON

R. H. FINLEY

JUNIORS

H. L. STAVES

R. E. KIRKHAM

E. W. NEASHAM

C. O. GREENLEE

G. J. ZIMMERMAN

L. R. WHITEMAN

R. L. NEASHAM

SOPHOMORES

C. B. CARLON

K. H. JAPPE

C. P. CORMANY

T. M. McCLURE

E. O. H. RODDEWIG

F. M. SCHULTZ

S. O. NEISWANGER

PLEDGES

W. R. KEMBLE

C. E. BOSCH

W. R. NAUMAN

C. SCHOLTZ

W. H. ZOECKLER

J. B. HUGHES

H. G. GOLDSCHMIDT

R. M. BRIGGS

H. C. BOSCH

R. CELANDER

J. F. GORDON

H. NOWLIN

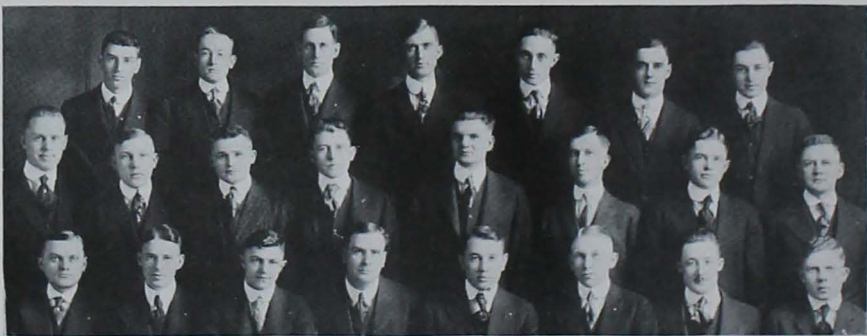
P. WINFREY

E. WHITE

E. H. GOOD

F. B. BEEMAN

Acacia



Stevenson, Prichett, Pearse, Hendrickson, McHaffy, Cockrain, Hulbert,
C. Combs, Schmidt, Strike, Little, Coquillette, Benton, Wilkins, McKune,
Beckwith, Martini, Wheaton, Householder, B. Combs, Hein, Merritt, Worth.

Acacia

Founded at Ann Arbor, 1904

Active Chapters, 24

Publication—Acacia Journal

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Established, 1909

Colors—Old Gold and Black

Flower—Pink Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

A. MARSTON	F. E. COLBURN
S. A. BEACH	C. G. TILDEN
S. W. BEYER	H. A. BITTENBENDER
C. H. STANG	T. R. AGG
R. E. BUCHANAN	H. R. WERNER
W. F. COOVER	J. D. GROSSMAN
J. E. BRINDLEY	G. A. CHANEY
L. GREEN	W. W. DIMOCK
JOHN HUG	K. ESPE
R. E. SMITH	J. C. CORT
M. G. THORNBURG	F. S. WILKINS
N. L. NELSON	F. F. HOUSEHOLDER

R. J. PEARSE

SENIORS

C. R. SANDIFER	O. G. WHEATON
J. C. WOOLEY	L. W. COQUILLETTE
C. H. COMBS	A. R. BIRD

D. R. McHAFFEY

JUNIORS

R. W. MERRITT (Pledge)	B. M. STEVESON (Pledge)
V. L. HEIN (Pledge)	E. M. BEYERS

SOPHOMORES

R. L. COCHRAN	W. J. LITTLE (Pledge)
GEO. HENDRICKSON (Pledge)	K. J. SCHMIDT (Pledge)

F. B. BECKWITH

FRESHMEN

R. W. COMBS (Pledge)	S. B. WORTH (Pledge)
----------------------	----------------------

POST-GRADUATE

H. W. HULBERT	T. H. BENTON
C. A. MARTINI	E. J. MCKUNE

H. W. JOHNSON

Delta Tau Delta



Dyer, Wilkins, Scroggie, Green, Dowell, Redman, Pride,
Haugen, Spencer, Spangler, Jones, Ptak, Brown, Paterson, McGrew,
Fletcher, Rippel, Reeves, Evans, Deffke, Turner, Smith, Doty.

Delta Tau Delta

Founded at Bethany College, 1859

Active Chapters, 60

Publication—Rainbow

GAMMA PI CHAPTER

Established, 1911

Colors—Purple, White and Gold

Flower—Pansy

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

C. F. CURTISS
A. A. DOWELL

A. W. BLIZZARD
CLYDE WILLIAMS

SENIORS

R. D. DOWELL
H. E. PRIDE
T. J. PTAK
E. R. SCROGGIE

G. H. DEFFKE
S. C. GREEN
J. L. EVANS
E. P. JONES

JUNIORS

M. G. SPANGLER
A. S. PATERSON
NEAL MCGREW
J. W. DOTY
H. HAUGEN

J. E. DYER
R. A. FLETCHER
E. B. SPENCER
W. S. REEVES
J. E. WILKIN

SOPHOMORES

E. H. CURTISS
E. C. KOONZ
H. M. REDMAN
B. C. BROWN

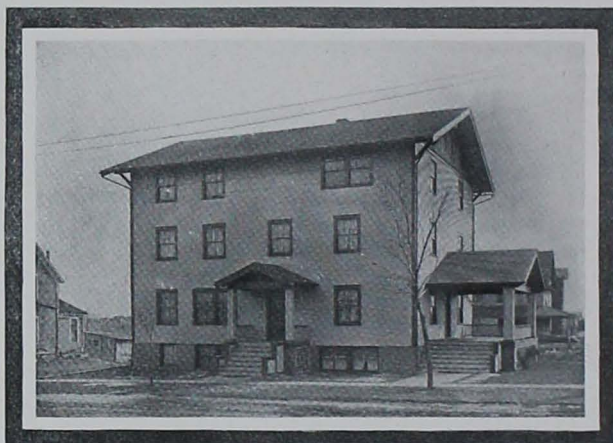
C. D. TILDEN
H. L. TURNER
WM. PAIGE
K. M. KIRKPATRICK

PLEDGES

W. H. BRENTON
J. C. MOORE
R. GARST

V. K. KING
G. R. CONNOLLY
LLOYD CHURCHILL

Phi Sigma Kappa



Mershon, Graff, Collins, Boylan, Woodworth, Sly, Woodward, Vanderloo,
Berg, Bryant, Campbell, LePrevost, Thompson, Marsh, Merchant, Bell, Anderson,
Wetzel, Allison, Evans, Lingenfelter, VanHouten, Hall, Englehart, Montillon, Andrews, Angell.

Phi Sigma Kappa

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1873

Active Chapters, 29

Publication—The Signet

GAMMA DEUTERON CHAPTER

Established, 1911

Colors—Silver and Magenta

Flower—Magnolia

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

PROF. O. LLOYD-JONES

PROF. H. W. HAMMER

H. B. WINCHESTER

SENIORS

E. B. ALLISON

D. R. COLLINS

E. F. GRAFF

JUNIORS

E. I. ANGELL

R. H. CAMPBELL

A. E. BERG

C. E. FISH

P. G. BOYLAN

L. F. LEPREVOST

D. C. BRYANT

G. H. MONTILLON

R. S. WETZEL

SOPHOMORES

G. K. ENGELHART

L. M. STOVER

R. D. HALL

J. M. HOUTEN

C. B. MESHON

H. E. WOODWARD

G. A. EVANS

PLEDGES

J. H. BELL

H. A. SLY

G. A. EVANS

LESTER SWEARINGEN

F. B. LINGENFELTER

H. E. THOMPSON

E. S. MARSH

V. B. VANDERLOO

Pi Kappa Alpha



Schantz, Dixon, Schaper, Schultz, Crilly, Rehmann, Burke, Newcomb, Macy,
Johnson, Barlow, Heitzman, Snyder, Bushman, Golden, VanMeter, Steiner, Waddoups, Dodge,
Park, Fisher, Thomson, Heise, Knoblock, DeLand, Ratzlaff, Lawler, Mathews, Armstrong.

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, 1868

Active Chapters, 44

Publication—Shield and Diamond

ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

Established, 1913

Colors—Garnet and Old Gold

Flower—Lily of the Valley

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

W. H. STEVENSON

H. R. O'BRIEN

SENIORS

R. W. HEISE

H. L. MACY

R. V. NEWCOMB

J. V. SCHANTZ

B. E. HEITZMAN

JUNIORS

H. R. SCHULTZ

H. I. PARK

H. H. VAN METER

C. V. GOLDEN

A. J. STEINER

C. L. JOHNSON

T. W. REHMANN

J. G. MATTHEWS

G. S. ARMSTRONG

SOPHOMORES

A. L. BUSHMAN

R. J. SNYDER

R. J. BURKE

S. R. SMITH

B. A. LAWLER

PLEDGES

W. CRILLY

O. A. RATZLAFF

H. B. THOMPSON

E. DIXON

W. L. RICHARDSON

F. D. FISHER

L. F. EVANS

H. E. DODGE

P. C. SCHAPER

J. L. DELAND

EARL WEAVER

Phi Delta Theta



Graff, Burton, Larkin, Saunders, Erskine, Lovelace, R. Williams, Robertson, Jones.
 Bragdon, Conrad, Smith, Penningroth, Rumsey, Newell, Greenfield, Moss, V. Williams, Lisher.
 Liebernecht, Nesbit, MacQueen, Russell, Buxton, Grundman, Hutchinson, Russell, Wilson, Tomlinson, Turner.

Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

Active Chapters, 79

Publication—Scroll

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established, 1913

Colors—Ardent and Azure

Flower—White Carnation

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

P. R. LISHER
L. A. RUMSEY

F. A. FISH
G. D. TURNBOW

SENIORS

D. C. JONES
J. H. TOMLINSON
M. H. RUSSELL

O. H. LOVELACE
S. S. BRAGDON
E. W. PENNINGROTH

R. F. WILLIAMS

JUNIORS

C. E. WILSON
R. N. MOSS
G. D. MACQUEEN
R. P. TURNER

R. S. GRUNDMAN
W. G. NESBITT
D. J. ROBERTSON
D. D. SAUNDERS

SOPHOMORES

D. S. BURTON
J. A. BUXTON
C. S. HUTCHINSON
WALTER GRAFF

C. S. ERSKINE
M. F. RUSSELL
D. O. LARKIN
S. L. LIEBERNECHT

PLEDGES

V. H. WILLIAMS
R. C. CONRAD

J. M. GREENFIELD
H. F. NEWELL

Phi Kappa Psi



Spanzler, Miller, Otstot, Obey, Hincley, Whiteley, McKee, Albert, Denfeld,
 Rogers, Sloss, Evans, Nokes, Thomas, Davis, McFarland, Paxton, Benner,
 Wallace, Deckert, Thompson, Barker, Ricketts, Carter, Eastman, Kornder, McNeil, Gailbraith.

Kimber

Phi Kappa Psi

Founded at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., 1852

Active Chapters, 46

Colors—Lavender and Pink

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1913

Flower—Sweet Pea

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

MARK THORNBURG

ERIC E. EASTMAN

DEANE G. CARTER

SENIOR

A. W. MILLER

JUNIORS

R. R. OSSTOT

G. DENFELD

C. C. THOMPSON

CLIFFORD PAXTON

GUY McNEIL

L. F. BENNER

SOPHOMORES

A. H. ALBERTS

D. C. McKEE

C. W. KIMLER

WILL DAVIS

RICHARD BARKER

R. McFARLAND

PLEDGES

A. W. ROGERS

HARRY THURESON

HOWARD KORNDER

A. C. GALBRAITH

W. C. THOMAS

G. F. DECKERT

R. E. NOKES

B. RICKETTS

FRANK CARTER

Delta Upsilon



Bromwell, Evans, Meister, Mason, Gaylord, Atkinson,
 Helseth, Templeton, Cahill, Malin, Middlekauff, Simmermacher, Ingwersen, Busenbark,
 Quint, Critz, Tucker, Merrick, Wheeler, Howes, Wells, Peters.

Delta Upsilon

Founded at Williams College, 1834

Active Chapters, 43

Publication—Delta Upsilon Quarterly

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

Established, 1913

Colors—Old Gold and Sapphire Blue

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

P. E. BROWN	W. H. PEW
R. E. BUCHANAN	J. O. RANKIN
J. H. BUCHANAN	C. F. SALT
F. D. PAINE	T. R. TRUAX
W. E. JONES	H. W. WAGNER

GRADUATE MEMBER

M. H. MIDDLEKAUFF

SENIORS

P. R. BUSENBARK	C. I. MERRICK
P. F. CRITZ	V. B. PETERS
E. S. HOWES	J. H. QUINT
W. S. MASON	L. E. WHEELER

JUNIORS

H. F. ATKINSON	H. K. HELSETH
V. G. BROMWELL	D. F. MALIN
R. E. GAYLORD	C. J. MEISTER

F. D. HADLOCK

SOPHOMORES

E. J. CAHILL	MAX INGWERSEN
H. S. EVANS	E. R. SIMMERMACHER

H. F. TEMPLETON

PLEDGES

P. J. BEARD	B. F. NEAL, JR
G. AMBROSE FOLEY	F. WAYNE SCHOOLEY
THOMAS J. FRANK	F. E. THOMSON

ROYAL HUBBARD

Alpha Gamma Rho



Brashear, Hawthorne, Westley, Marsh, Reich, Wilcox, Cordes, Mullin, Hechler,
Wilson, Moser, Bloom, Welch, Arnett, Nelson, P. Cromer, Lisher, I. Cromer, Schuyler,
Benson, Reid, G. Cromer, Damuth, Summers, Donahue, Smith, Brown, Deyoe.

Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1905

Active Chapters, 9

Publication—Sickle and Sheaf

ETA CHAPTER

Established, 1914

Colors—Old Gold and Dark Green

Flower—Pink Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

W. R. HECHLER

R. D. WESTLEY

P. R. LISHER

C. F. BRASHEAR

SENIORS

G. M. CROMER

W. A. CORDES

L. V. WILSON

L. M. SMITH

JUNIORS

W. N. DONOHUE

R. S. DAMUTH

A. E. HAWTHORN

F. N. SUMMERS

C. A. MARSH

G. I. NELSON

SOPHOMORES

I. J. CROMER

P. C. CROMER

F. E. WILCOX

PLEDGES

H. S. WELCH

D. L. REID

G. B. KIRCHNER

P. H. VOGT

A. M. DEYOE

E. L. MOSER

F. W. REICH

L. S. BLOOM

F. E. MULLEN

Tau Kappa Epsilon



Freshour, Mayer, Boggie, Carlton, Goodale, Lane, Adams, Gardner,
Kennedy, Handley, McDonald, Davidson, Hover, Stoddart, Sindt, Sloan, Lackie,
Schomeller, Conklin, Jordan, Myers, Robinson, Melham, Herrling, Runkle.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Founded at Illinois Wesleyan University, 1899

Active Chapters, 6

Publication—The "Teke"

EPSILON CHAPTER

Established, 1915

Colors—Cherry and Gray

Flower—Red Carnation

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

H. M. LACKIE

W. N. ADAMS

W. A. REEVES

SENIORS

K. H. RUNKLE

C. C. SCHMOELLER

C. J. MEYERS

L. F. JOHNSON

K. F. MAYER

D. M. HARDY

J. P. JORDAN

JUNIORS

A. ROBINSON

B. C. LAWSON

W. A. GARDNER

H. M. CONKLIN

R. M. SLOAN

H. Z. HOYER

R. I. MacDONALD

SOPHOMORES

G. E. CARLTON

H. E. HERRLING

D. O. SARAZINE

W. W. BOGGIE

O. R. LANE

H. W. STODDART

PLEDGES

E. R. HANDLEY

W. C. DAVIDSON

H. R. TERPERING

W. K. KENNEDY

J. A. WEBB

W. O. MELHAM

B. E. GOODALE

Sigma Phi Epsilon



Olsen, Van Sickle, Corliss, Langdon, Murray, McGibbon, Fuchs.
 Fitch, Teich, Yungclas, Thompson, Jones, Ressler, Weatherwax, Edmundson.
 Coy, Peterson, Boileau, Laybourn, McKinney, Marquis, Van Scoy, Hickenlooper, Beardsley.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond, Virginia, 1901

Active Chapters, 40

Publication—The Journal

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

Established, 1916

Colors—Purple and Red

Flower—American Beauty and Violet

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

IVAN L. KESSLER

A. H. BOILEAU

W. M. MacGIBBON

GRADUATE MEMBERS

CHAS. L. WALP

R. L. LAYBOURN

SENIORS

E. W. LANGDON

C. M. McKINNEY

E. T. WEATHERWAX

V. H. FUCHS

A. D. COY

C. B. O'NEIL

JUNIORS

E. F. OLSEN

H. C. FITCH

E. PETERSON

B. B. HICKENLOOPER

M. R. MURRAY

A. E. BEARDSLEY

SOPHOMORES

HUGH W. THOMPSON

M. G. VAN SCOY

JAS. E. FITZGERALD

PLEDGES

O. FEICH

H. E. EDMONDSON

L. R. CORLISS

J. S. MARQUIS

W. C. JONES

W. H. YOUNGLAS

R. VAN SICKLE

Sigma Chi



Ryman, Baxter, Boeke, Morrison, Wagner, Levsen, Munson,
Dunlap, Pickering, Overholt, Nichols, Hufford, Hodges, Paige,
Moye, Gates, Crane, Irish, Deming, Hosford, E. Morrison.

Sigma Chi

Founded at Miami University, 1855

Active Chapters, 70

Publication—Sigma Chi Quarterly

BETA OMICRON CHAPTER

Established, 1916

Colors—Blue and Gold

Flower—White Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

E. WILLIAMS
H. W. VAUGHN
H. D. IRISH

DAVID MCKAY
R. A. MOYE
L. S. GATES

SENIORS

H. D. STEVENS
J. F. HUFFORD

WM. W. OVERHOLT
H. H. BAXTER

JUNIORS

H. A. DUNLAP
R. W. CRANE

H. M. NICHOLS
H. HOSFORD

E. MORRISON

SOPHOMORES

Q. W. WALLACE
H. B. BRUNER

M. DENNING
H. H. RUSSELL

E. H. LEVSEN

PLEDGES

H. MUNSON
C. DUNLAP
C. A. PICKERING
E. H. BOEKE
C. S. SMITH
L. P. MORRISON

H. C. HODGES
F. TEIGLER
L. B. RYMAN
P. C. C. WAGNER
F. G. HANSON
W. R. BROWN



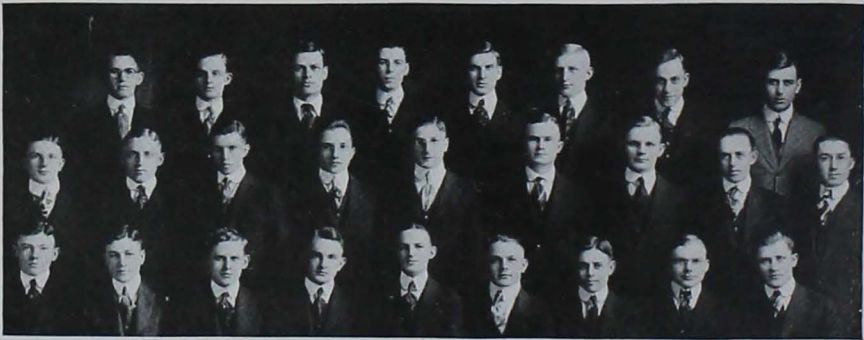
"GAILY ON HER WAY TO SCHOOL"



LOCAL FRATERNITIES

ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO 117.

Adelante



Perkins, Ward, Gillette, Collis, Holland, G. Johnson, Slayton, Peck.
 Pownall, L. Johnson, Reed, Naylor, Hartley, Smith, Gunnerson, Husted, Rhodes.
 Wheelright, Murphy, McMillan, Varnum, Shive, Firkins, Barker, Leavitt, Erickson.

Adelante

Organized at Ames, 1907

Colors—Blue and Gold

Publication—Adelante

Flower—Yellow Rose

MEMBER IN THE FACULTY

L. S. GILLETTE
SENIORS

L. H. BARKER
G. L. GUNNERSON
M. PECK

JAMES E. HOLLAND
L. L. RHODES
B. J. FIRKINS

R. E. COLLIS

JUNIORS

G. C. JOHNSON
L. E. JOHNSON
A. L. McMILLAN
F. C. PERKINS

E. I. POWNALL
P. W. SHIRE
T. I. SMITH
G. W. VARNUM

A. H. WARD

SOPHOMORES

JOHN R. MUDGE
B. W. WHEELRIGHT

E. E. REED
A. M. HUSTED

EDWARD LEAVITT

PLEDGES

E. T. ERICKSON
R. E. NAYLOR

H. H. SLAYTON
J. L. MURPHY

H. L. HARTLEY

Colonials



Foell, Ahart, Breeden, McGrew, Woodhouse, James, Wissler, De Butts, Willis,
Anderson, Hurwich, Day, Kirby, Caverly, Paul, Waggoner, Dimick, White,
Clark, Tomilson, Emmel, Cree, Engberg, Drennen, Fox, Jensen, Aitken.

Colonials

Organized at Ames, 1908

Colors—Maroon and White

Flower—White Carnation

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

E. F. FERRIN
P. S. SHEARER
R. K. BLISS
P. C. TAFF
J. S. DODDS

D. H. ZENTMIRE
P. C. TOMLINSON
E. S. GIRTON
R. E. COVERDALE
J. F. THOMAS

J. W. COVERDALE

SENIORS

J. L. AHART
F. F. DeBUTTS
J. A. DAY
H. J. CREE
K. D. McGREW

R. E. ENGBERG
E. H. WOODHOUSE
V. D. KIRBY
W. A. AITKEN
J. L. ANDERSON

JUNIORS

R. S. PAUL

K. FOX

M. W. EMMEL

SOPHOMORES

E. D. WILLIS
G. D. CLARK
F. A. DIMICK

C. W. WISSLER
C. F. BREEDEN
J. C. JAMES

C. R. CAVERLEY

PLEDGES

O. DRENNAN
H. JENSEN
V. FOELL

R. H. WHITE
E. R. WAGGONER
E. S. HURWICH

Lambda Tau Alpha



Wilson, Boyd, Richardson, M. Merrill, Rushfeldt, Lily, Plagge, Hahn.
 Stillwell, Shutt, Hoopes, Schuknecht, York, Russell, Orr, Elwell.
 Wells, Wetzel, Sickler, D. Merrill, Baker, Pickford, Williams, Lott, Heezen.

Lambda Tau Alpha

Founded at Ames, 1908

Colors—Maroon and White

Publication—The Chieftain

Flower—Red Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

A. L. BAAKE
F. L. OVERLY

L. W. FORMAN
F. M. HARRINGTON

SENIORS

L. S. WELLS
E. W. STILLWELL
L. S. RICHARDSON
T. W. ORIATT

H. E. WILKINSON
E. H. LOTT
R. M. MERRILL
L. B. HOOPES

JUNIORS

H. E. HAHN
D. M. MERRILL

R. S. PICKFORD
J. A. ELWELL

C. C. HEEZEN

SOPHOMORES

W. P. WETZEL
B. S. RUSSELL

R. C. BOYD
W. G. BAKER

PLEDGES

V. L. RUSHFELDT
J. D. SICKLER
A. M. YORK
M. D. WILSON
C. W. LILLY

W. W. SCHUTT
E. W. PLAGGE
L. A. SCHUKNECHT
J. A. ORR
P. A. WILLIAMS

C. E. PLUMB

Alamo



Clark, Spiker, Nupson, Hutchinson, Horst, Folkens, Hadley, Winegar,
Johnson, Otto, W. Myers, Strain, Austin, Walsh, Allbaugh, Stoughton,
C. Myers, Smith, Hyde, Posten, Rogers, Rieke, Fourt, Sweeney, Sime.

Alamo

Organized at Ames, April 15, 1909

Colors—Lavender and Old Gold

Flower—White Carnation

SENIORS

FLOYD CLARK
E. A. GANNON
L. T. NUTTY
V. A. OGILVIE

L. W. OTTO
M. B. POSTON
J. F. ROGERS
J. L. SMITH

E. W. SWEENEY

JUNIORS

L. G. ALLBAUGH
E. M. AUSTIN
H. C. HORST

G. M. STOUGHTON
FRANK WALSH
J. W. WINEINGAR

SOPHOMORES

D. R. GITTINGER
C. J. HYDE
C. H. MEYERS

W. Z. MEYERS
C. R. RIEKE
E. H. WELLEMAYER

PLEDGES

H. H. FOLKENS
W. H. HADLEY
H. L. HUTCHINSON
FRANK JOHNSON

H. N. NUPSON
S. E. SIME
E. K. SPIKER
HARLAN STRAIN

A. S. FOURT

Palisades



Olson, Barickman, Cloys, Stone, Hagglund, Liljedahl, Sessions, Quist, Hill, Woodford.
Miller, Redditt, Mead, Thornton, Porter, Fritsche, Potter, Lochling, Stacy, Handley.
Cumings, Robson, Stinson, Cassidy, Oxley, Chace, Lee, Keister, Grace.

Palisades

Organized at Ames, April 13, 1911

Colors—Purple and White

Publication—The Arrow Head

Flower—Jack Rose

MEMBER IN THE FACULTY

T. J. MANEY

SENIORS

W. R. CHACE
W. H. STACY
J. S. QUIST
R. J. HILL
R. D. MILLER

G. A. CUMINGS
A. B. S. MILLER
E. L. WINDENBURG
W. E. OXLEY
BERNARD HAGGLUND

JUNIORS

R. E. WOODFORD
CARL FRITZSCHE
E. E. STINSON

MAX MEAD
R. H. PORTER
B. V. KEISTER

PLEDGES

C. M. POTTER
WM. LOCKLING
F. G. THORNTON
HARRY GRACE
LULIUS LILJEDAHL
A. G. OLSEN
W. M. SESSIONS
EDD WYMORE

V. J. CASSIDY
A. G. LEE
D. C. STONE
WITT S. CLOYS
F. W. BARICKMAN
R. HANDLEY
J. R. REDDITT
P. N. ROBSON

El Paso



Howell, Porter, Schnaidt, Stuart, Tubbs, Symonds, Zeller, Hollowell.
Kreber, Chadima, Braun, E. Garrison, Schultz, L. Garrison, Landstrum, Brazie, Lord.
Brevik, Kouba, Barnard, Bany, McIlrath, Morris, Schmidt, Aik, Halseth.

El Paso

Organized at Ames, 1911

Colors—Red and Blue

Flower—Green Carnation

SENIORS

V. N. STUART

H. H. SYMONDS

JUNIORS

E. H. AIK

A. H. McILRATH

H. BANY

WARREN L. PORTER

P. F. BARNARD

HUBERT SCHMIDT

R. R. KOUBA

H. J. SCHNAIDT

JOE KREBER

O. N. SCHULTZ

D. W. TUBBS

SOPHOMORES

L. L. LORD

B. E. BREVIK

PLEDGES

R. E. BRAUN

N. A. HALSETH

H. J. CHADIMA

H. E. HOWELL

E. J. GARRISON

G. A. LANDSTRUM

L. W. GARRISON

D. A. MORRIS

J. F. HALLOWELL

E. F. ZELLER

Ausonia



Tracy, Hughes, W. Smith, Bemis, Grant, LaGrange, McColm, Ehlers, Anderson.
 C. Smith, Christie, Brotherlin, Flint, H. R. Meldrum, Biedermann, Croker, Hazen, Bornholdt.
 Rothrock, O. Petersen, Beanblossom, Wygle, Nelson, H. Petersen, Lee, H. L. Meldrum, Seiberling.

Ausonia

Organized at Ames, 1911

Colors—Maroon and White

Flower—Red Carnation

SENIORS

B. F. ROTHROCK
H. C. FLINT
J. F. SIBERLING
S. S. GRANT

W. F. SMITH
A. W. NELSON
WILLIAM F. LA GRANGE
R. W. PETERSON

W. L. BARNHOLDT

JUNIORS

R. H. BROTHERLIN
W. E. HUGHES
H. L. MELDRUM
G. A. HAZEN

H. PETERSON
H. W. BIEDERMANN
O. W. PETERSON
W. E. BEANBLOSSOM

C. L. WYGLE

SOPHOMORE

A. C. ANDERSON

PLEDGES

D. K. HIBBS
W. A. BEMIS
HAROLD MELDRUM
D. P. SCHALL

GERALD TRACY
CLAIR CHRISTIE
M. J. MCCOLM
O. H. EHLERS

WILLIAM CROKER

Mohawk



A. E. McLeod, Holland, Rosing, Cares, Conness, Ohlson, Keeler,
 Patrick, Heckert, Schmidt, Weed, Johnson, Felts, Montgomery,
 Eckel, Enslow, W. M. McLeod, Louchs, Chamberlain, Littlefield, Taylor, Schenken.

Mohawk

Organized at Ames, 1911

Colors—Maroon and Black

Flower—Violet

MEMBER IN THE FACULTY

V. W. ENSLOW

SENIORS

M. W. KEARNEY

D. W. LOUCKS

W. M. McLEOD

JUNIORS

W. G. LITTLEFIELD

C. C. CONNERS

L. C. HECKERT

A. R. WEED

A. R. SCHENKEN

M. B. GIERE

C. W. ALMQUIST

SOPHOMORES

M. F. FELTS

W. S. ROSING

PLEDGES

C. L. ECKELS

R. G. OHLSON

L. M. JOHNSON

O. K. PATRICK

M. D. KEELER

G. W. TODD

D. W. MACKAY

G. W. TAYLOR

H. V. SCHMIDT

Upsilon Sigma Alpha



H. G. Woodward, Ross, Hoxie, Roberts, Wygle, Wells, Coddington, Minear.
 Kerber, Leaverton, Findley, Jones, Sorden, Barns, Wick, Halcomb, Teachout.
 Saunderson, Boland, Chenhall, Morse, D. Woodward, Hougas, Furman, Derschied, Rhynas, Viner.

Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Organized at Ames, March 1, 1914

Colors—Old Gold and Navy Blue

Flower—White Carnation

MEMBER IN THE FACULTY

J. C. CUNNINGHAM

ACTIVE MEMBERS

R. E. CHENHALL
H. R. DERSCHIED
V. F. FINDLEY
A. F. HOLCOMB
W. A. HOUGAS
F. M. HOXIE
T. E. JONES
J. D. KERBER

C. H. MARTIN
H. G. MORSE
F. M. PARKER
P. L. ROBERTS
J. P. ROSS
L. E. SORDEN
I. TURMAN
B. L. WELLS

C. F. SCOTT

PLEDGES

F. T. BARNES
D. B. BOLAND
W. F. CODDINGTON
E. P. LEAVERTON
A. E. MINEAR
E. A. MORSE
W. B. RHYNAS

G. R. SANDERSON
R. V. TEACHOUT
R. J. VINER
R. A. WICK
D. W. WODDWARD
H. G. WOODWARD
L. A. WYGLE

Lambda Sigma Phi



Yeager, Carmichael, Hartman, Lindley, Cadwallader, Lindaur, Sherriff, Hawthorne, Page,
Oldham, Price, Roach, Mathisen, Church, Frost, Wallace, Pickford, Schweiger,
Fisher, Waggoner, Zeigler, Turner, True, Sprague, Coffin, Shellito, Renshaw.

Lambda Sigma Phi

Organized at Ames, 1914

Colors—Yale Blue and White

Flower—White Carnation

MEMBER IN THE FACULTY

H. D. SPRAGUE

SENIORS

I. R. FROST

A. W. TURNER

WARREN CODWALLADER

S. B. RENSHAW

GEO. B. HARTMAN

JUNIORS

L. T. ANDRUS

LEW WALLACE

RALPH F. PRICE

FRANK SCHWEIGER

G. W. PICKFORD

SOPHOMORES

RALPH S. BOTTORFF

SIDNEY S. MATTISON

MARION G. TRUE

HARLEY S. SHELLITO

PLEDGES

N. RAY CARMICHAEL

RALPH E. FISHER

BEN LINDLEY

LELAND PAGE

HAROLD HAWTHORNE

ARTHUR B. CHURCH

WILBER OLDHAM

ROY YEAGER

WILLARD P. LINDOVER

E. C. LOY

C. F. SHERIFF

SUMNER E. DAVIS

HAROLD ZEIGLER

Ionian



Lambert, Essner, Farley, Dietz, Willson, Foley.
Young, Dauchy, Elliott, Cochran, Morgan, Leetun.

Ionian

Organized at Ames, 1914

Colors—Maroon and Silver Gray

Flower—Cream Rose

SENIORS

S. M. DIETZ
L. E. ESSNER

M. J. FOLEY
C. G. HEIDMAN

B. L. LAMBERT

JUNIORS

F. L. MORGAN

H. F. WILLSON

SOPHOMORE

O. C. LEETUM

PLEDGES

R. D. COCHRAN
C. H. DAUCHY

N. R. FARLEY
H. J. WRIGHT

E. L. YOUNG

Sigma Sigma



Weeks, Gates, Kennedy, Fitch, Nash, Leibold.
 Renner, Elson, Collins, Miller, Stenstrom, Thorne, W. Wade.
 Rinehart, Haskins, C. Wade, Coll, Jacobson, Cady, Will.

Sigma Sigma

Organized at Ames, December, 1914

Colors—Pearl Grey and Pink

Flower—Poinsettia

SENIORS

MAX W. COLL
RUSSELL ELSON

WM. A. MILLER
CHAS. W. WADE

GEO. H. WEEKS

JUNIOR

E. W. RENNER

SOPHOMORES

FRED T. COLLINS
J. FLOYD FITCH
G. R. KENNEDY
M. E. LEIBOLD

CHAS. E. MARSO
JOHN M. RINEHART
JESSE G. NASH
LEONARD JACOBSON

RUSSELL N. HASKINS

PLEDGES

HERMAN J. BRUNS
G. W. CADY
LESLIE D. GATES

ROBERT W. MILES
WM. W. THORN
W. S. WADE

HERBERT J. WILLS

Trigon



Sindelar, Klein, Granander, Weichman, Baker, Nichols, Geister,
Gustafson, McKay, Molsberry, Clayton, Beidermann, Peterson, Okey, Stuley,
Wiley, Brown, Taylor, Lieberknecht, Weimer, Eberhardt.

Trigon

Organized at Ames, 1915

Colors—Purple and Gold

Flower—Red Carnation

SENIOR

V. L. KONIGSMARK

JUNIORS

ROY LIEBERKNECHT
C. J. BAKER
H. J. MCKAY

ELMER OKEY
H. R. SINDELAR
M. A. TAYLOR

SOPHOMORES

A. E. ADAMS
G. W. BECK
C. E. BIEDERMAN
R. H. GRANANDER

O. D. KLEIN
W. W. MOLESBERRY
L. D. NICHOLS
W. E. STALY

PLEDGES

F. B. BROWN
L. E. CLAYTON
T. U. COMGER
W. H. EBERHARDT
JOHN PETERSON
P. C. WIECHMANN

C. H. GEISTER
H. L. GUSTAFSON
J. H. HYDMAN
H. C. PETERSON
BERNARD VIETOR
G. M. WYLIE

Hau Ki



Rasmussen, Crouse, Boyce, Grotenhuis, Shippey, Clemons, Smith, DeLaHunt, Titler,
 Jillson, Redman, Dudley, Kerr, Bailly, Carlson, Rhynas, Burlingham, Fink, Searle,
 Collier, Ambelang, Dean, Landau, Chung, McConnell, Closz, Carrick, Williams, Robertson.

Hau Ki

Organized at Ames, February 8, 1917

Colors—Purple and White

Flower—Tea Rose

MEMBERS

SENIORS

EARNEST BOYCE
HAROLD CARRICK

P. S. CHUNG
E. M. DUDLEY

E. A. RASMUSSEN

JUNIORS

C. A. CARLSON
H. H. CLEMONS
G. W. COLLIER
C. A. CROUSE
J. G. DEAN

R. J. DeLAHUNT
P. C. McCONNELL
PAUL REDMAN
T. H. ROBERTSON
LEO SHIPPY

F. J. TITLER

SOPHOMORES

JAMES GROTENHIUS

R. H. SEARLE

PLEDGES

CARL AMBELANG
E. E. BAILY
R. P. BURLINGHAM
D. T. CLOSZ
FRED FINK
D. C. HENRY

P. M. JILLSON
K. J. KERR
C. C. LANDAU
WILLIAM WILLIAMS
W. B. RHYNAS
C. L. SMITH

State Club



McCleery, Potter, Romberg, Roe, Wheeler, Kimm, Nelson, Linder, Dunn.
Poage, Eaton, Griffin, Ethington, McGillivay, Miller, Kriner, Wald, Benton.
Woolsey, Bunz, Green, Coe, Ink, Kenyon, Hendrixson, Fowler, Dove.

State Club

Organized at Ames in 1903

Colors—Royal Purple and Gold

Flower—Chrysanthemum

GRADUATE STUDENTS

C. WOOLSEY

R. W. COX

JUNIORS

F. B. ROMBERG

E. J. KIMM

F. O. WALD

M. D. TIBBETTS

W. D. GRIFFEN

W. H. JOHNSON

P. I. BAKER

H. E. GREEN

SOPHOMORES

K. N. WOOD

H. N. EATON

H. L. McCLEERY

R. J. WHEELER

R. T. PIM

FRESHMEN

S. J. COE

M. C. MCGILLIVAY

L. L. MILLER

L. G. DUNN

D. P. INK

P. L. HENDRIXSON

R. O. LINDER

H. J. ETHINGTON

J. A. NELSON

W. F. FOWLER

L. G. KRINER

R. G. ANDERSON

L. PEARCE

R. G. KENYON

F. C. POAGE

E. BENTON

A. G. ROE

E. L. POTTER

W. F. DOVE

H. D. HUNTER

S. W. FOSS

H. H. TAPPER

R. S. POAGE

C. E. PLUMB

Hyland Club



Lodwick, Ryken, Cooper, Adamson, Warwick, Bittinger, Pomeroy, Melick,
Schroeder, Tull, Watts, Horsman, W. Harvey, E. Harvey, Umland, Phipps.
Gutmann, Paschal, R. Harvey, Palmer, Whitlock, Winegar, Orrhem, Sullivan.

Organized at Ames, 1909

Colors—Green and White

Flower—American Beauty

JUNIORS

GERALD L. PALMER

WALLACE A. WINEGAR

LYNN J. WATTS

SOPHOMORES

RALPH W. ADAMSON

CLEMENT L. ORR BEN

RALPH R. BATCHER

KENNETH L. PASCHAL

STEWART R. COOPER

M. EARL POMEROY

ERNEST L. HARVEY

HOLLIS K. SELS

COURT P. HORSMAN

EVERETT N. SULLIVAN

C. LAVERNE HUNTER

PERRY E. TREMAN

PAUL K. MELICK

LESTER TULL

BRUCE L. WARWICK

PLEDGES

GEORGE G. GUTMANN

AMORY C. MINEAR

RAYMOND E. HARVEY

WILLIAM NELSON

W. R. HARVEY

LESTER H. PHIPPS

GILLES E. HORROCKS

ONNO W. RYKEN

RAYMOND G. LARSON

BERNARD F. SCHROEDER

BYRON W. LODWICK

WALTER W. UMLAND

LESTER C. VANNOY

WALLACE S. WHITLOCK

Iroquois Club



Olander, Beatty, Williams, Mortimer, Early, Andres.
Hansen, Starr, Mortimer, McGuire, Kittle.

MEMBERS

A. A. ANDRES

WATSON BEATTY

J. A. EARLY

W. R. HANSEN

L. O. KITTLE

HARRY MCGUIRE

H. C. MORTIMER

RALPH MORTIMER

L. E. OLANDER

N. O. ROWE

R. C. STARR

P. A. WILLIAMS



A GLIMPSE ACROSS THE CAMPUS



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO 1917

Pi Beta Phi



Miriam MacKenzie, Marion Moss, Helen Kane, Byrdens Irvin, Mabel De Wolf,
 Mildred Potts, Ellen Graham, Joy Dewell, Elizabeth McHenry, Fay Smith,
 Vera Peterson, Margaret Noble, Lilah McCauliff, Carolyn Norton, Margaret Ford,
 Edith Curtiss, Ruth Clarke, Jeanette Knapp, Katherine Keister, Catherine McCarroll,
 Carita McCarroll, Gladys McCarty, Claire Richardson, Roxy Phillips, Myra Egger,
 Pauline Norton, Norma Lee, Marguerite Evans, Edith Armstrong, Katherine Lamson.

Pi Beta Phi



Active Chapters, 51
Established, 1906



Colors—Wine and Silver Blue
Publication—The Arrow

Founded at Monmouth, Ill., 1876

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

Flower—White Carnation

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

MYRA WHITED

HAZEL BAKER

VERA DIXON

SENIORS

MARGARET FORD

GLADYS McCARTY

BYRDENA IRVIN

MARGARET NOBLE

JEANETTE KNAPP

PAULINE NORTON

KATHARINE McCARROLL

JUNIORS

CAROLYN NORTON

MARION MOSS

CARITA McCARROLL

VERA PETERSON

LILAH McCauliff

SOPHOMORES

ELIZABETH McHENRY

ROXY PHILLIPS

MERIAM MACKENZIE

MILDRED POTTS

FAY SMITH

PLEDGES

RACHAEL GARST

KATHARINE LAMSON

CLARA IRVIN

NORMA LEE

KATHERINE KEISTER

MARCIA McKAY

MARGARET KILLIAN

HELEN RHODES

CLAIRE RICHARDSON

XELA CHANTRY

ANNA FLEMMING

MARIA M. ROBERTS

RUTH CLARK

MYRA EGGAR

MARGUERITE EVANS

EDITH CURTISS

EDITH HESS

HELEN KANE

GAIL CLINITE

ELLEN GRAHAM

MARY AMOS

EDITH ARMSTRONG

JOY DEWELL

ANNA DOWELL

VELMA FORBES

Kappa Delta



Ruth Dougherty, Elizabeth Ingersoll, Loretta Harriman, Alice Havens, LaVere Hallett.
 Ruth Nichols, Barbara McBeath, Marie Jones, Blanche Clark.
 Violet Pammel, Beth Crowley, Mabel Burgess, Eunice Johnson, Jane Rice.
 Nelle Hezgen, Genevieve Schlotterbock, Olive Sunderlin, Dorothy Dodds.
 Irene Johnson, Ruth Baird, Juanita Scott, Gertrude Sunderlin, Ella Loughran.

Kappa Delta



Active Chapters, 20

Founded at Farmville, Va., 1897

Publication—The Angelos of Kappa Delta

SIGMA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established, 1908

Colors—Green and White

Flower—White Rose

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

MABEL BENTLEY	GRACE CAMPBELL	GERTRUDE HERR	ESTHER REBOK
IRA BRANDT	MYRTLE FERGUSON	ELIZABETH MCKIM	

SENIORS

MABEL BURGESS	EUNICE JOHNSON	JANE RICE
BETH CROWLEY	MARIE JONES	VIOLET PAMMEL

JUNIORS

RUTH BAIRD	DOROTHY DODDS	NELLE HEGGEN	ELLA LOUGHREN
BLANCHE CLARK	LA VERE HALLET	IRENE JOHNSON	RUTH NICHOLS
	OLIVE SUNDERLIN	GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN	

SOPHOMORES

RUTH DOUGHERTY	LORETTA HARRIMAN	BARBARA McBEATH	ALICE HAVENS
----------------	------------------	-----------------	--------------

PLEDGES

HELEN BANCROFT	MAIDA JOHNSON	GENEVIEVE MCKIM	VIOLA SYKES
GERTRUDE HEUBACK	RUTH LIVINGSTON	ETTA SPURGEON	NELLE VAN DYKE
BERTHA HUBER	CYNTHIA McFANN	JUANITA SCOTT	JOSEPHINE WYLEY
	MARGARET PHILSTICKER		

Alpha Delta Pi



Jessie Tuthill, Madge Renneker, Beatrice Kennison,
 Stella Lutz, Eugenia Brown, Stella Ellis, Mary Wilson,
 Lenore Boody, Margaret King, Pauline Newcomer, Lucile Heidelberg, Margery McLean,
 Gladys Jordan, Louise Overbaugh, Norma Daniels, Eva King,
 Leda Dickens, Ruth McIntosh, Grace Sloss, Helen Smith, Florence Packman.

Alpha Delta Pi



Founded at Wesleyan Female College, 1851

Active Chapters, 26

Publication—Adelphian

PI CHAPTER

Established, 1911

Colors—Blue and White

Flower—Violet

SENIORS

EVA KING
LEDA DICKINSLOUISE OVERBAUGH
FLORENCE PACKMANEUGENIA BROWN
STELLA ELLIS

JUNIORS

MARGARET KING
STELLA LUTZPAULINE NEWCOMER
MARY WILSONRUTH MCINTOSH
NORMA DANIELS

GRACE SLOSS

SOPHOMORES

LUCILE HEIDELBERG

MADGE RENNEKER
BERTHA KENISON

MARGERY McLEAN

PLEDGES

LENORE BOODY
GENEVIEVE FAWCETT
MAIDIE CARSON
HELEN HINSHAW
FANNIE GANNONEDNA BITTINGER
FLORENCE HEDDON
GLADYS RICKETTS
GLADYS JORDAN
JESSIE TUTTLEHELEN SMITH
FRANCIS NORTON
THELMA SEALOCK
CORA SHIELDS

Delta Delta Delta



Mabel Phipps, Frances Corwin, Clara Sievers, Grace Gibson, Jennie Tharp.
 Kate Balkema, Glad's McCord, Betty Annis, Mildred Edwards, Claire Purmort.
 Bernice Wheatley, Charlotte Bills, Glad's Hultz, Irma Wenks, Gina Smillie.
 Mary Dunnigan, Helen King, Alberta Wolfe, Luella Hill.

Delta Delta Delta



Founded at Boston University, 1888

Active Chapters, 52

Publication—The Trident

OMEGA DELTA CHAPTER

Established, 1912

Colors—Silver, Gold and Blue

Flower—Pansy

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

EDNA FRY

HELEN BURLING

HELEN MOSER

MRS. E. S. YOUTZ

SENIORS

CHARLOTTE BILLS

GLADYS HULTZ

ALBERTA WOLFE

CLARA SIEVERS

JUNIORS

ELIZABETH ANNIS

MARY DUNNIGAN

MILDRED EDWARDS

JESS HAYES

HELEN KING

KATE BALKEMA

CLAIRE PURMORT

SOPHOMORES

FRANCES CORWIN

GRACE GIBSON

GLADYS MCCORD

MABEL PHIPPS

GINA SMILLIE

IRMA WENKS

BERNICE WHEATLEY

PLEDGES

ADDA AMMONS

HORTENSE ELLIOTT

LUELLA HILL

ROBERTA RAUCH

EDNA BRAGG

HELEN GREEVER

LUCILLE LANG

JENNIE THARP

DOROTHY CAIN

MARGARET HICKMAN

RUTH MCCARDELL

ANNA RICHARDSON

VIRGINIA WILLIAMS

Girls' Pan-Hellenic Council



Hayes, Loughran, Bartholomew, Ogden, Burgess, Coughlan.
Edwards, King, Roberts, Overbaugh, McCarroll, Ford.

Pi Beta Phi—MARGARET FORD, CARITA MCCARROLL.

Kappa Delta—MABEL BURGESS, LOLLIE LOUGHRAN.

Alpha Delta Pi—LOUISE OVERBAUGH, MARGARET KING.

Delta Delta Delta—MILDRED EDWARDS, JESS HAYES.

Lakota—HELEN OGDEN.

Arcade—MARIAN COUGHLAN.

Zeta Iota—ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW.



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO - 17

Lakota



Helen Conn, Lillian Lambert, Lorraine Best, Helen Ogden, Marjorie Williams,
 Bertha Thies, Fern White, Hester Lenocker, Virginia Lowe,
 Leila Courtright, Hulda Wiese, Alice Blundell,
 Helen Humphrey, Lois White, Edna Wicks, Cecile Spooner,
 Gretchen Haslam, Reba Edwards, Clara Frandson, Alma Wiese, Bess Schwartz.

Lakota



Organized at Ames, 1912

Colors—Yellow and White

Flower—Yellow Rose

SENIORS

LEILA COURTRIGHT
HELEN HUMPHREY
HELEN OGDEN

CECILE SPOONER
BERTHA THIES
FERN WHITE

ALMA WIESE

JUNIORS

LORRAINE BEST
ALICE BLUNDELL
HELEN CONN
CLARA FANDSON

HESTER LENOCKER
BESS SCHWARTZ
LOIS WHITE
EDNA WICKS

SOPHOMORES

REBA EDWARDS
GRETCHEN HASLAM
LILLIAN LAMBERT

VIRGINIA LOWE
HULDA WIESE
MARJORIE WILLIAMS

PLEDGES

DEBORAH BENTLEY
DOROTHY BOWDISH
BETH STEWART
LORRAINE SHAW

VIRGINIA HANSON
LUCY MEAD
GRACE DEMING
ELSIE COOK

MARTHA HOWELL

Arcade



Celia Thomas, Lorene Preston, Marion Caughlan, Ruhama Hilton,
 Ruth Pickell, Frances French, Grace House, Bessie Torrance,
 Edith Murray, Maud Smith, Pearl Akin, Mina Morris.

Arcade



Organized at Ames, December, 1913

Colors—Rose and White

Flower—Rose and White Sweet Pea

SENIORS

GRACE HOUSE

FRANCES FRENCH

LORENE PRESTON

JUNIORS

MARIAN CAUGHLIN

MAUD SMITH

RUHAMA HILTON

BESSIE TORRANCE

CELIA THOMAS

PEARL AKIN

SOPHOMORES

MINA MORRIS

EDITH MURRAY

PLEDGES

HAZEL JODAN

ELEANOR PEARSON

ETHEL WILSON

EMMA THESMACHER

JESSIE GUE

Zeta Iota



Edna Dean, Verna Schouten, Esther Bartholomew, Kathreen Aillaud, Mae Malloy,
 Florence Swenson, Evelyn Bruett, Eva Martin, Grace Jones,
 Vera Waite, Florence Browne, Helen Schouten, Esther Keith, Lillian Saunders,
 Wilma Busch, Verna Selden, Helen Wahl, Louise Wood,
 Pauline Drollinger, Esther Hahn, Mildred Browne.

Zeta Iota



Organized at Ames, 1914

Colors—Violet and White

Flower—Violet

SENIORS

GRACE JONES
ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW

EVELYN BURNETT
LILLIAN SAUNDERS

JUNIORS

HELEN SCHONTEN
VERNA SCHONTEN
FLORENCE BROWNE
LOUISE WOOD

MILDRED BROWNE
ESTHER KEITH
WILMA BUSCH
MAE MALLOY

SOPHOMORES

PAULINE DROLLINGER
EVA MARTIN
ESTHER HAHN

HELEN WAHL
VERNA SELDON
KATHREEN AILLAND

PLEDGES

FLORENCE SWENSON
GAIL SANDERSON

BESS STORMS
RUTH SWASEY

DORIS WILSON

Michabo



Jones, B. Fell, A. Fell, Oakes, Fowler, Hendrichs, Stuben, Dewey, Smith,
Hogle, Savage, Flogstad, M. Masters, Davidson, Johanson, E. Masters, Liljedahl, Tonsfeldt.

Michabo



Organized at Ames, May, 1914

Colors—Emerald and White

Flower—Lily of the Valley

SENIORS

ELSIE STEUBEN

RUTH DEWEY

FLORENCE JONES

JUNIORS

MARGARET OAKES
MABEL LILJEDAHL

MILDRED SAVAGE
OLGA JOHANSON

SOPHOMORES

EMMA TONSFELDT
EDITH FOWLER

CLARA SMITH
RUBY DAVIDSON

PLEDGES

SYLA FLAGSTAD
ALICE FELL
BESSIE FELL

MARY MASTERS
ERVILLA MASTERS
FLORENCE HOGLE

MABEL HENDRICKS



MARGARET HALL GROUP

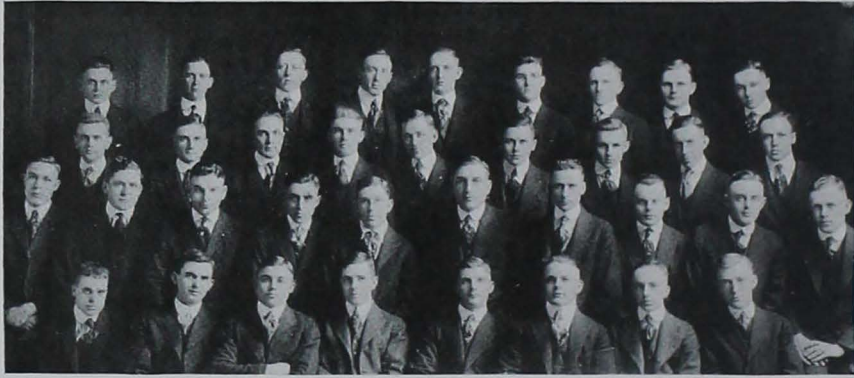


HONOR SOCIETIES

ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO-17

Alpha Zeta

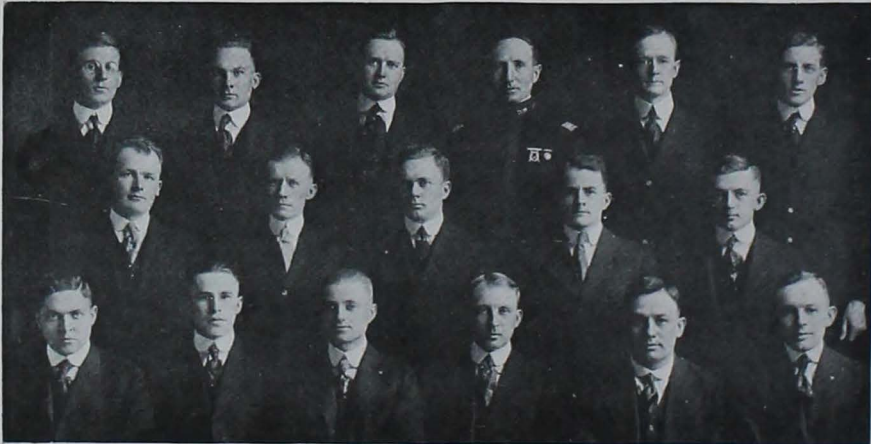
(Actives)



Donohue, Thomas, Marsh, Cordes, Iverson, Scroggie, Wheeler, Gunnerson, Malin, Wells, Engberg, Hawthorne, Hahn, Robertson, DeButts, VanMeter, Lott, Marquardt, Hartman, Bisig, Ahart, Cromer, Evans, Deffke, Richardson, Pickford, Fletcher, Graff, Hoopes, Parsons, Paul, Day, Porter, Firkins, Stillwell, Stacy.

Alpha Zeta

(Faculty)



Thompson, Westley, Jensen, Langwill, Jones, Weeks, Blackman, Maney, Hanson, Churchill, Brown, Heltzer, Arnett, Brashear, Krall, Isaac, Heckler.

Alpha Zeta

HONORARY AGRICULTURAL FRATERNITY

Founded at Ohio University, 1896

Wilson Chapter installed at Ames, 1906

Colors—Sky Blue and Mauve

Flower—Carnation

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of agriculture, to stimulate interest in student activities, and to establish a bond of fellowship between its members and chapters.

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. A. PEARSON
C. F. CURTISS
S. A. BEACH
W. H. STEVENSON
W. H. PEW
H. D. HUGHES
F. W. BECKMAN
P. E. BROWN
J. BUCHANAN
E. F. FERRIN
H. B. MUNGER
O. LLOYD-JONES
G. C. CUNNINGHAM
C. A. IVERSON
W. R. HECHLER
H. W. VAUGHN
C. F. BRASHEAR

K. C. EICHLER
O. F. JENSEN
J. M. EVVARD
C. K. SHEDD
G. C. MORBECK
E. ISAAC
T. R. DOUGLASS
E. S. GIRTON
R. L. BANCROFT
D. P. WEEKS
M. G. THORNBURG
H. W. JOHNSON
P. HANSON
R. O. WESTLEY
L. C. BURNETT
B. W. HAMMER
P. S. SHEARER
T. J. MANEY

L. S. GILLETTE
MURL McDONALD
K. EPSE
S. W. THOMPSON
W. G. LANGWILL
J. A. KRALL
H. L. EICHLING
P. R. LISHER
F. S. WILKINS
P. C. TAFF
L. GREENE
F. L. OVERLY
A. G. HAUSER
M. D. HELSER
A. A. DOWELL
T. S. BENTON
P. EMERSON

F. G. CHURCHILL

POST GRADUATE MEMBERS

G. H. GODFREY
J. WHITSON
C. L. BLACKMAN

W. F. CRAMER
J. ROBINSON
A. B. GWINN

R. E. ARNETT
E. E. BROWN

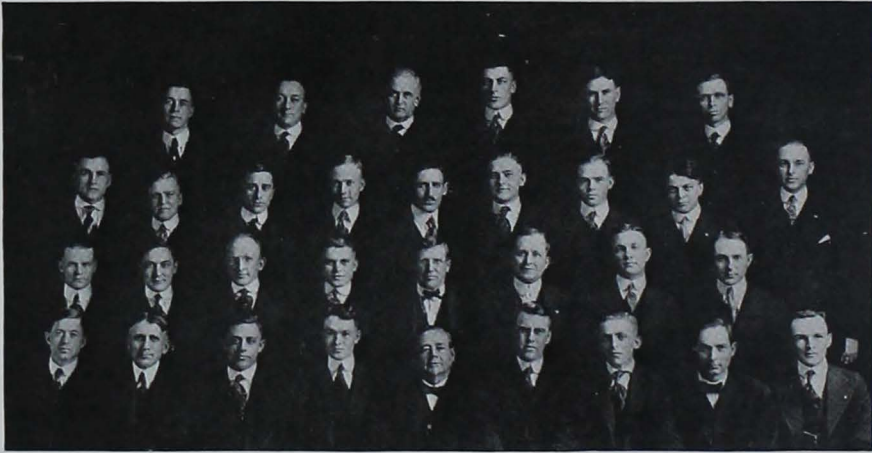
ACTIVE MEMBERS

J. L. AHART
J. L. EVANS
E. F. GRAFF
L. B. HOOPES
J. A. DAY
R. RUDNICK
G. H. DEFFKE
L. E. WHEELER
L. S. RICHARDSON
W. H. STACY
G. L. GUNNERTON
G. M. CROMER
F. E. PARSONS

W. A. CORDES
W. A. CORDES
L. S. WELLS
W. M. DONOHUE
R. H. PORTER
R. S. PAUL
R. S. PICKFORD
D. J. ROBERTSON
B. J. FIRKINS
F. F. DEBUTTS
J. F. SEIBERLING
G. MARQUARDT
R. A. FLETCHER

A. E. HAWTHORN
J. F. BISIG
H. E. HAHN
H. H. VAN METER
E. R. SCROGGIE
L. C. BREWER
E. W. STILLWELL
E. P. JONES
E. H. LOTT
C. A. MARSH
G. B. HARTMAN
D. F. MALIN

Tau Beta Pi



McGrew, Dodds, Meeker, Evans, Schemann, Hummel.
 Calmus, Bartlett, Carter, Freshour, Brandt, Runkel, Barnes, Sweeley, Adams.
 Anderson, B. M'ers, Little, Stevens, Kirkham, K. G. Smith, Kirby, Paine.
 Wagner, King, Harrison, Smith, Stanton, C. J. Myers, Mayer, Campbell, Ewing.

Tau Beta Pi



Founded at Lehigh University in 1885

Alpha of Iowa installed in December, 1907

Publication—"The Bent"

Colors—Seal Brown and White

The object of Tau Beta Pi is to foster a spirit of liberal culture in engineering schools of America and to promote high standards in the engineering profession. Undergraduate members are elected from those of the upper one-fourth of the class whose qualifications mark them as future leaders of the profession; honorary members, from those who have honored their alma mater and the engineering profession after graduation.

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. N. ADAMS	J. S. DODDS	J. G. HUMMEL	W. M. MACGIBBON
T. R. AGG	L. H. DOUGHTY	W. E. JONES	W. H. MEEKER
C. A. BAUGHMAN	M. I. EVINGER	E. F. KELLEY	C. S. NICHOLS
S. W. BEYER	V. W. ENSLOW	E. E. KING	R. A. NORMAN
HARL BOILEAU	F. A. FISH	J. E. KIRKMAN	F. D. PAINE
A. B. CAMPBELL	H. C. FORD	W. R. LITTLE	C. H. SCHEMANN
D. G. CARTER	R. J. FRESHOUR	C. R. MANN	K. G. SMITH
M. P. CLEGHORN	L. B. SPINNEY	A. MARSTON	L. A. TEST
C. C. COYKENDALL	E. W. STANTON	T. H. MACDONALD	H. W. WAGNER
OLE DAVIDSON	P. F. HOPKINS		

STUDENT MEMBERS

J. L. ANDERSON	F. A. CALMUS	V. D. KIRBY	K. H. RUNKLE
G. H. MONTILLON	S. S. EVANS	K. D. MCGREW	W. J. SMITH
BERT MYERS	V. R. EWING	K. F. MAYER	A. F. SOUKUP
H. D. BARNES	S. C. GREEN	C. J. MYERS	R. L. STEVENS
G. S. BARTLETT	M. R. HARRISON	H. E. PRIDE	B. T. SWEELY
A. E. BRANDT	J. O. JACKSON		

Gamma Sigma Delta



Sellers, Suer, Coover, Forman, Yerger, Ashford, Walp.
Dox, Gaylord, Cree, Lennox, Turnbull, Rudnick, Renshaw.
Brandt, Schmidt, Hayes, Pammel, Eastman, Mortenson, Christensen.

HONORARY AGRICULTURAL FRATERNITY

Founded at Ohio State University, 1905

Iowa Beta Chapter Installed 1907

The purpose of the fraternity is to promote the study and investigation of technical agriculture, to secure a higher degree of scholarship, to encourage those virtues which develop leadership and altruism in student activities, and to foster the spirit of brotherhood in the agricultural profession.

Student members are chosen from the upper two-fifths of the Junior and Senior classes in the courses in agriculture.

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. H. ZENTMIRE	R. S. HERRICK	W. J. SUER	F. M. HARRINGTON
G. B. MACDONALD	G. H. VON TUNGELN	E. E. EASTMAN	O. G. LLOYD
C. C. FOWLER	T. R. TRUAX	W. F. COOVER	H. M. LACKSIE
H. C. BARKER	J. A. WILKINSON	R. E. SMITH	R. J. PEARSE
E. C. BISHOP	L. A. TEST	C. F. CURTISS	R. J. LETH
J. E. GUTHRIE	A. W. DOX	L. H. PAMMEL	R. A. PEARSON
W. H. STEVENSON	A. W. RUDNICK	L. W. FORMAN	W. H. PEW
R. R. RENSHAW	H. A. BITTENBENDER	R. E. BUCHANAN	S. A. BEACH
J. H. BUCHANAN	R. S. POTTER	M. MORTENSEN	L. B. SCHMIDT
M. H. HOFFMAN	A. T. ERWIN	G. M. TURPIN	J. N. MARTIN

I. E. MELHUS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

A. E. BRANDT	S. S. GRANT	R. W. PETERSON	H. C. YERGER
HAROLD CREE	A. R. MINISH	J. REED	G. D. TURNBOW
DAVID LENNOX	G. A. CUMMINGS	CHRIS CHRISTIANSON	ANSEN HAYES
C. G. HEIDMAN	H. E. NICHOLS	C. G. GAYLORD	JOE ROBINSON
T. W. OVIATT	W. S. GREGG	C. L. WALP	I. R. JOHNSON
J. T. ASHFORD	VICTOR KONIGSMARK	CLAUDE SELLERS	

Delta Sigma Rho

Honorary Forensic Fraternity

The purpose of this organization is to encourage sincere and effective public speaking. Membership is composed of those who have participated in inter-collegiate debates or oratorical contests.

OFFICERS

President	LAURA THIESEN
Vice President	P. S. CHUNG
Secretary-Treasurer	H. J. HARPER

FACULTY MEMBERS

F. W. BECKMAN	J. O. RANKIN
C. S. DORCHESTER	L. S. GILLETTE
E. F. FERRIN	RHODA FOSTER
P. C. TAFF	R. E. KIRK
T. R. TRUAX	R. K. BLISS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

LAURA THIESEN	E. F. OLSEN
F. E. WILCOX	H. J. HARPER
E. F. GRAFF	RUSSELL ENGBERG
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN	JOY WHITSON
A. L. BELLINGER	MARK EMMEL
P. S. CHUNG	E. P. JONES

Phi Lambda Upsilon

HONORARY CHEMICAL FRATERNITY

Founded at University of Illinois in 1899

Theta Chapter installed at Iowa State College in 1912

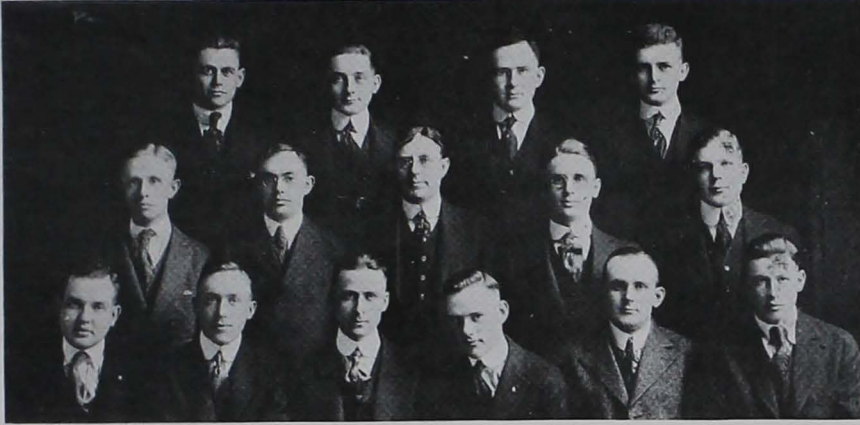
The fraternity now consists of twelve chapters. The purpose of organization is the promotion of high scholarship and original investigation in all branches of pure and applied chemistry.

MEMBERS

M. S. ANDERSON
D. E. BAILEY
H. D. BERGMAN
S. W. BEYER
J. W. BOWEN
P. E. BROWN
T. H. BENTON
J. H. BUCHANAN
R. E. BUCHANAN
W. F. COOVER
J. S. COYE
J. C. CORT
I. D. CLARK
A. W. DOX
PAUL EMERSON
KNUTE ESPE
J. M. EVVARD
L. W. FORMAN
C. C. FOWLER
W. G. GAESSLER
S. L. GALPIN
B. W. HAMMER
J. W. HAWKES
ANSON HAYES
H. W. JOHNSON
GEORGE JUDISCH

R. E. KIRK
S. B. KUZIRIAN
A. R. LAMB
A. C. McCANDLISH
H. M. McLAUGHLIN
G. A. MINGES
J. A. MONTGOMERY
M. MORTENSEN
N. C. PERVIER
G. P. PLAISANCE
R. S. POTTER
R. R. RENSHAW
G. W. ROARCK, JR.
A. W. RUDNICK
L. A. RUMSEY
F. H. SCHOULTZ
R. E. SMITH
R. S. SNYDER
W. H. STEVENSON
W. J. SUER
L. A. TEST
J. C. WELDIN
J. A. WILKINSON
R. M. HIXON
E. S. HOWES
F. C. PERKINS

Sigma Delta Chi



Donohue, Pride, McKay, H. R. Richardson.
 Rogers, O'Brien, Eichinger, Salt, Weed.
 Ford, Cordes, L. S. Richardson, McCarroll, Ender, Collins.

HONORARY JOURNALISTIC FRATERNITY

Founded at DePauw University, April 17, 1909

Tau of Iowa State installed May 11, 1914

Sigma Delta Chi was established for the promotion of journalism as a profession.

MEMBERS

H. R. RICHARDSON
 L. H. BARKER
 H. L. FORD
 W. N. DONOHUE
 H. E. PRIDE
 L. S. RICHARDSON
 D. R. COLLINS

H. E. WILKINSON
 L. R. ENDER
 J. W. EICHINGER
 J. A. KRALL
 H. R. O'BRIEN
 C. F. SALT
 F. W. BECKMAN

Omicron Nu



Ferguson, Goodrich, Dickens, McNeil, Munch, English, Bartholomew, Pritchett.
Noble, Stokes, Schreiber, Jordan, Packman, Olson, Kedzie, Brandt, Murray.
Keefer, Farnum, Ogden, McCarroll, Wiese, Jones, Ford, Preston, Black.

HONORARY SOCIETY FOR WOMEN

Gamma Chapter of Omicron Nu was installed at Iowa State College, April 28, 1913. Omicron Nu is the only national honorary fraternity for women in the country. It was established at Michigan Agricultural College in 1912. The object of the organization is to promote Home Economics education and scholarship among the students in Home Economics. Members are chosen from the Junior and Senior Classes.

OFFICERS

President, KATHERINE MCCARROLL Secretary, LOUISE PRITCHETT
Vice-President, ALMA WIESE Treasurer, MARGARET FORD

COUNCIL MEMBERS

MISS LISHER, Faculty Member
HELEN OGDEN RUTH SCHREIBER

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN MCKAY	MISS OLSEN	MISS LISHER	MRS. CAMPBELL
MISS GETTERNY	MISS ENGLISH	MISS HUMPHREY	MISS KNOWLES
MISS BRANDT	MISS MURRAY	MISS MCNEAL	MISS VAUGHN
MISS BOOTH	MISS HANSON	MISS MONOCH	MISS BENTLEY
MISS KEDZIE	MISS FERGUSON	MISS WITMER	MISS FRY
	MISS GOODRICH	MISS CAMPBELL	

MISS ZENTMIRE

STUDENT MEMBERS

MRS. LIBBIE SMITH	ALMA WIESE	ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW	ANNA KIEFER
KATHERINE MCCARROLL	HELEN OGDEN	LULA BLACK	MARGARET NOBLE
RUTH SCHREIBER	FLORENCE PACKMAN	MARTHA FARNUM	LORENE PRESTON
MARGARET FORD	LOUISE PRITCHETT	FLORENCE JONES	HAZEL STOKES
	LEDA DICKENS	VIVIAN JORDAN	

Phi Kappa Phi

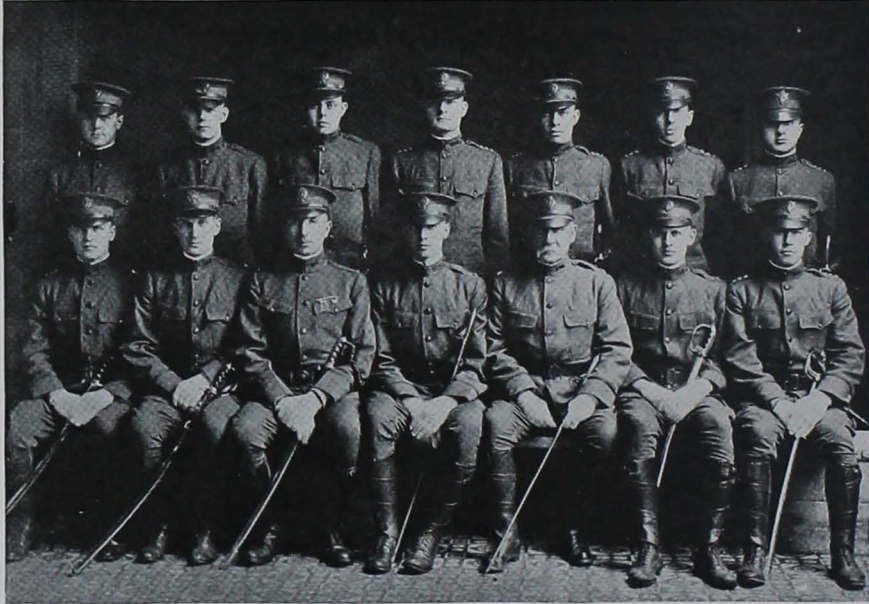
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

January, 1917

ACTIVE MEMBERS

MYRON S. ANDERSON	WARD M. JONES
SAMUEL WALKER BEYERS	JOHN EDWARD KIRKHAM
FLETCHER BRIGGS	HERMAN KNAPP
JOHN EDWIN BRINDLEY	E. E. KING
ROBERT EARLE BUCHANAN	A. H. KIMBALL
LYMAN CRANE BURNETT	JAMES RUSH LINCOLN
H. E. BEMIS	HARRIE M. LACKIE
H. D. BERGMAN	ORREN LLOYD-JONES
S. A. BEACH	ROBERT J. LETH
F. W. BECKMAN	ANSON MARSTON
A. L. BAKKE	GILMOUR BEYERS MacDONALD
R. K. BLISS	MARTIN MORTENSEN
JAMES CLOYD BOWMAN	HOWARD SYLVESTER MURPHY
P. E. BROWN	CHAS. MURRAY
JOHN H. BUCHANAN	CATHERINE J. MacKAY
R. L. BANCROFT	C. C. MAJOR
ARTHUR HARL BOILEAU	THOS. H. MacDONALD
ORANGE HOWARD CESSNA	J. N. MARTIN
WINFRED FORREST COOVER	G. A. MINGES
CHARLES FRANKLIN CURTISS	H. B. MUNGER
JESSIE CAMPBELL	ANDREW C. McCANDISH
J. S. COYE	LOUIS HERMANN PAMMEL
G. A. CHANEY	W. H. PEW
MARTIN FRANCIS PAUL COSTELLOE	RAYMOND A. PEARSON
GRACE CAMPBELL	RALPH SIDNEY POTTER
WILLIAM WALLACE DIMOCK	MARIA M. ROBERTS
ARTHUR WAYLAND DOX	GRACE SCHEMERHORN
CHAS. DORCHESTER	LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT
A. T. ERWIN	LOUIS BEVIER SPINNEY
J. M. EVVARD	CHARLES HENRY STANGE
E. E. EASTMAN	EDGAR WILLIAM STANTON
FRED ALAN FISH	WILLIAM HENRY STEVENSON
L. W. FORMAN	K. G. SMITH
EDNA FRY	MILDRED SEMMONS
L. S. GILLETTE	FREDRICA VON TRICE SHATTUCK
H. D. HUGHES	WILLIAM J. SCHLICK
B. W. HAMMER	T. R. TRUAX
ADA HAYDEN	FRED R. TUCKER
PETER FRANCIS HOPKINS	G. M. WILSON
MAURICE D. HELSER	F. S. WILKINS
WILL E. JONES	HERBERT W. WAGNER
H. W. JOHNSON	JOHN C. WELDIN

Scabbard and Blade



Founded at University of Wisconsin in 1905. A company, 2nd Regiment, was founded at Iowa State College, May 8, 1915. The purpose of the society is to raise the standard of Military Drill in American Universities and Colleges.

OFFICERS

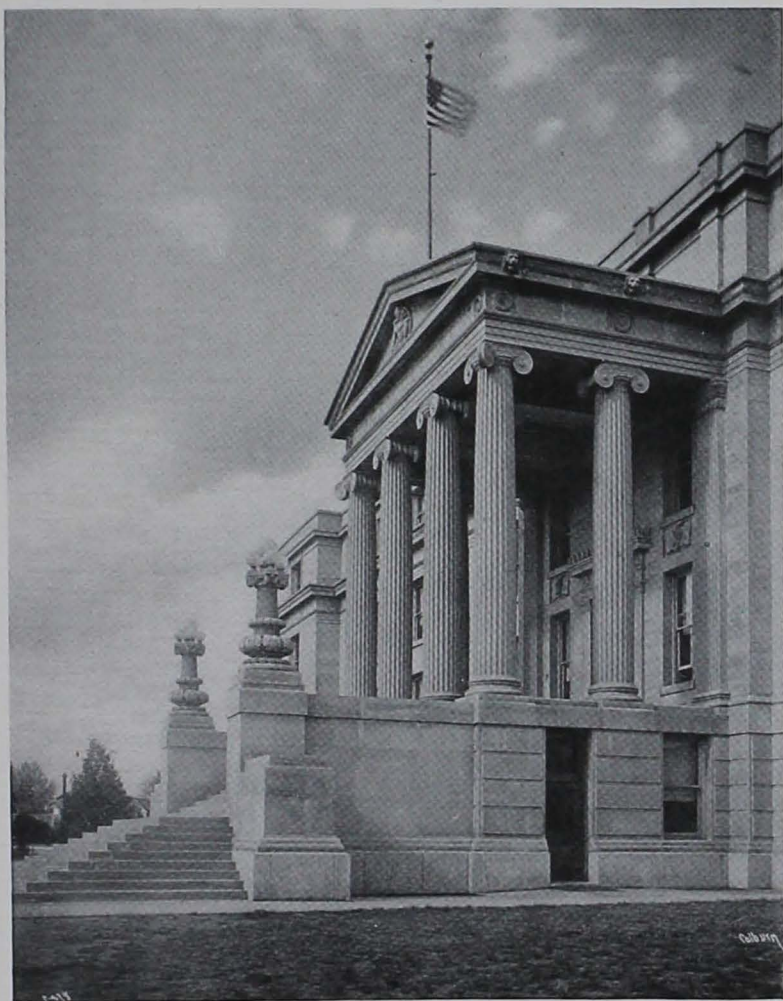
MAJOR M. B. PARSONS	Captain
CAPTAIN C. B. McCOLLEY	1st Lieutenant
CAPTAIN M. W. EMMEL	2nd Lieutenant
MAJOR A. L. MACMILLAN	1st Sergeant

HONORARY MEMBERS

BRIG. GEN. JAMES RUSH LINCOLN, U. S. A.	MAJOR HERMANN KNAPP, I. N. G.
CAPTAIN RUSH B. LINCOLN, U. S. A.	RAYMOND A. PEARSON
CAPTAIN L. W. LANGWILL, U. S. A.	ROBERT E. BUCHANAN

ACTIVE MEMBERS

COL. L. H. BARKER	CAPTAIN H. C. JAMES
MAJOR M. B. PARSONS	CAPTAIN H. O. WOOD
MAJOR A. L. MACMILLAN	CAPTAIN M. W. EMMEL
MAJOR J. E. HOLLAND	CAPTAIN C. B. McCOLLEY
CAPTAIN P. C. BOYLAN	CAPTAIN G. J. ZIMMERMAN
CAPTAIN D. W. TUBBS	CAPTAIN R. M. HIXON
CAPTAIN H. J. HELM	



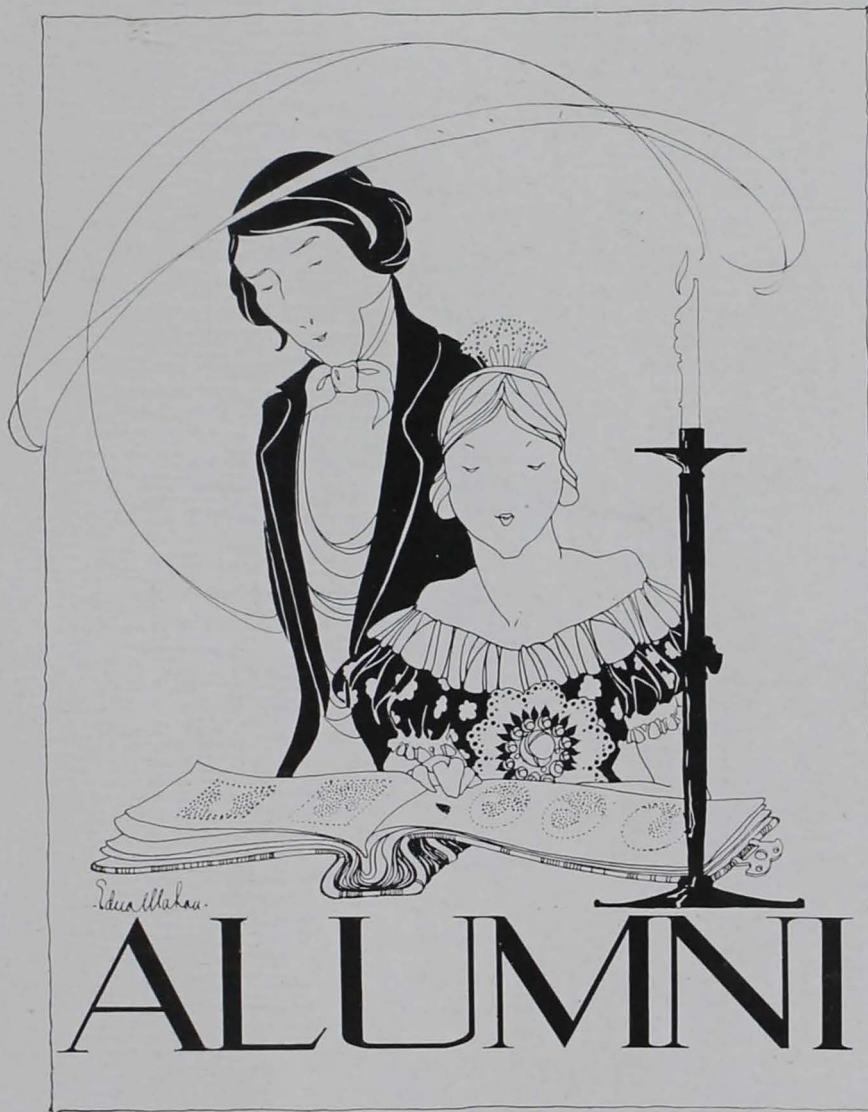
ENTRANCE TO AG. HALL



EAST HALL GROUP







ALUMNI



BERT GERMAN, '95

Mr. German, who is President of the Association, has like Mr. Hook, who preceded him, made the office of President mean something. The reunion of the Original Cyclones last fall and the wonderful Pep Meeting the night before the Iowa Game were largely due his effort. He has also played a prominent part in the work of the Des Moines Association the past year. He is what we call a "live wire."



WARD M. JONES, '97

As Editor of the Alumnus and as Secretary of the Alumni Association, Mr. Jones has done more than any one else to keep the Association together. By his persistent effort and enthusiasm he has made the Association a real asset to the Institution.

The General Alumni Association

One of the most valuable assets an institution has is the organization of its Alumni. Individual effort and record is very important, but it is hardly as important as united effort.

Prior to 1913 a very loose organization existed but in that year a permanent bureau was established with Ward M. Jones as Secretary. Since that time the Institution has felt its influence more than ever before.

Some of the most active associations are Des Moines, Southern California, Northern California, Portland, Oregon, Seattle, Twin Cities, Chicago, Kansas City, Mo., Washington, D. C., Pittsburgh, New York City, and Davenport.

Under the able leadership of Mr. German the Des Moines Association has made its influence widely felt. Meetings are held the first Thursday of each month at the Chamber of Commerce, with an attendance of thirty to sixty. It entertains the Football Team every year after the Drake Game and this year they have offered bronze medals to those students who show extraordinary interest in wrestling.

When the Men's Glee Club was at Minneapolis a year ago the Association at the Twin Cities bought out the whole house and invited all the Ames people and their friends, thus securing a very appreciative audience.

The New York City and the California Associations bear testimony to the fact that there are organizations from coast to coast boosting for Ames.

Space will not permit the mention of more Associations but the Institution is in debt to the good work of all.

The officers of the Association are:

BERT GERMAN, '95, President
DON E. FISH, '06, Vice President

WARD M. JONES, '97, Secretary
MYRTLE FOWLER, '96, Rec. Sec'y.

HERMAN KNAPP, '83, Treasurer

The Executive Committee consists of:

BERT GERMAN, '95
DON E. FISH, '06
MYRTLE FOWLER, '96
J. S. DEWELL, '81

C. G. LEE, '94
WAYNE DINSMORE, '04
GEO. W. BLANCHE, '02
J. W. HOOK, '05
CHAS. A. WILSON, '95



GURDON W. WATTLES

Very few students know that Mr. Wattles is the founder of the Student loan fund, which under the directorship of Dean Stanton supplies funds to deserving students who are unable to obtain funds from other sources. Mr. Wattles, now a prominent business man of Omaha, was obliged to leave college during his Junior year, but this did not make him lose his interest in the old school. We owe him more than we can realize.

MRS. CARRIE CHAPMAN CATT, '80

Mrs. Catt has not only brought honor to her Alma Mater by her own personal record as a world leader of the Woman Suffrage Movement, but she has shown her interest and loyalty to the Institution in many ways. In addition to the Catt Library we are enjoying the use of 500 volumes on Economics, which, though left to her were immediately turned over to the school for our use. She is now the President of the International Woman Suffrage Association and by her leadership has made it a very influential organization.

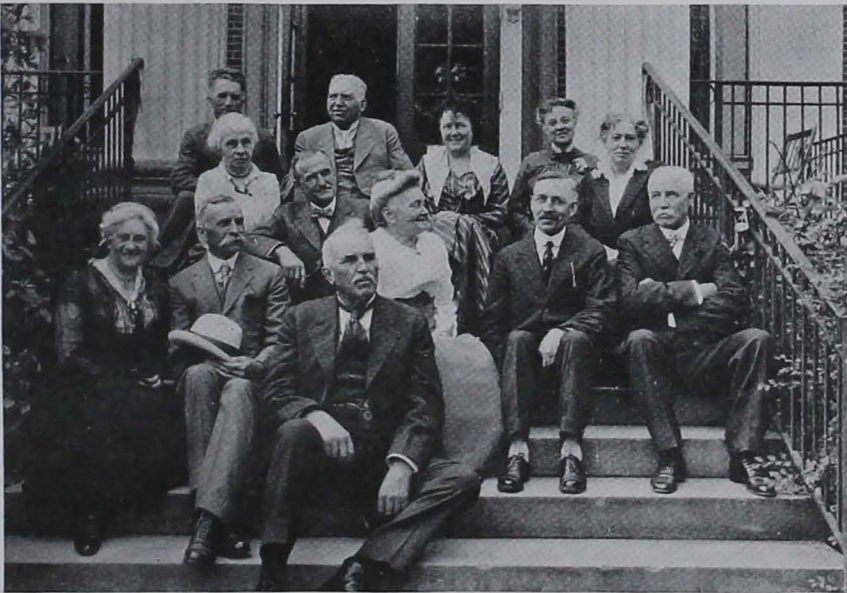




The excellent work of the Alumni Association last year is partly due to Mr. J. W. Hook, '05 who served as President of the Association. By using his office for the betterment of the whole organization he has set a precedent which succeeding men must follow.

During the year thousands of letters were sent out to organizations all over the United States. These letters resulted in special reunions last June of the following classes: The Centennial Class '76, '86, '91, The Ten Year Class of '06 and the '11 Class. These reunions are the means of stimulating more interest in affairs at Ames for the year which follows.

Some time ago Mr. Hook became General Manager of the Allied Machinery Company of America but was soon advanced to the Vice Presidency. He has recently superintended the organization of two new companies.



CENTENNIAL CLASS OF '76



CLASS OF '06



CLASS OF '91

Commencement 1916

The most recent addition to the large body of Alumni and the one best known to the present Student Body is the Class of 1916. We shall remember them for many reasons, chief among them being the gift which they presented to the College. It has long been the custom for each outgoing class to leave behind them some remembrance and the Class of 1916, has indeed left us something delightful, something which every one can enjoy. As we wander over the Campus in the beautiful winter evening we notice in front of the historic buildings of Margaret Hall and Agricultural Engineering, two inviting white structures beckoning for occupancy. Down by the beautiful lake shore is noticed another one of these structures. Surely it was the desire of the 1916 Class to encourage the enjoyment of the night air, the hoot of the owls and the measuring of the distance between this old earth and the white man in the moon. It is reported that a certain Prep, when wandering alone one evening thinking of the happy days at home, was attracted by a lone figure which upon closer inspection proved to be two. We are led to believe that, under such circumstances a coon in the moon would be most appreciated.

The Commencement Exercises were held June 8, 1916. The beginning of the day's exercises were marred by rain which prevented the impressive parade of graduates, faculty, and speakers from Central Building to the Gymnasium. After the 2,500 people had become seated the elements subsided and the remainder of the day was very pleasant. The following Program was rendered:

Music	Military Band
Invocation	Dr. Orange H. Cessma
Music	Military Band
Commencement Address	
.	Pres. W. O. Thompson, Ohio State University
Baritone Solo, Prologue from Pagliacci Leoncavallo	
.	Mr. Walter Greene
Conferring of Degrees and Certificates	
.	President Raymond A. Pearson
Music	Military Band

Commencement 1916

There were a total of 456 Degrees and Certificates granted, an increase of over forty the previous year. There were 195 degrees in Agriculture exclusive of the 48 certificates granted in the two years course. In Engineering there were 117 degrees and in home economics 70 degrees and 10 certificates.

Honor students of courses given out were as follows:

Rush B. Lincoln	Industrial Science
Henry W. Turpin	Agronomy
Glenn M. Smith	Horticulture
Harold Conrad	Mechanical Engineering
Vernon C. Gibson	Agricultural Education
Julia E. Brekke	Home Economics
Earl W. Smith	Agricultural Engineering
Ernest W. Smillie	Veterinary Medicine
Abner I. Butler	Electrical Engineering
Max Geisler	Forestry
Wayne A. Kivell	Civil Engineering
Raymond B. Becker	Animal Husbandry

Winners of special prizes and medals were as follows:

Phi Lambda Upsilon Thesis Medal.....	Henry R. Richardson
Phi Kappa Phi Prize	Leo Shippey
Zimmeran Memorial Prize Medal	H. E. Nichols
Story County Alumni Prize.....	Rush B. Lincoln
Sons of American Revolution Medal	Luverne Merton Matheson

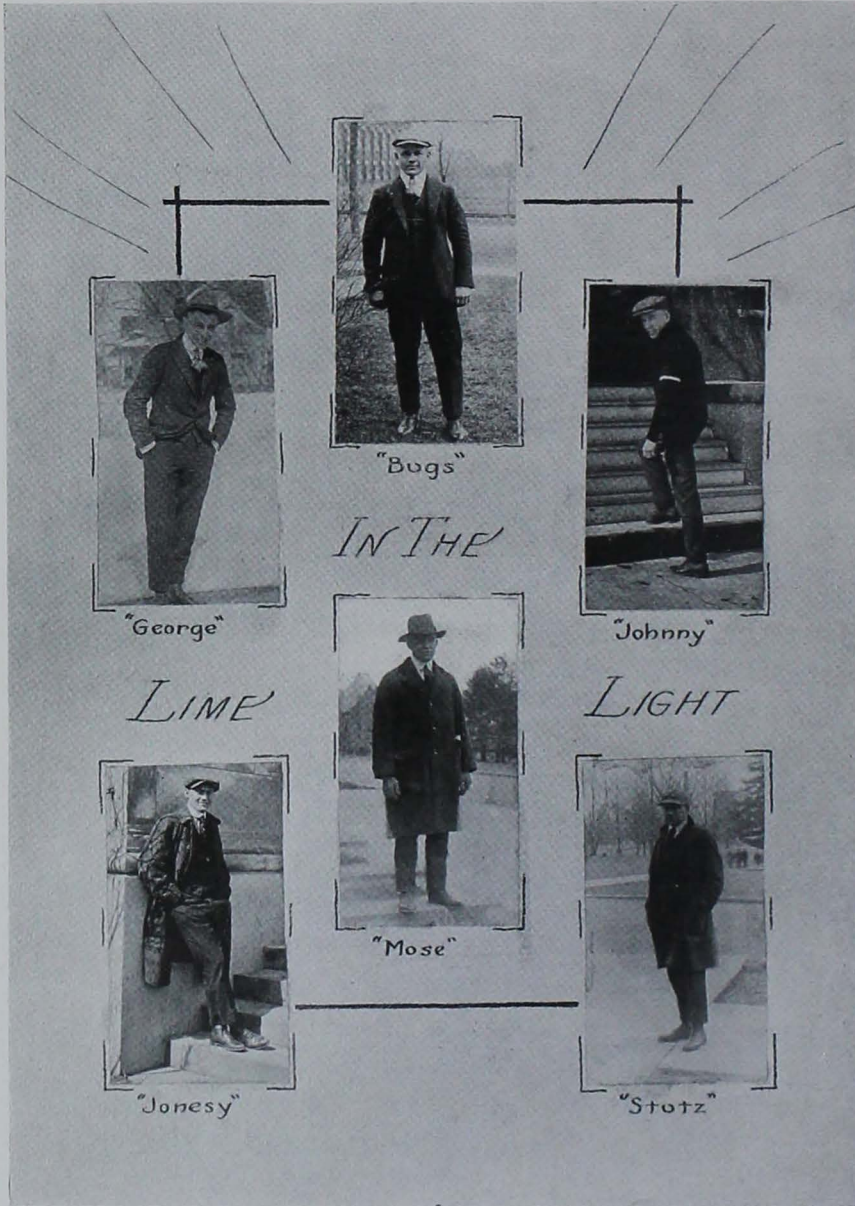
Thus was closed one of the most successful years in the history of the institution.

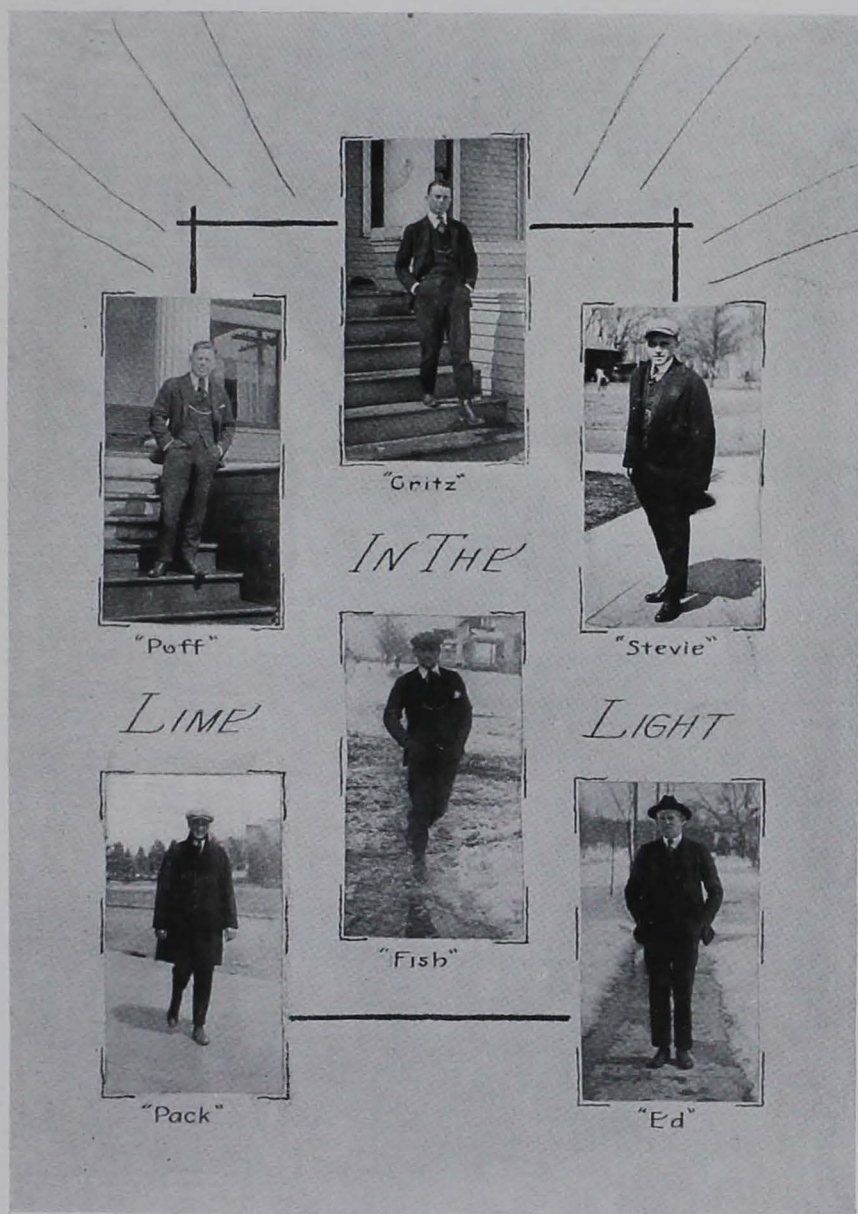
Iowa State
College



SENIORS

ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO-17





Senior Class Officers



Crowley, Buoy.
Knapp, Graff, Critz,
Wilson, Packman.

	<i>First Semester</i>
President . . .	PAUL CRITZ
Vice President . . .	FLORENCE PACKMAN
Secretary . . .	JEANETTE KNAPP
Treasurer . . .	J. M. BUOY

<i>Second Semester</i>
L. V. WILSON
EDGAR GRAFF
K. D. MCGREW
BETH CROWLEY



R. G. DONALDSON
ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO-17

JUNIORS



FRED H. ABBOTT

Ames

"Abby"
Dairy

Dairy Club; Reserve Football; Class Basketball; Gospel Team.

MARSHALL E. ADAMS

Quasqueton

"Shorty"
Animal Husbandry

Welch; Y. M. C. A.; Saddle and Sirloin; Kennedy Cup Debate, (1), (2); Consolation Debate, (1).

EARL H. AIK

Boone

"Fusz"

Electrical Engineering

El Paso; Military Band.

PEARL S. AKIN

Mt. Etna

"Pearlikins"

Home Economics

Arcade; Clio; Chorus; Home Economics Club.

LELIA ALBERTS

Denison

Home Economics

Y. W. C. A. sub-cabinet.

HOWARD ALDRICH

Sioux City

"Rabbit"

Agricultural Education

Beta Theta Pi; Reserves (1); Varsity Football (2), (3); Class Baseball (1); Varsity Basketball (2) (3); Class Basketball (1); Varsity Basketball (2) (3).

LELAND G. ALLBAUGH

Leon

"All."

Farm Management

Alamo; Farm Management Club.

C. T. ALMQUIST

Des Moines

"Ank"

Electrical Engineering

Mohawk.

C. W. ANDERSON

Burlington

Industrial Science

L. T. ANDRUS

Orange, Cal.

"Sam"

Structural Design

Lambda Sigma Phi; Crocketts; Engineers Council.

BOMB



JUNIORS

EDWIN IRVING ANGELL Ames

"Irv."

Agronomy

Phi Sigma Kappa.

BETTY ANNIS Council Bluffs

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta.

G. S. ARMSTRONG Creston

"Army"

Chemical Engineering

Pi Kappa Alpha.

HUGH F. ATKINSON Lincoln, Neb.

"Doc"

Animal Husbandry

Delta Upsilon; Winner Dinsmore Medal;
Bomb Board; Track.

E. M. AUSTIN Lake Crystal, Minn.

Veterinary Medicine

MERON A. AXTELL Strawberry Point

"Ax"

Animal Husbandry

Saddle and Sirlon; Agricultural Club;
Y. M. C. A.

MAX E. BACON Harlin

"Screeny"

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Tau Omega.

ROSS C. BAILEY Atlantic

"Captain"

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Society; Captain of
Cadets.

RUTH BAIRD Lohrville

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Mortar Board; Y. W. C. A.
Cabinet; Clio; Home Economics Club.

ELIZABETH BAKER Shenandoah

Home Economics

Quill; Student Volunteer.



JUNIORS



PHILIP I. BAKER Greenfield

"P. I."

Civil Engineering and Structural Design

Alpha Sigma Beta; Beardshear; C. E. Society; Glee Club; Band; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball; Class Track; Gymnasium Team.

CLARENCE BALDWIN Hudson

"Baldy"

Electrical Engineering

Class Football.

KATE BALKEMA Orange City

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Glee Club; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet.

J. HOMER BARDSLEY Neola

"Bard"

Agricultural Education

PAUL F. BARNARD Osceola

"Barney"

Civil Engineering

El Paso; Class Football; Reserves; C. E. Society.

CHAS. L. BARNETT Belle Fourche, S. D.

HERMANN BANEY Tripoli

"Dutch"

Electrical Engineering

El Paso.

LOIS BARTLETT Riceville

Home Economics

BESS BARTLEY Laurens

"Bess Mae"

Industrial Science

Hockey Team; Y. W. C. A. Sub-cabinet; Class Basketball; Girls' Athletic Association.

BARBARA ROSELLA BAUM Stone City

Industrial Science



BOMB



JUNIORS

W. E. BEANBLOSSOM

"Beany"

Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Cross Country Team; "AA"
Fraternity; Class Baseball; Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet.

Whiting

ALBERT E. BEARDSLEY

"Bards"

Animal Husbandry

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Agricultural Council.

Shenandoah

HENRY W. BIEDERMANN

"Biedie"

Animal Husbandry

Ausonia; Beardshear; Saddle and Sirloin;
Agriculturist Staff.

Plymouth

M. J. BELTON

Veterinary Medicine

Kappa Sigma

Algona

L. F. BENNER

"Beaner"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Psi; Class Football (1) (2)
(3).

Burlington

GAIL BENNETT

"Ben"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Gamma Delta.

Mapleton

ARTHUR E. BERG

"Deacon"

Electrical Engineering

Phi Sigma Kappa.

Ruthven

LORRAINE BEST

"Lor"

Home Economics

Lakota.

Villisca

DYRILL L. BLAKE

"D. L."

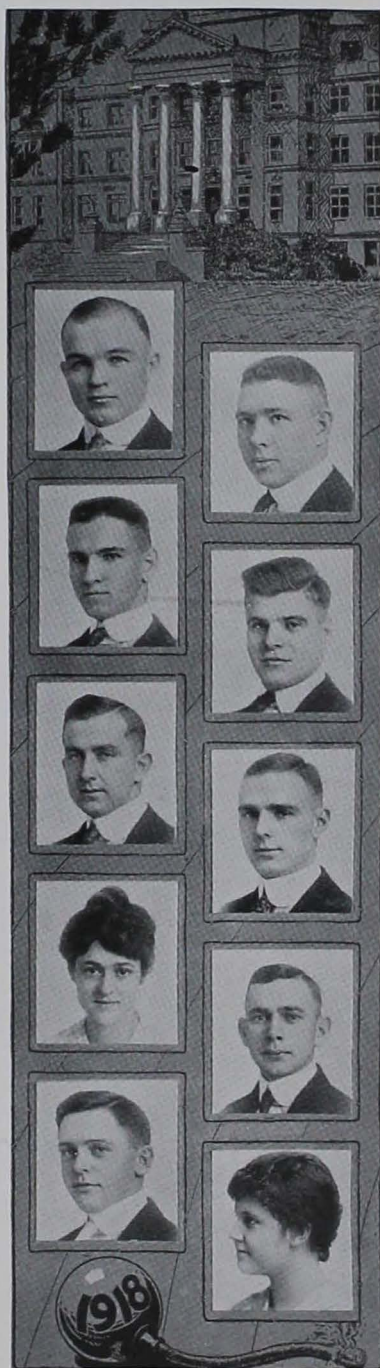
Electrical Engineering

Oelwein

ALICE M. BLANCHARD

Home Economics

Primghar



JUNIORS



ALICE E. BLUNDELL Ottumwa
Home Economics
Lakota; Motar Board.

E. H. BODLEY Newton
"Bod"
Animal Husbandry

IRMA BOWERS Sabula
"Irm"
Home Economics

PAUL C. BOYLAN Denison
"P. C."
Civil Engineering
Phi Sigma Kappa; Scabbard and Blade;
Captain, Cadets.

R. ELDO BRAUN Prescott
"Harry"
Civil Engineering
El Paso; C. E. Society.

WILLIAM BRETT Britt
"Bill"
Animal Husbandry
Bachelor.

BERRY E. BREVICK Sioux City
"Brevy"
Civil Engineering
El Paso; C. E. Society; Military Band.

GILBERT L. BRIGGS Salem
"G. L."
Dairy
Forum; Dairy Club; Scrub Faculty.

RUTH F. BRITTEN Ames
Home Economics
Delphian.

VINCENT G. BROMWELL Cedar Rapids
"Vet."
Veterinary Medicine
Delta Upsilon; Veterinary Medical Society.



BOMB

JUNIORS

ROBERT H. BROTHERLIN Tipton
"Bobby"

Industrial Science
Ausonia; Varsity Baseball; "AA" Fraternity; Cardinal Guild; Bomb Board.

C. L. BROWN Salix

"Bunnie"
Agricultural Engineering
Gymnasium Team.

FLORENCE BROWNE Alta

Home Economics
Zeta Iota; Jack O' Lantern; Glee Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; President of Geneva Club.

F. R. BROWN Ozark, Arkansas

Structural Design
Class Football.

MABEL BROWN Omaha, Neb.

Home Economics

MILDRED BROWN Alta

Home Economics
Zeta Iota; Jack O' Lantern; Glee Club; Geneva Club; Y. W. C. A. Sub-cabinet.

DONALD C. BRYANT Newton

"Huny"
Animal Husbandry
Phi Sigma Kappa.

LESLIE BUCHANAN Ames

"Buch"
Animal Husbandry

GRACE BUELL Bedford

Home Economics

A. O. BUENZ Battle Creek

"Otto"
Electrical Engineering
State Club; Phileleutheroi; Engineers' Society



JUNIORS



LELIA BURLINGHAM "Sis" Central City

Home Economics

Pierian; Winner Declamatory Contest, 1914; Chorus; Jack O' Lantern.

WARREN W. BURNS Sanborn

Electrical Engineering

Class Football (2); Varsity Football (3).

WILMA BUSCH Muscatine

"Billy"

Home Economics

Zeta Iota; Women's Athletic Association; Basketball (2), (3); Hockey (3).

WALTER R. BUSSEY Tabor, S. Dak.

"Duke"

Animal Husbandry

CLIFFORD ELLSWORTH BUTTS Brooklyn

"Dub" "Doc"

Veterinary

Veterinary Medical Society; Class Football 3.

EUGENE M. BYERS Monticello

"Dad"

Civil Engineering

Acacia; Married; Inter-Fraternity Council; College Orchestra.

RALPH H. CAMPBELL Charles City

"Cam"

Civil Engineering

Phi Sigma Kappa.

FERN CARL Lone Tree

"Midget" "Fernie"

Home Economics

Clio; Inter-Literary Society Play.

ELSIE CARLSEN St. Ansgar

Home Economics

CARL A. CARLSON Two Harbors, Minn.

"C. A."

Agronomy

Hau Ki; Philomathean; Agronomy Club; Gopher Club.



BOMB

JUNIORS

N. RAY CARMICHAEL Lamoni
"Deacon"

Agronomy and Agricultural Education
Lambda Sigma Phi; Agronomy Club.

DALE CHANTRY Tabor

Animal Husbandry
Colonial; Class Football (3).

PAU SIEN CHUNG Canton, China
"P. S."

Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Delta Sigma Rho; Cosmopolitan Club; Prohibition League; Philomathean; Home Peace Oratorical; Home Oratorical; Winner of Kennedy Cup Debate; Kansas-I. S. C. Debate; Agricultural Club.

HOMER C. CLARKE Center Point
"Clarkie"

Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society; Band (1), (2), (3).

BLANCHE CLARK Albia
Home Economics
Kappa Delta.

HOWARD H. CLEMONS Iowa Falls
"Shorty"

Agronomy
Hau Ki; Class Basketball; Class Track; Cross Country (3); Agronomy Club.

GEORGE W. COLLIER Durant

Dairy Husbandry
Bachelor.

DONLEY S. COLLINS Cedar Rapids
"Collins"

Mechanical Engineering

HARRY M. CONKLIN Clear Lake
"Conk"

Civil Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; College Orchestra; Student Staff; Iowa Engineer Staff; C. E. Society.

HELEN CONN Hartley
Home Economics
Lakota.



JUNIORS



DAN E. COTTER Oxford

Animal Husbandry

Delphian; Kennedy Cup Debate; Military Band; Concert Band; Agricultural Club; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Class Football (3).

E. B. COTTER Columbus Jct.

"Ed"

Veterinary Medicine

Sigma Nu.

MARIAN COUGHLIN Des Moines

"Mary Anne"

Home Economics

Arcade; Pierian; Glee Club; Jack O' Lantern.

RALPH W. CRANE Trenton, Missouri

"Judge"

Animal Husbandry

Sigma Chi; A. A. Fraternity; Cross Country Team (2), (3); Class Track (2); Varsity Track (2).

L. C. N. CROMWELL Omaha, Neb.

"Crommie" "Oliver"

Civil Engineering

Cornhusker Club; C. E. Society.

CARL A. CROUSE Liscomb

"Bill"

Animal Husbandry

Hau Ki; Crescent; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Agricultural Club; Class Basketball (2), (3).

CHAS. C. CULBERTSON Chariton

"Cub"

Animal Husbandry

Class Football (3).

H. W. CUMMINGS Hampton

"Pat"

Electrical Engineering

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Class Football (3); Band.

EDITH CURTISS Ames

"Pedro"

Animal Husbandry

Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board; Basketball (2), (3); Hockey (3); Bomb Board; Red Head.

D. J. DALLAS Mechanicsville

"Dal"

Animal Husbandry

Class Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball 2. Club.



JUNIORS

RUSH S. DAMUTH

Red Oak

"Jess"
Dairy

Alpha Gamma Rho; Dramatic Club (1), (2), (3); Class Basketball (1), (2); Agricultural Club; Secretary-Treasurer Dairy Club; (2); Advertising Manager '18 Bomb; College Yell Leader; Inter-Fraternity Council.

NORMA M. DANIELS

Eldon

"Norm"
Industrial Science

Alpha Delta Pi; Dramatic Club; Sophomore Class Play; Orchestra (1), (3); Ringers of the Chimes (3); Chorus (3); May Fete (2); Women's Athletic Association; Public Health Committee (2); Assistant Editor Iowa Agriculturist (3).

W. M. DANIELSON

Eagle Grove

Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT O. DANSON

Algona

"Bob"
Forestry

MATTIE DAUBENBERGER

Postville

Home Economics

Clio; Hockey, (2), (3).

DELOS A. DAVIS

Oskaloosa

"D. A." "Dad"
Animal Husbandry

Staff Photographer Bomb; Saddle and Sirolo Club.

EDWARD M. DAVIS

Vinton

"Davy"
Forestry

Cross Country second team (3); Associate Editor Ames Forester, 1917.

SUMNER E. DAVIS

Ramona, S. Dak.

"Dave"
Animal Husbandry

Lambda Sigma Phi.

W. ROY DAVIS

Waterloo

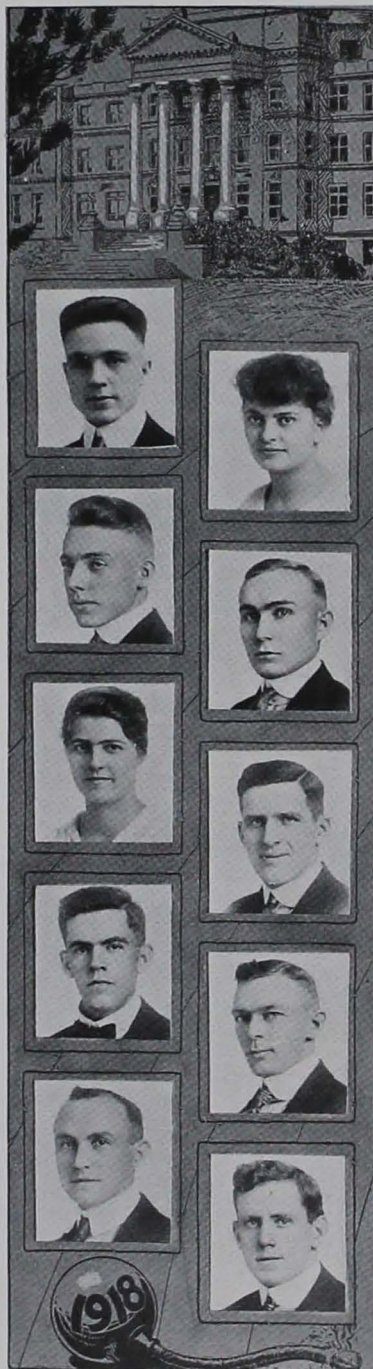
"Davi"
Dairy

Secretary Dairy Club (2); President Dairy Club 3.

J. C. DAWSON

Ames

"J. C."
Veterinary Medicine



JUNIORS



EARL M. DEAN Ames

Animal Husbandry

Glee Club (1), (2), (3); Band (3); Orchestra (13, (2), (3).

JOHN GEORGE DEAN Nevada

"Dutch"

Civil Engineering

Hau Ki; Pythian; C. E. Society.

F. RAY DEFORD Dows

"Dad"

Agricultural Engineering

Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball (2).

ROLAND J. DELAHUNT Willmar, Minn.

"Dele"

Civil Engineering

Hau Ki; Gopher Club; C. E. Society.

ESTHER W. DEEMER Des Moines

"Ege"

Home Economics

GILBERT DENFIELD Duluth, Minn.

"Denny"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Psi; AA Fraternity; Reserves (1); Varsity Football (2), (3); Captain Elect Football 1917; President AA Fraternity (3); Inter-Fraternity Council.

FRED F. DESING Wellman

"Slim"

Animal Husbandry

R. E. DINGMAN Centerville

"Ding"

Electrical Engineering

Reserves Football (2).

DOROTHY DODDS Ames

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Women's Athletic Association.

REUBEN DOLEZAL Cedar Rapids

Electrical Engineering

BOMB

JUNIORS

J. V. DOLVIN

Ames

"Dolly"

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Iowa Agriculturist Staff (3); Circulation Manager Agriculturist. (Elect).

JOHN F. DONOHOO

Algona

"Johnnie"

Forestry

Chapel Chorus.

W. N. DONOHUE

Red Oak

"Bill"

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Delta Chi; Beardshear; Business Manager Student (2), (3); Kennedy Cup Debates (2); Varsity Debates (2); Agricultural Club; Inter-Fraternity Council (3); Class Treasurer (2).

JAMES W. DOTY

Oelwein

"Jim"

Dairy Husbandry

Delta Tau Delta; Bomb Board; Student Staff; Class Baseball (2).

D. C. DOUGLASS

Wray, Colo.

"Doug"

Civil Engineering

HENRY HUGH DUKES

St. George, S. C.

Veterinary

Welch; Secretary Veterinary Society.

H. A. DUNLAP

Kalona

"Mike"

Architectural Engineering

Sigma Chi; Class Football (2), (3).

MARY DUNNIGAN

Emmetsburg

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta.

GEORGE E. DUSTIN

Maxwell

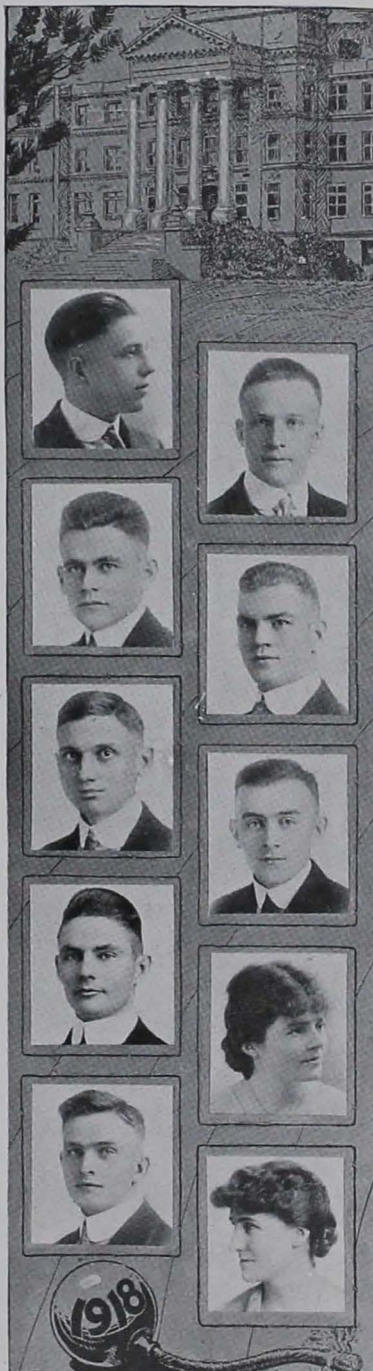
Electrical Engineering

MILDRED EDWARDS

Parkersburg

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Dramatic Club; Dramatic Club Play "Prunella" (2); Junior Class Play; Girls' Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Class Secretary; Basketball.



JUNIORS



V. A. EDWARDS Waterloo

"Viv"

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Education Club; Delphian;
Class Football (3).

D. C. ELDER Marshalltown

"Don"

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Gamma Delta; Varsity Baseball (2);
Student Senate; Inter-Fraternity Council
Class Baseball (1); Faculty-Fraternity
Committee (3); M. E. Society.

J. AMBROSE ELWELL Des Moines

Agronomy

Lambda Tau Alpha; Dramatic Club; Del-
phian; Kennedy Cup Debates (1), (2).

DOROTHY EVANS West Liberty

"Dot"

Home Economics

EDWARD B. EVANS Kansas City, Mo.

"Ed"

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Society.

ROGERS EVANS Linn Grove

Animal Husbandry

JOHN J. FAHEY Clinton

"Johnnie"

Civil Engineering

C. E. Society.

N. R. FARLEY Alton

Dairy Husbandry

Class Football (2), (3).

ARTHUR H. FERRIS North English

Agricultural Education

W. Z. FIDLER Adel

"Fid"

Mechanical Engineering

Glee Club (1); Chapel Choir (3).



JUNIORS

GUY B. FINCHAM Ames

Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

AGNES R. FINDLAY Stanwood

Home Economics

Clio.

C. E. FISH Collins

"Bob"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Sigma Kappa

RALPH FISHER Oskaloosa

"Jack"

Animal Husbandry

Lambda Sigma Phi; Philomathean Literary Society. A. H. Club.

HUGH FITCH Logan

"Red"

Veterinary Medicine

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Track; Veterinary Medical Society.

R. A. FLETCHER Marshalltown

"Fletch"

Forestry

Delta Tau Delta; Alpha Zeta; Glee Club (1) (2) (3); Vice President Glee Club (3); A.-M.-E.-S. Quartet (3); Chorus (3); Lieutenant Cadets (1); Class Track (2); President Agricultural Club and Agricultural Council (3); Forestry Club Business Manager of 1917 "Forester" (3); Inter-Fraternity Conference; Scrub Faculty.

KIRK FOX Arlington

"Foxy"

Dairy Husbandry

Colonials; Dramatic Club; "Butterflies"; Saddle and Sirlain; Lieutenant Cadets (2); Associate Editor Iowa Agriculturist.

W. H. FRAKES Adel

"Doc."

Veterinary Medicine

Varsity Football (3); Varsity Wrestling (3).

CLARA FRANDSON Story City

Home Economics

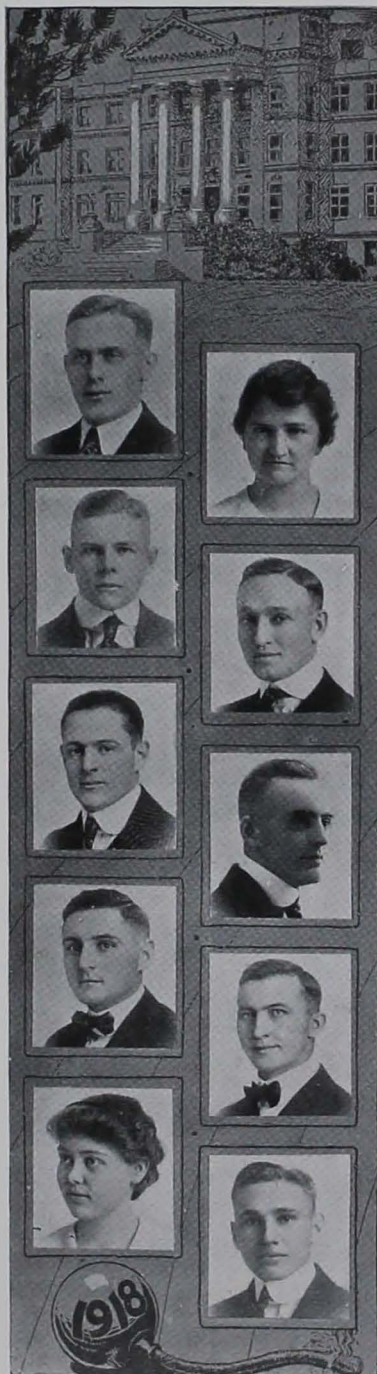
Lakota; Clio; Home Economics Club; Mortar Board.

CARL R. FRITZSCHE Primghar

"Fritzy"

Animal Husbandry

Palisades; Crescent; Iowa Agriculturist Staff (2); Class Track (2); Cross Country Team (3); Winner Soutter Corn Judging Medal.



BOMB

JUNIORS



MARJORIE FULKERSON Marion

Home Economics

WADE A. GARDNER Washington

"W. A."

Animal Husbandry

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Glee Club (2), (3);
Agricultural Club; Chorus.

EDGAR A. GATES Brookings, S. D.

"Shorty"

Horticulture

Horticultural Club.

RAYMOND E. GAYLORD LaGrange, Ill.

"Zip"

Animal Husbandry

Delta Upsilon; Editor-in-Chief Bomb;
Class President (2); Cardinal Guild (2);
Band (1), (2), (3); Student Staff (1);
Saddle and Sirloin Club (3); Sophomore
Class Play.

JAMES P. GEORGE Streator, Ill.

Animal Husbandry

G. MAE GEORGE Ames

Home Economics

Women's Athletic Association.

GABRIELLE GRIEBELING Newton

"Gabe"

Home Economics

M. B. GIERE Spring Valley, Minn.

"Geer"

Dairy

Mohawk; Dairy Club.

EVERETT H. GOOD Peru, Neb.

"Pete"

Horticulture

Theta Xi; Band; Horticulture Club; Corn-
Huskers Club; Agricultural Club.

LEROY S. GOODE Ames

"Goody"

Horticulture

Horticulture Club; Agricultural Council;
Fruit Judging Team; DaLuk.

BOMB

JUNIORS

ELSIE J. GREEN McCook, Neb.

"Tubbs"

Home Economics

Jack O' Lantern; Clio; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet; Cornhusker Club; Class Secretary (1).

HARRY E. GREEN Ames

"Green"

Industrial Science

State Club.

OUIDA GREENE Centerville

"Tweeds"

Home Economics

Crescent Literary Society.

CHARLES O. GREENLEE Lineville

"Chuck"

Animal Husbandry

Theta Xi Varsity Baseball (2).

W. D. GRIFFEN Mason City

"Griff"

Electrical Engineering

M. B. GRIFFITH Ames

"Mike"

Architectural Engineering

Kappa Sigma.

RALPH S. GRUNDMAN Pella

"Axel"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Delta Theta; Bomb Board.

A. L. GUSTAFSEN Mason City

"Gus"

Electrical Engineering

FRANK D. HADLOCK Eagle Grove

"Nige"

Forestry

Delta Upsilon; Forestry Club; Class Football (1) (2).

ELLA HAFFER Spirit Lake

Home Economics

Basketball.



JUNIORS



HARRY E. HAHN

"Hans"

Muscatine

Agronomy

Lambda Tau Alpha; Alpha Zeta; Pythian;
Vice President Class (2); Captain Fresh-
man Basketball; Varsity Basketball (2),
(3); Agriculture Council; Treasurer
Agriculture Club, (3); Agronomy Club;
Public Health Committee, (3).

LAVERE HALLETT

Sac City

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Chorus (1), (2); Scrub
Faculty.

HAROLD G. HAMILTON

"Red"

Algona

Electrical Engineering

Red-head Club; Engineering Society.

LANDIS L. HAMILTON

"Ham"

Glidden

Electrical Engineering

MILLARD J. HAMMER

Burlington

Chemical Engineering

HELEN A. HAUG

Home Economics

Ames

CARL H. HANSON

"Hans"

Webster City

Agricultural Education

HELEN HARDEN

Home Economics

Beatrice, Neb.

Mortar Board

JOHN P. HARDIE

"J. P." "Jack"

Kingsley

Animal Husbandry

Ames Club; Saddle and Sirloin; Crescent.

ANNA G. HARPER

Industrial Science

Ames

Woman's Guild; Mortar Board; Y. W.
C. A. Sub-cabinet; Hockey Team;
Women's Athletic Association; Sophomore
Class Play; Orchestra; Debating Squad.



JUNIORS

HORACE J. HARPER

Ames

"Harp"

Agronomy

Beardshear; Class Basketball (1), (2); Varsity Basketball (3); Agronomy Club; Class Track; Class Football; Gospel Team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Consolation Debates; Ames-Kansas Debate; Winner Second prize Soutter Medal; Delta Sigma Rho.

HELGE HAUGEN

Fort Dodge

"Heg"

Architectural Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Associate Editor Bomb; Chorus (1); Crockets; Engineering Society; Class Basketball (3).

WILLIAM E. HAWCOTT

Burt

"Bill"

Forestry

IVAN L. HAWKINS

Cascade

"Squire"

Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Society; Welch; College Chorus.

ARLIN E. HAWTHORN

Spencer

"Hawth"

Dairy Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Class Track (1), (2); Varsity Track (2); Winner Prep Cross-Country; Varsity Cross-Country (2), (3); Captain Elect Cross Country; Athletic Council; Beardshear Literary Society; "A. A." Fraternity; Agriculture Club.

JESS F. HAYES

Denison

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta; Woman's Guild; "A" Fraternity; Jack O' Lantern, Basketball (1), (2), (3); Hockey (2), (3).

L. C. HECKERT

Des Moines

"Heck"

Chemical Engineering

Mohawk; Orchestra.

V. L. HEIN

Hubbard

"Heiny"

Electrical Engineering

GENEVA HEATH

Massena

"Gene"

Home Economics

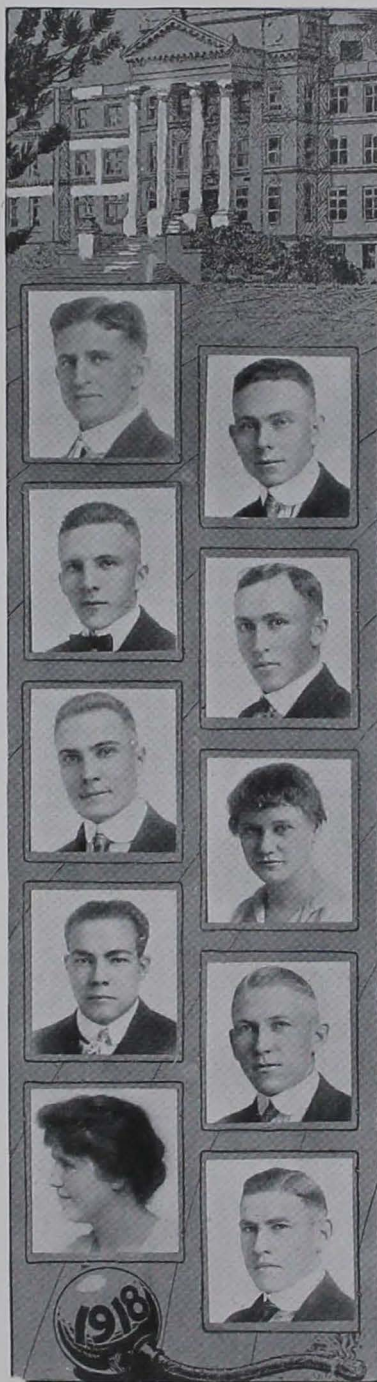
HOVALD K. HELSETH

Appleton, Minn.

"Barney"

Animal Husbandry

Delta Upsilon; Reserves (2); Varsity Squad (3).



JUNIORS



VIVIAN HERVEY Des Moines
Home Economics

EDITH HESS Waterloo
Home Economics

BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER Blackstone, Iowa
"Bourkie" "Hicks"
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Council.

J. E. HILAND Cedar Rapids
Civil Engineering

RUHAMA HILTON Malvern
"Rue"
Home Economics
Arcade; Clio; Dramatic Club Play (2);
Inter Literary Play (2); Kennedy Cup
Debate (2), (3); Dramatic Club; Secretary
Public Speaking Council; Basketball
(2), (3); Hockey (2), (3); Tennis (2),
(3) Women's Athletic Association; Basketball
Captain; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet;
Advanced Dancing; Geneva Club.

NELL HINKHOUSE West Liberty
"Nisle"
Home Economics

R. M. HIXON Crown Point Ind.
"Doc"
Mechanical Science
Phi Lambda Upsilon; Scabbard and Blade,
Captain Cadets.

O. L. HOLDEN Ames
"Perry"
Agricultural Engineering
Beardshear; Reserves; Inter-Literary Play;
College Choir.

J. R. HOLLAND Milton
Animal Husbandry.

ANNA M. HORST Miles
Home Economics
Quill





JUNIORS

H. C. HORST Davenport

"Bert"
Electrical Engineering
Alamo; Captain Cadets.

H. L. HOSFORD Monticello

"Hosie"
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Chi.

H. E. HOYER Missouri Valley

"Zeke"
Electrical Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity
Council.

V. B. HOYER Ames

Forestry

JOHN F. HUFFORD Toledo

"Jack"
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Chi; Pan Hellenic Council; Saddle
and Sirloin Club.

W. E. HUGHES Logan

"Bill"
Electrical Engineering
Ausonia.

MAY HUTCHINSON Battle Creek

Home Economics

VERNA HINMAN Vinton

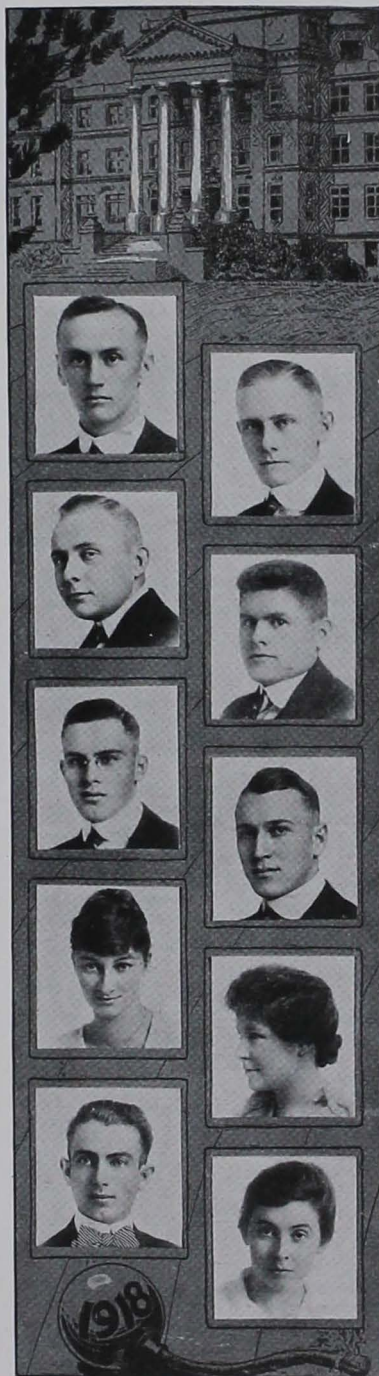
"Shorty"
Home Economics

E. H. IRWIN Ames

"Harry"
Civil Engineering

MYRTLE E. JACOBS Webster City

"Jack"
Home Economics



JUNIORS



J. T. JANDA Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Lud" "Horse"

Civil Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; A. A. Fraternity; Prep Baseball; Prep Basketball; Varsity Baseball (2), (3); Varsity Football (3); Varsity Basketball (3).

J. F. JARVIS Herrick, S. Dak.

Dairy

AARON F. JENNINGS Tipton, Iowa

"Jinks"

Electrical Engineering

OLGA JOHANSON Dell Rapids, S. Dak.

"Jo"

Home Economics

Michabo; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Clio; Camp Fire; Jack O' Lantern; Geneva Club; Festival Chorus.

ALDIE E. JOHNSON Clinton, Iowa

"Johnny"

Two Year Structure Design

Engineering Society; Class Vice-President (1); Class President (2).

LEON JOHNSON Audubon, Iowa

"Johns"

Commercial Dairy

Pi Kappa Alpha; Dairy Club.

EUNICE E. JOHNSON Boone, Iowa

Home Economics

Kappa Delta.

FRANCES JOHNSON Coggon, Iowa

"Johnny"

Home Economics

GIVEN C. JOHNSON Le Grand, Iowa

Animal Husbandry

Adelante; Phileleutheroi; Kennedy Cup Debate (1), (2), (3); Class Football (1); Cross Country (2), (3); Iowa Agriculturist Staff; Saddle and Sirloin.

IRENE T. JOHNSON Boone, Iowa

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Pan Hellenic Council; Girls' Athletic Association; Class Basketball (2); Class Hockey (2), (3); Jack O' Lantern.

BOMB

JUNIORS

LYELL E. JOHNSON LeGrand, Iowa

"Johns" "L. E."

Animal Husbandry

Adelante; A. A. Fraternity; Varsity Football (3); Reserve Football (2); Class Football (1).

GUY S. JONES Tabor, Iowa

"Tiny"

Veterinary Medicine

Class Football (1), (2), (3); Veterinary Medicine Society.

WARREN W. JOY Grand Junction, Iowa

"Gay"

Mechanical Engineering

Y. M. C. A.; M. E. Society; Class Basketball.

HELEN D. KANE Des Moines, Iowa

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi.

ESTHER C. KEITH Audubon, Iowa

Home Economics

Zeta Iota.

ESTHER MIDDLETON KIDDER Maquoketa, Iowa

Home Economics

Quill; Home Economics Club.

MARGARET KILLIAN Kearney, Neb.

Home Economics

EWALD KIMM Blairstown, Iowa

"Kim"

Electrical Engineering

State Club.

HELEN T. KING Ames, Iowa

Home Economics

Delta Delta Delta.

MARGARET KING Maxwell, Iowa

"Maggie"

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi; Mortar Board; "A." Fraternity; Pan-Hellenic Council; Bomb Board; Athletic Council.





FRANK J. KLOSER Buena Vista, Iowa

Dairy Husbandry

Agricultural Club; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Pythian; Catholic Students Association.

CLYDE KOLTHOFF New Hampton, Iowa

"Cobalt"

Mechanical Engineering

Class Football (3); M. E. Society.

ROBERT R. KOUDA Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Bob" "Skinny"

El Paso; Concert Band; Pythian; Orchestra.

JOE KREBER Le Mars, Iowa

"Doc" "Shorty" "Scoop"

Civil Engineering

El Paso; C. E. Society; Varsity Wrestling Team; Varsity Football Squad (2).

LELAND P. KREBS Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Dairy

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Business Manager Bomb.

BATES E. LANDES Keosauqua, Iowa

"Bunt"

Mechanical Engineering

M. E. Society.

MAMIE I. LAWRENCE Chelsea, Iowa

"M. L."

Home Economics

Clio.

HARRY W. LEAKE Burlington, Iowa

"Wauxloeva"

Mechanical Engineering

EMMET P. LEAVERTON Milton, Iowa

Agriculture

HESTER L. LENOCKER Dexter, Iowa

Home Economics

BOMB



JUNIORS

L. F. LePREVOST Clinton, Iowa

"Gyp"
Dairy Husbandry
Phi Sigma Kappa; Class Football.

F. B. LEWIS Fairfield, Iowa

"Lew" "Louie"
Animal Husbandry
Saddle and Sirloin (2), (3); Junior Football; Squad (3).

ROY LIEBERKNECHT Letts, Iowa

"Lieber"
Mechanical Engineering
Trigon; Class Basketball; M. E. Society.

MABEL LILJEDAHN Red Oak, Iowa

"Littledoll"
Home Economics
Michabo; Pierian; Hockey (2), (3);
Campfire; Festival Chorus.

BEN W. LINDLEY Oskaloosa, Iowa

"Ben"
Electrical Engineering
Lambda Sigma Phi; A. I. E. E.

R. G. LINDSAY Fairfield, Iowa

"Slim" "Spike" "Judge"
Animal Husbandry
Crescent; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Public
Speaking Council; Consolation Debate;
Class Track (2); Class Basketball (2), (3)
"Y" Promotion Force; Kennedy Cup De-
bate (3).

ELLA LOUGHRAN Ames, Iowa

"Lollie" "Lol"
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; W. A. A.

LELA LUPHER Des Moines, Iowa

"Lee"
Home Economics
Public Speaking Council; Phileleutheroi.

CLYDE M. LUTES Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Lootz" "C. M."
Mechanical Engineering
M. E. Society.

STELLA M. LUTZ Chariton, Iowa

"Ted"
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Jack O' Lantern; Women's
Athletic Association.



JUNIORS



CARITA MCCARROLL Ames, Iowa

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Jack O' Lantern; Pan Hellenic Council; Dramatic Club; "Prunella"; "Butterflies"; May Fete (2); "Back to the Farm."

WORTH G. MCCARTHY Knoxville, Iowa
"Mac"

Mechanical Engineering

C. B. MCCOLLEY Boone, Iowa
"Mac"

Agricultural Engineering

Scabbard and Bladge; Cadet Captain; Philomathean; Prep Football; Rifle Team.

MARY MCCONNELL Cedar Rapids, Iowa
"Mac"

Home Economics

PHILIP C. MCCONNELL Riceville Iowa
"Mac"

Agricultural Engineering

Hau Ki; Welch; Dramatic Club; "Green Stockings"; "Butterflies"; "The Man on the Box"; Glee Club.

R. I. MACDONALD New Hampton, Iowa
"Mac"

Civil Engineering

Tau Kappa Epsilon.

NEAL MCGREW Osceola, Wis.
"Mac"

Civil Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Varsity Baseball (2); Class Baseball (1); Class Football (1); Reserve Football (2); Secretary and Treasurer A. A. Fraternity; Bomb Board; "The Man on the Box."

ACEL H. MCILRATH Grinnell, Iowa
"Mac" "Prep"

Animal Husbandry

El Paso; Agricultural Club; Reserves (2).

RUTH MCINTOSH Manchester, Iowa
"Mac"

Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi.

G. D. MCKAY Revelstoke, Canada
Industrial Science



JUNIORS

H. J. McKAY Des Moines, Iowa
Animal Husbandry

G. C. McLEOD Stanton, Nebr.
"Mac"
Chemical Engineering

ARCHIBALD L. McMILLAN Vinton, Iowa
"Mac"
Chemical Engineering
Adelante; Pythian; Scabbard and Blade;
Chemical Engineering Society; Rifle Team;
Cardinal Guild; Cadet Major; Home Ora-
torical (2); Scrub Faculty; Student Staff.

RUBY McTAVISH Coggon, Iowa
Home Economics

GLENN D. MACQUEEN Grinnell, Iowa
Animal Husbandry
Phi Delta Theta.

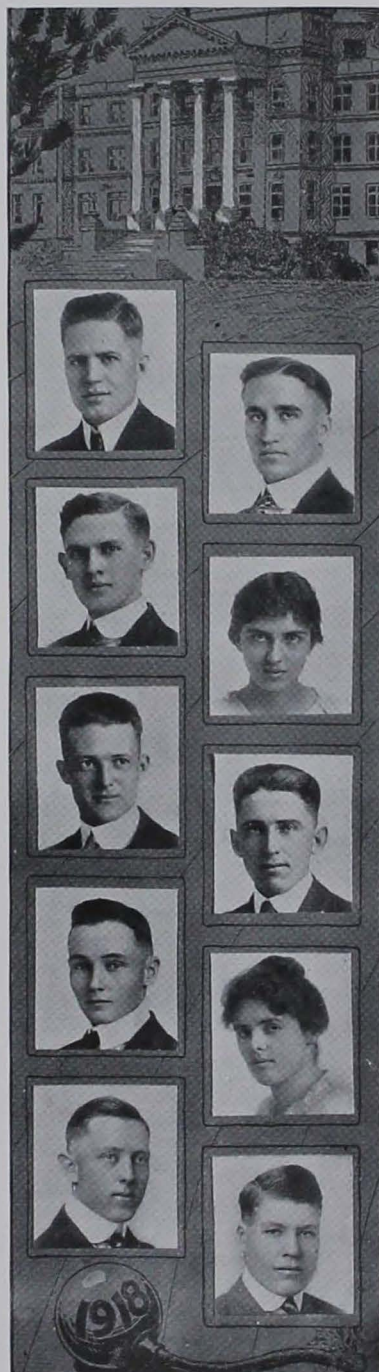
P. MADISON Harlan, Iowa
Agricultural Engineering

DONALD F. MALIN Tama, Iowa
"Don"
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Alpha Zeta; The Masquers;
Bomb Board; Agriculturist Staff; Glee
Club; Saddle and Sirloin; Class Treasurer
(2); Public Speaking Council; Cardinal
Guild.

MAE MALLOY Castalia, Iowa
"Irish"
Home Economics
Zeta Iota; Dramatic Club; Catholic Stu-
dent Association.

CHAS. A. MARSH Dexter, Iowa
"Chuck"
Dairy Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Beard-
shear; Varsity Track (2); Class Track
(1); Class Football (2), (3); Saddle and
Sirloin; Athletic Council; Bomb Board.

J. KENNETH MARTIN Spencer, Iowa
"J. K."
Agronomy
Agronomy Club; Gray Medal Winner
(1); Public Health Committee; Class Bas-
ketball.



JUNIORS



CLYDE MASON Ames, Iowa
Electrical Engineering

J. G. MATHEWS Marathon, Iowa
"Matty"
Dairy
Pi Kappa Alpha; Reserve Football; Varsity Football; Class Track; Class Treasurer.

ERNEST MAYNARD Indianola, Iowa
Two Year Agriculture

MAX L. MEAD Primghar, Iowa
Industrial Science
Palisades; Philomathean.

CHARLES J. MEISTER Keokuk, Iowa
"Chuck"
Agricultural Education
Delta Upsilon; Freshman Basketball; Reserve Football; Public Speaking Council; Class Vice President.

HAROLD L. MELDRUM Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
"Jerry"
Electrical Engineering
Ausonia.

DAISY BELL MELLOR Ames, Iowa
Home Economics
Delphian; Public Speaking Council.

WILLIAM R. MERRIAM Ames, Iowa
"Bill"
Dairy Husbandry
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Varsity Track; A. A. Fraternity.

DONALD M. MERRILL Ames, Iowa
"Don"
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Tau Alpha.

ROBERT W. MERRITT St. Peters, Minn.
Civil Engineering



JUNIORS

R. L. MILLER West Liberty, Iowa
Dairy

EARL J. MINERT Briston, Iowa
"Yutch"
Electrical Engineering
E. E. Society.

JOSEPH W. MINTON Logan, Iowa
Veterinary Medicine
Class Track.

W. W. MOLSBERY Plymouth, Iowa
"Mols"
Farm Management
Trigon; Beardshear; Farm Management
Club; State Peace Oratorical.

RAY N. MOORE Ames, Iowa
Civil Engineering

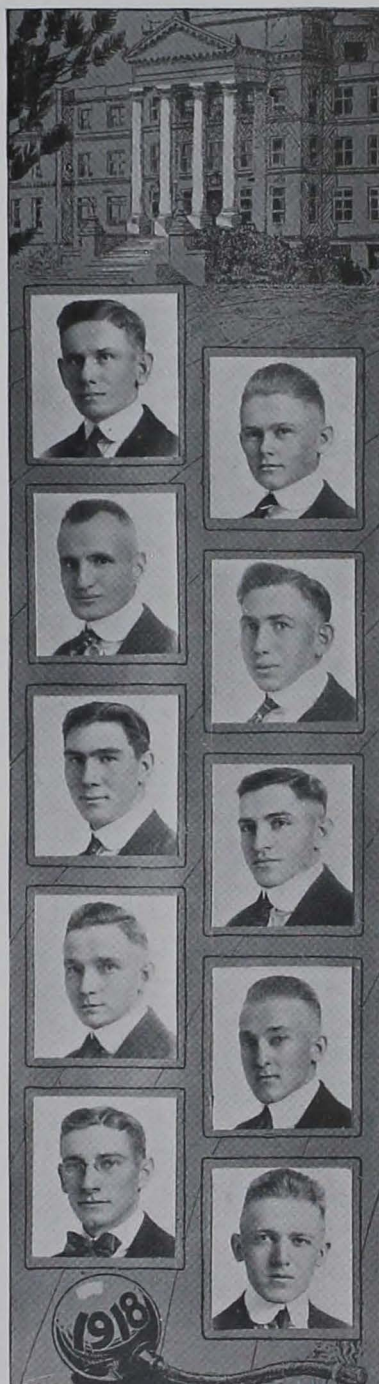
CLAUDE L. MORAN Nevada, Iowa
"Irish"
Animal Husbandry

FRANK L. MORGAN Carlisle, Iowa
"Pierp"
Electrical Engineering
E. E. Society.

MAX MORGAN Marshalltown, Iowa
Animal Husbandry
Prep Football; Prep Basketball; Varsity
Basketball (2), (3).

EDWARD L. MORRIS Ames, Iowa
"Ed"
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Engineering Society.

E. MORRISON Kellogg, Iowa
"Morry"
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Chi; Water Rats; Class Swimming
Team (2) (1).



JUNIORS



E. H. MORSCH Sioux City, Iowa
Agronomy

MARION MOSS Los Angeles, Cal.
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Woman's Guild; Jack O' Lantern; Home Economics Club; Executive Council.

REX N. MOSS Los Angeles, Cal.
"Basil"
Civil Engineering
Phi Delta Theta; C. E. Society.

CARLETON M. MULL Muscatine, Iowa
"Mother"
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

M. R. MURRY Rock Rapids, Iowa
"Mike"
Agronomy
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Bachelor; Kennedy Cup Debate; Agriculture Club.

E. G. NEAL Hampton, Iowa
Two Year Engineering

E. W. NEASHAM Norwoodville, Iowa
"Eben"
Dairy
Theta Xi; Class Track (1); Class Baseball (1); Varsity Baseball (2).

R. L. NEASHAM Norwoodville, Iowa
"R. L." "Greek"
Dairy
Theta Xi; Varsity Baseball (2).

ELDON B. NELSON Boone, Iowa
"Boone" "Nels"
Animal Husbandry
Class Football; Class Baseball; Saddle and Sirloin.

IRVING NELSON Cherokee, Iowa
"Swede" "Nels"
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Scrub Faculty; Public Service Committee.

BOMB

JUNIORS

WALLACE G. NESBIT Waterloo, Iowa
 "Tub" "Doc"
Animal Husbandry
 Phi Delta Theta.

PAULINE NEWCOMER Mason City, Iowa
Home Economics
 Alpha Delta Pi; College Orchestra (1),
 (2), (3); Dramatic Club; "Green Stock-
 ings"; Red Head Club; Mortar Board;
 Bomb Board.

HAROLD M. NICHOLS Davenport, Iowa
 "Nick"
Animal Husbandry
 Sigma Chi.

RUTH A. NICHOLS Clear Lake, Iowa
Home Economics
 Kappa Delta

MELVIN E. NORMAN Logan, Iowa
Veterinary Medicine
 Phi Gamma Delta.

MARGARET M. OAKES Atlantic, Iowa
 "Marget"
Home Economics
 Michabo.

V. A. OGLVIE Leon, Iowa
Electrical Engineering

ELMER OKEY Kirkwood, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
 Trigon; Class Basketball; Philomathean;
 Cadet Lieutenant.

EUGENE F. OLSON Rock Rapids, Iowa
 "Ole"
Civil Engineering
 Sigma Phi Epsilon; Bachelor; Delta Sigma
 Rho; Kennedy Cup Debate (2); Cadet
 Lieut.; Intercollegiate Debate.

LUMER OLSAN Ames, Iowa
 "Gago"
Architectural Engineering



JUNIORS



ALFRED E. OPPENHEIMER Ft. Madison, Iowa
"Ope"

Two Year Mechanical Engineering

H. W. ORR Mason City, Iowa
"Stub"

Veterinary Medicine

Kappa Sigma.

CHAS. L. OSBORN Weston, Iowa
"Shorty" "Stub"

Two Year Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Wrestling.

ROBERT R. OTSTOT Springfield, Ohio
"Sj"

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Psi; T. L. B.; Class President.

GERALD L. PALMER Garrison, Iowa
Agronomy

Hyland Club; Agronomy Club.

RONALD PALMER Emmetsburg, Iowa
Veterinary Medicine

HOWARD I. PARK Ames, Iowa
"Parksy"

Industrial Science

Pi Kappa Alpha; Class Track; Water Rats; Junior Play; Swimming Team.

HARRY W. PARMER Milaca, Minn.
"Swede"

Science and Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Society.

M. B. PARSONS Davenport, Iowa
"Pars" "M. B."

Mechanical Engineering

Pythian; Major of Cadets; Scabbard and Blade; M. E. Society; Public Speaking Council; Water Rat; Cardinal Guild.

ARCHIE S. PATERSON Marshalltown, Iowa
"Pat"

Architectural Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Sergeant-at-Arms (1); Engineering Society; Crockets; Bomb Board.



BOMB

JUNIORS

RAY S. PAUL

Waterloo, Iowa

"Porky"

Animal Husbandry

Colonials; Alpha Zeta; Dramatic Club; Bomb Board; Business Manager Sophomore Class Play (2); Business Manager Inter-Literary Play "Peg O' My Heart" (2); Public Speaking Council (3); Iowa Agricultural Staff (2), (3); Business Manager-Elect Iowa Agriculturist; Varsity Football (2); (3); Class Football (1); Varsity Track (2); Class Track (2); Moral Welfare Committee (1), (3); Saddle and Sirloin Club.

CLIFFORD C. PAXTON

Omaha, Neb.

"Pax"

Agronomy

Phi Kappa Psi.

FRED PAYN

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

"Freddie"

Commercial Dairy

PAUL N. PAYNE

Earlham, Iowa

Farm Management

Farm Management Club.

MILLARD PECK

McCallsburg, Iowa

Industrial Science

Adelante; Inter-Literary Play (2); Class Class Baseball (1); Sophomore Class Play (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Welch Declamatory (2); Inter-Literary Declamatory (2); Instructor in Two Year Department (2), (3).

J. W. PENDRY

Chicago, Ill.

Animal Husbandry

F. CLIFFORD PERKINS

Des Moines, Iowa

"Perks"

Chemical Engineering

Adelante; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Beard-shear; Band (1), (2), (3); Orchestra (1), (2), (3).

G. R. PERRY

Charter Oak, Iowa

"Skeets"

Veterinary

Double A; Wrestling (2), (3).

EMERIC PETERSON

Farley, Iowa

"Pete"

Architectural Engineering

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Publication Board of "Student"; Crockets; First Lieutenant Cadets (2); Declamatory Contest (2); Bachelor.

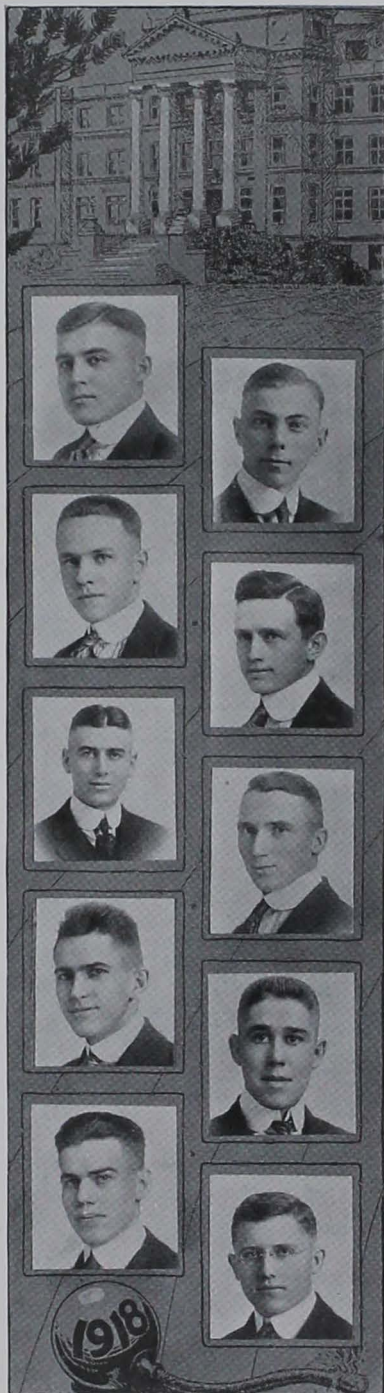
GUY A. PETERSON

Cherokee, Iowa

"Pete"

Animal Husbandry

Bachelor; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Kennedy Cup Debates (3).



JUNIORS



HOWARD PETERSON "Pete" Sheldahl, Iowa

Mechanical Engineering
Ausonia; Pythian; Kennedy Cup Debates.

O. W. PETERSON "Pet" "O. W." "Repete" Hancock, Iowa
Mechanical Engineering
Ausonia.

CLARENCE PICKARD "Pick" Indianola, Iowa
Agronomy

A. W. PICKFORD "Mary" Mason City, Iowa
Chemical Engineering
Lambda Sigma Phi.

ROLLO S. PICKFORD "Pick" Nora Springs, Iowa
Animal Husbandry
Lambda Tau Alpha; Alpha Zeta; Glee Club; Military Band; Concert Band; Sophomore Class Play; Circulation Staff of Iowa Agriculturist; Assistant Circulation Manager of Iowa Agriculturist (2); Editor Iowa Agriculturist (4); Junior Class Play.

LEE WAT POND "Fatty" Canton, China
Animal Husbandry
Kaiak Club.

CLARENCE C. PORTER "Port" Reinbeck, Iowa
Mechanical Engineering

R. H. PORTER "Port" Grand Junction, Iowa
Agronomy
Palisades; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Gospel Team; Alpha Zeta; Kennedy Cup Debates; Welch; Student Volunteer Band; Bomb Board.

WARREN L. PORTER "Stringy" Stanwood, Iowa
Civil Engineering
El Paso.

DEEDRICK C. POSHUSTA "Deed" Mason City, Iowa
Forestry
Forestry Club; Catholic Students Association.

BOMB



JUNIORS

MILDRED POTTS

Ames, Iowa

"Mil"

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board.

EVERETT POWNALL

West Branch, Iowa

Animal Husbandry

Adelante; Pythian Literary Society; Saddle and Sirloin Club.

R. F. PRICE

Winfield, Iowa

"Pricie"

Electrical Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi; Class Football (2); Elijah Chorus; A. I. E. E.; Junior E. E. Society.

IRVING B. RAEDER

Wilkes Barre, Pa.

"Dutch"

Farm Management

Alpha Tau Omega; Freshman Pan-Hellenic; Cardinal Guild; President Junior Class; Bomb Board; Dramatic Club; Butterflies; Keystone Club; Treasurer Farm Management Club.

HELEN REDHEAD

Des Moines, Iowa

"Red"

Home Economics

Jack O' Lantern.

PAUL L. REDMAN

Fort Dodge, Iowa

"Red" "Hiawatha"

Civil Engineering

Hau Ki; C. E. Society.

W. S. REEVES

Sibley, Iowa

"Stan"

Civil Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Band (1), (2); Glee Club (2), (3); Class Baseball (1); Student Staff (1); Bomb Board; C. E. Society; "Paths of Progress."

T. W. REHMANN

Des Moines, Iowa

"Ted" "Squirrel"

Forestry (Lumbering)

Pi Kappa Alpha; Reserve Football (1); Class Basketball (2); Class Track (1); A. M. E. S. Quartette (2), (3); Glee Club (2), (3); Minstrel Show (2); Pan-Hellenic Council (1), (3); Forestry Club; Vice President Inter-collegiate Association of American Forestry Clubs.

PAUL A. REINKE

Des Moines, Iowa

"Rinky"

Electrical Engineering

Sigma Nu; Drum Major (1); Bomb Board.

ELVER W. RENNER

Brooklyn, Iowa

"Ike" "Steward"

Dairy

Sigma Sigma; Class Baseball; Dairy Club; Moral Welfare Committee (2), (3).



JUNIORS



ZELDA A. RHOADES Ames, Iowa
 "Rhoadsie" "Zoo" "Zip"
Home Economics

ELMER A. RHODES Spencer, Iowa
 "Dusty"
Mechanical Engineering
 M. E. Society.

S. A. RICHARDSON
Veterinary Medicine

W. L. RICHARDSON

LULA B. RICHMOND Riceville, Iowa
 "Rich"
Home Economics

F. O. RINEHART

DAVID J. ROBERTSON Mystic, Iowa
 "Robbie"
Animal Husbandry
 Phi Delta Theta; Alpha Zeta; Bomb
 Board; Inter-Fraternity Council.

T. H. ROBERTSON Winterset, Iowa
Agricultural Engineering

ALLEN ROBINSON Sioux City, Iowa
 "Robbie"
Electrical Engineering
 Tau Kappa Epsilon; Class Basketball (1)
 (2); Vice President Junior E. E. Society.

PAUL N. ROBSON Scranton, Iowa
 "Robbie"
Animal Husbandry
 Palisades; Welch; Kennedy Cup Debates;
 College Debating Team; Student Assist-
 ant.

JUNIORS

JOE ROSS Stronghurst, Ill.

"Joe Peter"

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club.

FRED J. ROSSITER Preston, Iowa

Farm Management

Bachelor; Public Speaking Council; Gospel Team; Farm Management Club; Class Baseball (2).

LAWRENCE B. RYMAN Dallas, Penna

"Larry"

Agricultural Education

Sigma Chi.

HENRIETTA SAFLEY Tipton, Iowa

"Heinie"

Home Economics

DUDLEY D. SAUNDERS Memphis, Tenn.

"D"

Dairy Husbandry

Phi Delta Theta.

MILDRED M. SAVAGE Brighton, Iowa

Home Economics

Michabo; Crescent Literary Society; Festival Chorus; Campfire.

FRED R. SAWYER Sioux City, Iowa

Animal Husbandry

Wrestling Squad.

ARNOLD R. SCHENKEN Marion, Iowa

"Rudy" "Schenk"

Animal Husbandry

Mohawk.

HUBERT SCHMIDT Avon, S. D.

"Schmidty"

Civil Engineering

El Paso; C. E. Society.

HAROLD V. SCHMIDT Davenport, Iowa

"Schmidty"

Electrical Engineering

Mohawk; Assistant Cheer Leader (2), (3); President Junior E. E. Society (3).



JUNIORS



HERBERT J. SCHNAIDT Menno, S. D.
"Germany" "Saur Kraut"
Animal Husbandry
 El Paso; Varsity Football (3); Reserves
 (2.)

HELEN M. SCHOUTEN Denison, Iowa
Home Economics
 Zeta Iota; Secretary and Treasurer of
 Home Economics Club; Jack O' Lantern;
 Y. W. C. A. Sub-cabinet.

VERNA SCHOUTEN Keokuk, Iowa
Home Economics
 Zeta Iota; Jack O' Lantern; Girls' Athletic
 Association; Hockey (2).

HARRY R. SCHULTZ Atlantic, Iowa
"Buck"
Dairy
 Pi Kappa Alpha; Second Medal in Small
 Grain Judging Contest; Medal in Corn
 Judging Contest; Dairy Club.

O. N. SCHULTZ Ringsted, Iowa
"Vet" "Ole"
Veterinary
 El Paso; Veterinary Society.

HARRIET SCHWANTZ Lorimer, Iowa
Home Economics

BESSIE CAMERON SCHWARTZ West Burlington, Ia.
"Bess"
Home Economics
 Lakota; Mortar Board; Elijah Chorus;
 Home Economics Club; Secretary Women's
 Guild; Treasurer Women's Guild; Y. W.
 C. A. Sub-cabinet; Dramatic Club; Ath-
 letic Association.

FRANK SCHWEIGER Chisholm, Minn.
"Schweig"
Animal Husbandry
 Lambda Sigma Phi; Gopher Club.

KENNETH R. SCURR Creston, Iowa
"Ken"
Civil Engineering
 Class Baseball (1), (2); C. E. Society.

LAVERN C. SEARLE Ames, Iowa
Dairy Husbandry
 Junior Class Football.



JUNIORS

HERBERT A. SEIDELL Council Bluffs, Iowa
"Si"

Veterinary

Phi Gamma Delta; Varsity Football (2), (3); Reserves (1); Veterinary Medical Society; Public Health Committee.

FRED A. SELL Chelsea, Iowa
Civil Engineering

GLADYS I. SELLECK Denver, Colo.
Home Economics
Glee Club (1), (2), (3).

LEO C. SHIPPY Oelwein, Iowa
"Shippy"
Mechanical Engineering
Hau Ki; Pythian; Class Basketball; Y. M. C. A.; Bible Class Teacher.

LILLIAN P. SHIRBROUN Redfield, Iowa
Home Economics

MABEL H. SHIRBROUN Redfield, Iowa
Home Economics

CHARLES WILLIAM SHIREY Waterloo, Iowa
Civil Engineering
Class Basketball (1), (2); Inter-Literary Play (3); Crockets.

PHILIP WILSON SHIVE San Antonio, Texas
"Phil" "Texas"
Civil Engineering
Adelante; Pythian; C. E. Society; Dramatic Club; I. S. C. Rifle Team; Inter-Collegiate Rifle Team (2), (3); Winner Rifle Shoot—Prep Summer Camp (1); May Festival (1); Inter-Literary Society Play (2), (3); Dramatic Club Play (2); Stage Manager Sophomore Class Play (2).

HAROLD J. SHOEMAKER Hawarden, Iowa
"Shoe"
Farm Management
Football; Band.

SAMPSON E. SIME Toledo, Iowa
"Samp"
Civil Engineering
Alamo; Engineering Society; Civil Engineering Society; Engineering Council.



JUNIORS



ETHEL PEARL SIMS Marcus, Iowa
Home Economics

H. A. SINDELAR Cedar Rapids, Iowa
"Sindy"
Mechanical Engineering
Trigon; Pythian; Class Basketball (2),
(3); M. E. Society.

R. M. SLOAN Sioux City, Iowa
"Slay"
Electrical Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; E. E. Society.

GRACE SLOSS Ames, Iowa
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Advanced Aesthetic Danc-
ing; May Fete (2).

CLARA MAUD SMITH Clinton, Iowa
Home Economics
Arcade; Clio; Jack O' Lantern; Y. W.
C. A. Sub-cabinet; Home Economics Club.

THOS. I. SMITH Givin, Iowa
"T. I." "Red"
Electrical Engineering
Adelante; Welch; Red Head Club; Chor-
us; E. E. Society.

THOS. J. SMITH Bardstown, Kentucky
"Tommy"
Agronomy
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Class Baseball (2).

WILBERT CLIFFORD SMITH Atlanta, Iowa
"Pants"
Mechanical Engineering
M. E. Society.

L. L. SNYDER Oskaloosa, Iowa
"Judge" "Heck"
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Vice President
Sophomore Class (1).

M. G. SPANGLER Des Moines, Iowa
"Ib" "Spang"
Civil Engineering
Delta Tau Delta; Glee Club (1), (3);
Class Treasurer (1); Secretary C. E. So-
ciety.



JUNIORS

EARL B. SPENCER Boone, Iowa

"Spence"
Civil Engineering
Delta Tau Delta.

H. A. STANG Le Mars, Iowa

Electrical Engineering

H. L. STAVES Des Moines, Iowa

"Stewey"
Landscape
Theta Xi; Inter-Fraternity Council.

I. W. STEIL Mason City, Iowa

Agricultural Engineering
Reserve Football; Agricultural Council.

A. J. STEINER Fort Dodge, Iowa

"Dutch"
Veterinary Medicine
Pi Kappa Alpha.

GLENN H. STERN Logan, Iowa

"Sterny"
Architectural Engineering
Alpha Tau Omega; Pan Hellenic; Assistant Editor Iowa Engineer; Crockets.

B. M. STEVENSON Rockwell City, Iowa

"Steve" "Lank"
Veterinary Medicine
Acacia; Veterinary Medical Society.

EARL E. STINSON Nawpa, Idaho

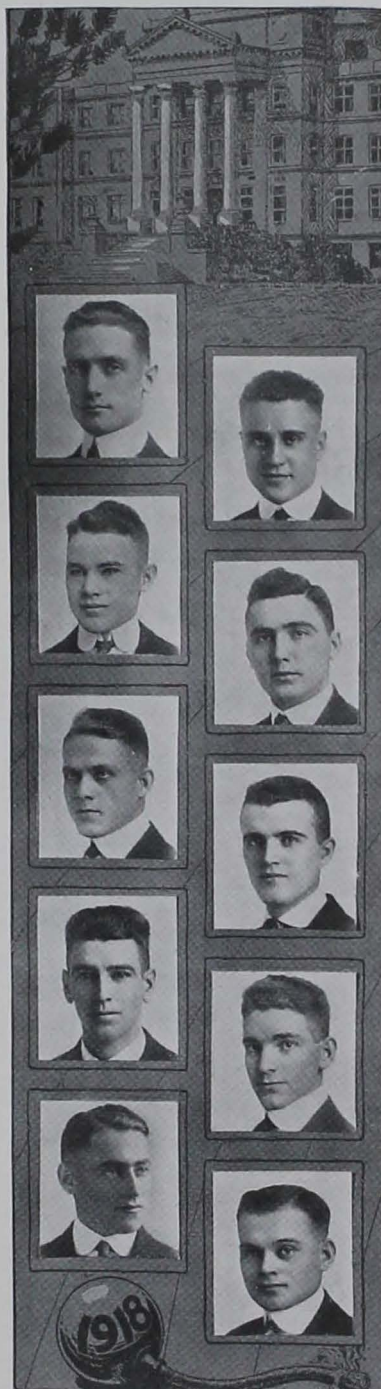
"Stins"
Dairy Husbandry
Palisades; Forum; Lieutenant of Cadets (2); Consolation Debate (2).

GALEN W. STOUGHTON Osage, Iowa

"Stote"
Civil Engineering
Alamo; C. E. Society; Engineering Society.

HARLAN STRAIN Rockford, Iowa

Mechanical Engineering
Alamo.



JUNIORS



LOUISE STRATBUCKER Omaha, Neb.

"Snooky"

Home Economics

Clio; Dramatic Club; Sophomore Class Play; Inter-Literary Play "Peg O' My Heart"; Declamatory Contest.

FRANK N. SUMMERS Malvern, Iowa

"Bugs"

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Public Safety Committee (2); Advertising Manager Sophomore Class Play; Saddle and Sirloin.

GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN Delmar, Iowa

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Mortar Board; Clio; Sophomore Class Play.

OLIVE SUNDERLIN Delmar, Iowa

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Secretary of Sophomore Class.

WINN L. TAPIN Ames, Iowa

"Taps"

Dairy Husbandry

L. J. TAYLOR Laurens, Iowa

Veterinary Medicine

M. A. TAYLOR Sac City, Iowa

"Kram"

Ceramics

Trigon; Class Football; Ceramic Engineering Society

WILLIAM KING TAYLOR Udell, Iowa

"Bill"

Animal Husbandry

Delphian; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Agricultural Club.

BURGESS TERWILLIGER Monticello, Iowa

Animal Husbandry

C. C. THOMPSON Denver, Colo.

"Chris"

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Kappa Psi.

BOMB

JUNIORS

KENNETH W. THOMPSON Minneapolis, Minn.
"Six" "Ken" "Shorty"

Agronomy

Beta Theta Pi; Glee Club (1), (2), (3);
Agronomy Club.

M. B. TIBBETTS Fairfield, Iowa
Agronomy

F. J. TITLER Longmont, Ohio
"Tit"

Mechanical Engineering

Hau Ki; Mechanical Engineering Society.

LULU TREGONING Remsen, Iowa
Home Economics
Clio.

DIXON W. TUBBS Tustan, Cal.
"Dick" "Senor"

Agricultural Engineering

El Paso; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Captain.

FRANK TUCKER Panora, Iowa
"Tuck"

Agricultural Engineering

Delta Upsilon; Class Track (1); (2);
Freshmen Football; Reserve Football;
Varsity Football.

LESTER TULL Exline, Iowa
"Tuck"

Two Year Agriculture

Hyland Club.

ROBERT P. TURNER Victorville, Cal.
"Pat"

Agricultural Engineering

Phi Delta Theta.

HANNAH VALENTINE Ames, Iowa
Industrial Science

Student Staff; Dramatic Club; Inter-Literary Play.

EARL VAN BUSKIRK Selma, Iowa
"Dutch" "Babe"

Veterinary Medicine

Sigma Nu; Scrub Football; Varsity Football; Bomb Board; Veterinary Medical Society.



JUNIORS



DARWIN VAN CLEAVE Adel, Iowa
"Van"

Animal Husbandry

Ionian Club; Phileutheroi.

HAROLD H. VAN METER Van Meter, Iowa
"Van"

Animal Husbandry

Pi Kappa Alpha; Alpha Zeta; Dramatic Club; Dramatic Club Play "Prunella" Checker Champion (Spring '16) Student Council; Moral Welfare Committee (16-'17); Third Place Home Oratorical (2).

GEORGE W. VARNUM Boonville, Mo.
"George" "P. T."

Civil Engineering

Adelante; May Festival (15); C. E. Society; Chapel Usher.

ORVILLE D. VIGARS Eldora, Iowa
"Ching"

Animal Husbandry.

Class Football (3); Crescent; Saddle and Sirloin; Red Head Club.

CHAS. W. WADE Temple, Texas
"Bill"

Animal Husbandry.

Sigma Sigma, Glee Club.

PAUL C. C. WAGNER Pottsgrove, Pa.
"Sam"

Farm Management

Sigma Chi.

ORVILLE A. WAHLE Davenport, Iowa
"Ray"

Electrical Engineering

Orchestra.

GEO. G. WAITE Monticello, Iowa
"Duffy" "Heavy" "Wall Street"

Animal Husbandry.

FERDINAND O. WALD Slater, Iowa
"Ferdie" "Waldie"

Electrical Engineering

State Club; Phileutheroi.

LEW WALLACE Orange, California
"Isaac" "Hiram"

Agricultural Engineering

Lambda Sigma Phi.

BOMB



JUNIORS

F. E. WALCH Garner, Iowa
Veterinary Medicine
Alamo

A. H. WARD Evanston, Ill.
"A. H." "Al."
Poultry Husbandry
Adelante; Glee Club (2) (3); Minnesota
Wisconsin Debate (3); Ag Club; Illinois
Club; Beardshear.

MAUDE WARNAR Libertyville, Iowa
Home Economics

MYRA E. WASSER Ames, Iowa
Industrial Science

LYNN J. WATTS Hedrick, Iowa
"Amperage" "Kilo"
Agronomy

ARTHUR R. WEED Mankato, Minn.
"Artie"
Animal Husbandry
Mohawk; Band; Orchestra; Music Council;
Pres. Gopher Club; Sigma Delta Chi; Stu-
dent Staff; Bomb Board; Ag. Club.

RUTH WEISS Denison, Iowa
Home Economics
Pierian; Lake Geneva Club; Student Volun-
teer; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet

BEN WELLS Davenport, Iowa
"Ben"
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Public Service Committee.

GENEVIEVE WERTHEIM Belle Plaine, Iowa
"Gen" "Geve"
Home Economics

RAYMOND S. WETZEL Cedar Rapids, Iowa
"Wetz"
Animal Husbandry
Phi Sigma Kappa



JUNIORS



LOIS J. WHITE Nevada, Iowa

Home Economics

Lakota; Vice-Pres. Woman's Guild; Mortar Board; H. Ec. Club; Y. W. C. A.

WILLIAM E. WHITE Perry, Iowa

"Doc,"

Electrical Engineering

L. R. WHITEMAN Nevada, Iowa

"White"

Animal Husbandry

Theta Xi.

EVES E. WHITFIELD Malvern, Iowa

"Eve"

Home Economics

EDITH D. WHITNEY Iowa Falls, Iowa

"Jerry"

Home Economics

Quill Literary Society; Sec'y & Treas. Student Volunteer Board (2)

J. W. WHITNEY Harlan, Iowa

Two Year Agronomy

EDITH L. WICKS Des Moines, Iowa

Home Economics

Lakota; Jack O'Lantern; H. Ec. Club; Y. W. C. A.

J. E. WILKINS Correctionville, Iowa

"Tuff"

Animal Husbandry

Delta Tau Delta; Varsity Track (2) (3); Class Track (1) (2); Band (1) (2) (3); AA Fraternity; Bomb Board.

C. T. WILLIAMS Sioux City, Iowa

"Bill"

Architectural Engineering

Croquets

L. G. WILLIAMS Clear Lake, Iowa

Civil Engineering



BOMB



JUNIORS

WM. WILLIAMS Willmar, Minn.
"Bill"

Electrical Engineering
Hau Ki Club; E. E. Society; Class Baseball

CLAIR E. WILSON Des Moines, Iowa
Animal Husbandry.

Phi Delta Theta; Bomb Board; Masquers.

ELSIE WILSON West Liberty, Iowa
"Peter W."

Home Economics
Women's Athletic Association.

FRED D. WILSON Ottumwa, Iowa
"Fritz"

Electrical Engineering
Sigma Nu; Bomb Board.

HAROLD F. WILSON Spring Valley, Minn.
"Wils"

Farm Management
Ionian Club

J. J. WILSON Stuart, Iowa
Agronomy

Pres. Agronomy Club; Winner of Trophy Cup
Soph Grain Judging 1916.

MARY A. WILSON Osage, Iowa
Home Economics

Alpha Delta Pi

WALLACE AULLS WINEGAR Vinton, Iowa
"Wally"

Animal Husbandry
Crescent; Saddle and Sirloin.

MILO L. WOLRAB Cedar Rapids, Iowa
"Mike"

Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Varsity Basketball
Squad.

EARL E. WOOD Ames, Iowa
"Dig", "Left"

Civil Engineering
C. E. Society



JUNIORS



LOUISE WOOD Iowa Falls, Iowa

Home Economics

Zeta Iota; Y. W. C. A. Sub. Cabinet.

RAYMOND E. WOODFORD Brighton, Iowa

"Woody", "Zeke"

Animal Husbandry

Palisades; Crescent; Public Speaking Council (3); Cardinal Guild (3); Consolation Debate (2); Kennedy Cup Debate (3); Student Staff (2); Class Basketball (2); Capt. Class Basketball (2).

GUY F. WOOSTER Mapleton, Iowa

"Woos"

Farm Management

Sigma Nu; Class Track (2).

CLARENCE L. WYGLE Clarksville, Iowa

"Buster"

Animal Husbandry.

Ausonia; Class Baseball (2)

ALBERT LEROY YARN Ames, Iowa

"Hildegard King"

Electrical Engineering

Theta Xi; Pan-Hellenic Council; Bachelors.

ALTON M. YORK Lisbon, Iowa

"Al"

Mechanical Engineering

Lambda Tau Alpha; Band; Orchestra.

E. LELAND YOUNG Garden Grove, Iowa

"Dutch", "Lafe"

Animal Husbandry.

Ionian Club.

FLORENCE L. YOUNG Springville, Iowa

Industrial Science

Basketball Team; Capt. Junior-Freshmen Hockey Team; Woman's Guild.

GEO. J. ZIMMERMAN Davenport, Iowa

"Zim", "Duke"

Horticulture

Theta Xi; Scabbard and Blade; DaLuk; Captain Cadets Independent Battalion; Hort Club; Ag Club.

BOMB



JUNIORS

FELIX B. ROMBERG Holland, Texas
 "Prexy"
 Farm Management
 State Club; F. M. Club; Ag. Club.

CHARLES F. TURNER Des Moines, Iowa
 "Chuck"
 Mechanical Engineering
 Reserve Football; Water Rats; Swimming
 Team.

HELEN SMITH Oskaloosa, Iowa
 Home Economics

J. M. WINEINGER Dunlap, Iowa
 Veterinary Medicine
 Alamo; Veterinary Medical Society.

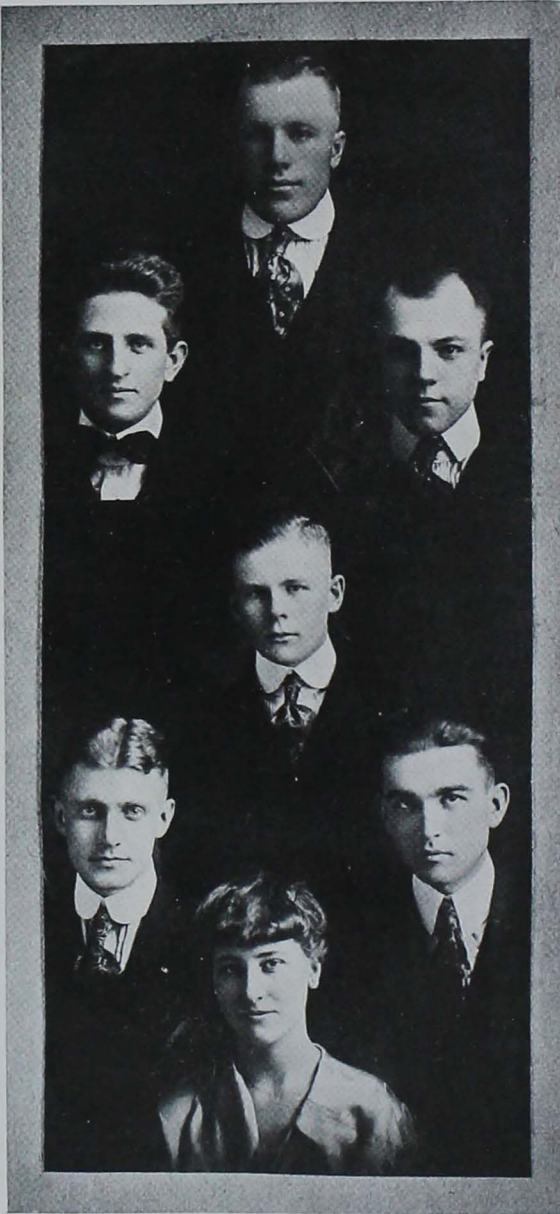
LESTER TULL Exline, Iowa
 Agriculture



ZAKIR ABDULLIN Ufa, Russia
 Agronomy
 Ex-'18. Now fighting in the French
 trenches under the British flag.



Junior Class Officers



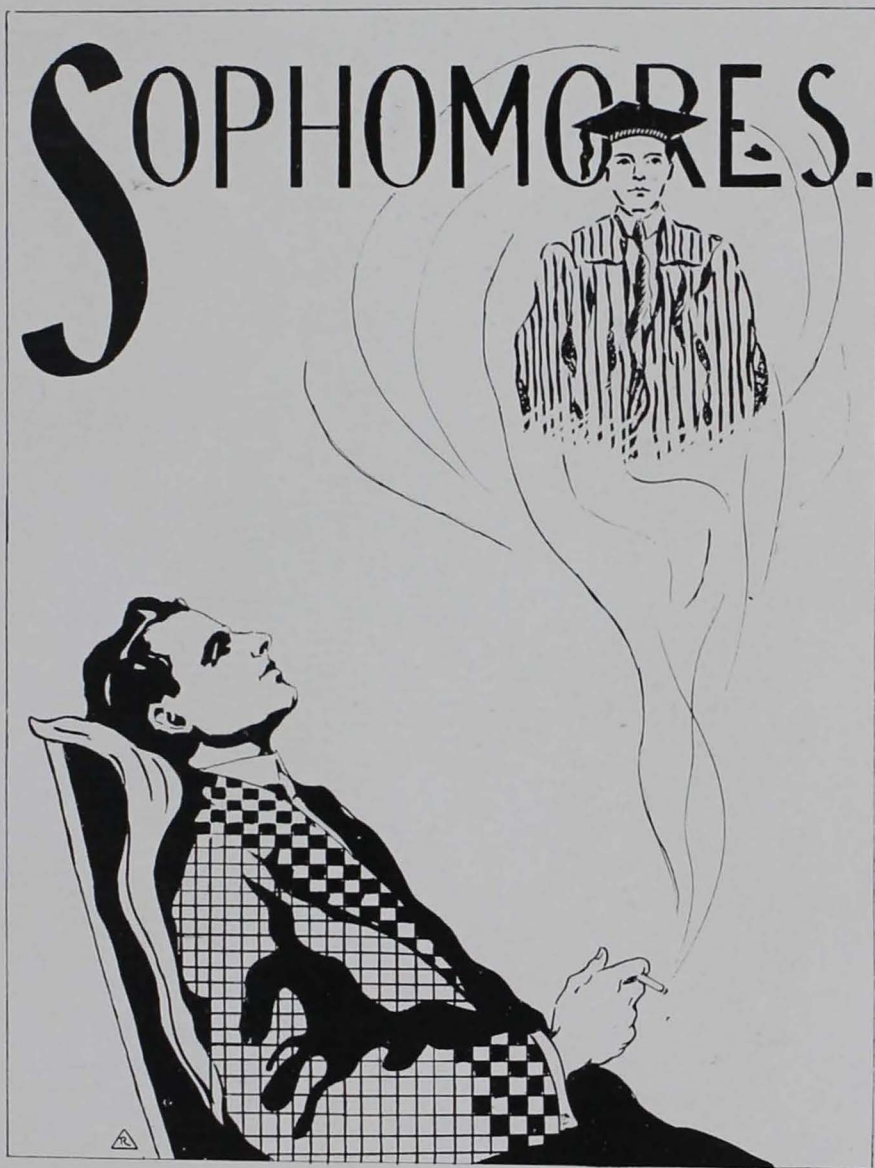
First Semester

Pres. . I. B. RAEDER
 V. P. . H. J. HARPER
 Treas. J. G. MATHEWS

Second Semester

Pres. . R. R. OTSTOT
 V. P. . E. A. FISH
 Sec. . MILDRED EDWARDS
 Treas. P. C. C. WAGNER

SOPHOMORES.



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO-17

Sophomore Class Officers



Finn, Divine.
Cromer, Renneker, Barker, Wiese.

First Semester

President . . .	F. B. FLICK
Vice President . . .	
Secretary . . .	HULDA WIESE
Treasurer . . .	PAUL CROMER

Second Semester

R. F. BARKER
FRED FINN
VIOLA RENNEKER
M. L. DIVINE

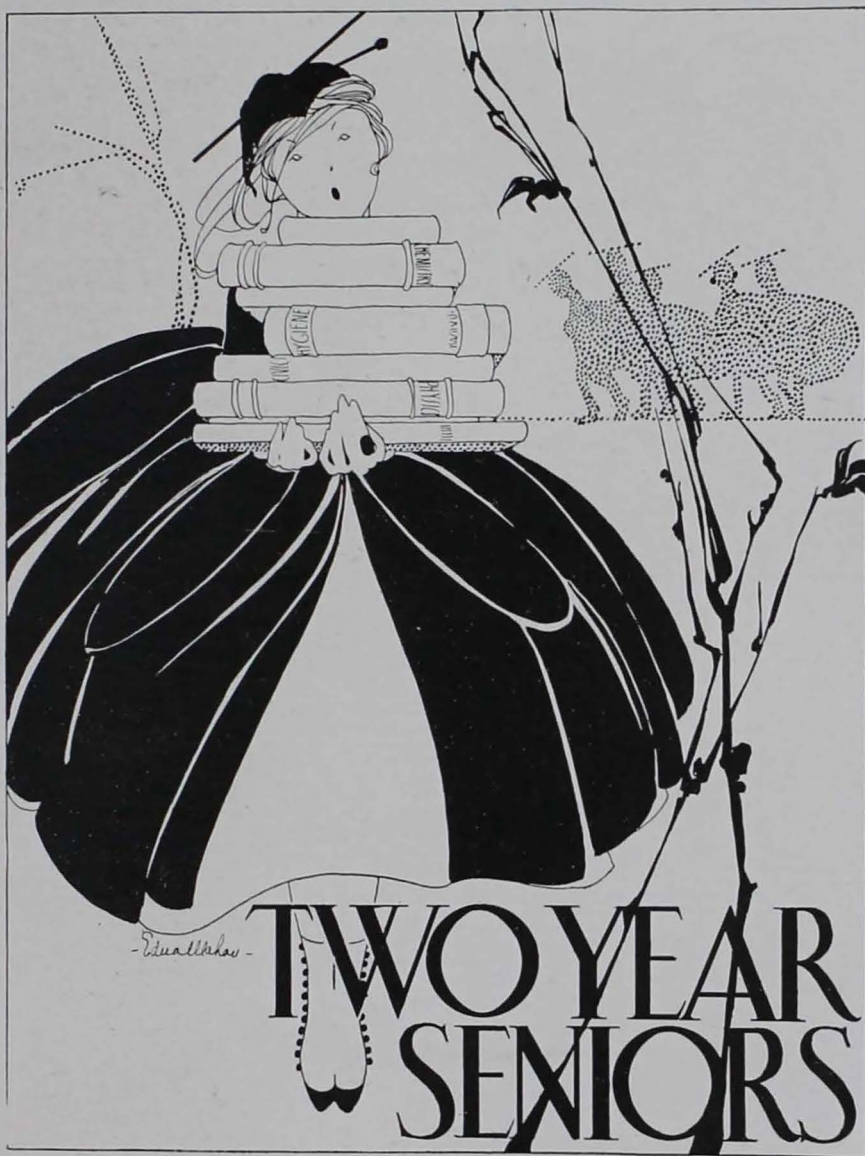


Freshman Class Officers

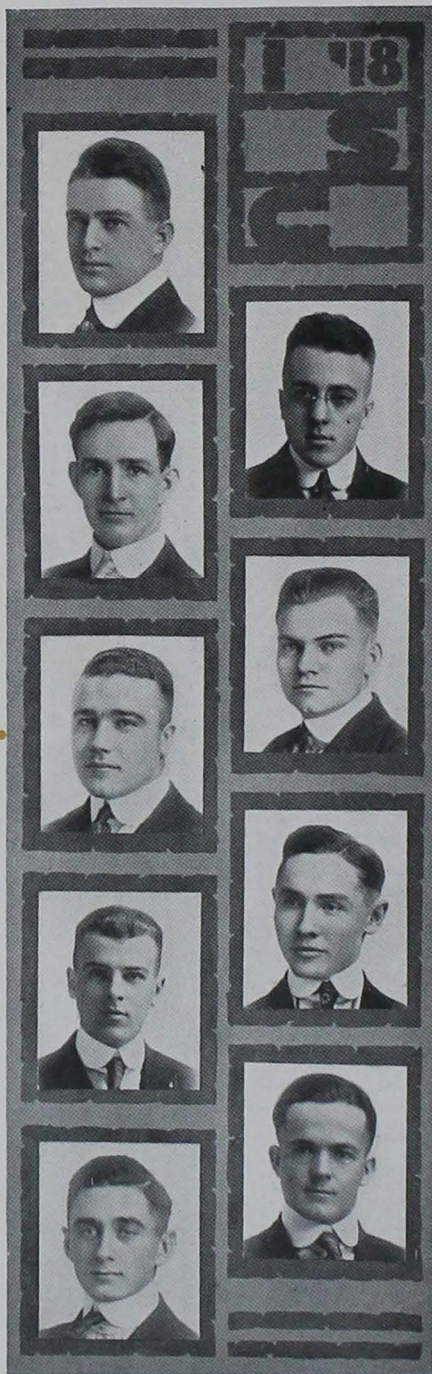


Wilson, Beard, Cole.
Durland, Northrup, Johnson, Warner, Hill.

	<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
President . . .	L. E. COLE	M. D. WILSON
Vice President . . .	LUELLA HILL	PHILIP WARNER
Secretary . . .	MAIDA JOHNSON	LUCILE DURLAND
Treasurer . . .	P. J. BEARD	E. A. NORTHRUP



2^{YR} SENIORS



F. G. BOYA

C. H. BREUNER Sacramento, Cal.
Two Year Collegiate Agriculture

HAROLD CARRICK Bagley, Iowa
Two Year Collegiate Agriculture

BERT W. LARK Onawa, Iowa
"Balboa"
Two Year Collegiate Agronomy
Forum; Agronomy Club; Agriculture Club.

RAY J. NAZOR Eldora, Iowa
"Jake"
Two Year Collegiate Agronomy

RALPH W. OWEN Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
Two Year Collegiate Agronomy

F. E. WILCOX Marshalltown, Iowa
Two Year Collegiate Agriculture

L. R. WILLIAMS Floyd, Iowa
Two Year Collegiate Agriculture

GLEN L. BARTHOLOMEW Conrad, Iowa
"Bart"
Agriculture
Kaiak Club; Curtiss Club.

BOMB

2^{YR} SENIORS

AUGUST BECK

Agriculture

Granger, Iowa

KENNETH A. CHAPIN

Agriculture

Hawkeye Club; Curtiss Club.

Tripoli, Iowa

RAYMOND E. CHENHALL

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Maurice, Iowa

ROY L. COOP

"Baron"
Agriculture

Fairfield, Iowa

HERBERT DUANE CRUM

"Stub"
Agriculture

Curtiss Club.

Bedford, Iowa

HARLEY R. DERSCHIED

Agriculture

Eagle Grove, Iowa

FERD DIETZ, JR.

"Ferd", "Dietz"
Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Grange.

Walcott, Iowa

CARL ESCH

Agriculture

Hondale, N. M.

H. VERN FINDLEY

"Fin"
Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club.

Hamburg, Iowa



2^{YR} SENIORS



IRA OLIVER FRYE Beacon, Iowa
"Fried" "Stew" "Boil"
Agriculture

W. F. GRAHAM Cameron, Ill.
Agriculture

ANNIE L. HEIDMAN Granger, Iowa
"Ann"
Home Economics

DORIS M HILL DeWitt, Iowa
Home Economics

ALBERT F. HOLCOMB Swea City, Iowa
"Swede"
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Agricultural Club; Public Health Committee; Red Head Club.

COURT P. HORSMAN Pleasantville, Iowa
"Kork"
Agriculture
Hyland Club.

WARD A. HOUGAS Macedonia, Iowa
"Hougie"
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Cardinal Guild; President Non-Collegiate Classes; Curtiss Club; Secretary Agricultural Council; Crescent; Inter-Literary Declamatory; Horticultural Public Speaking Contest; Class President.

FRANK M. HOXIE Shenandoah, Iowa
"Bill"
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Basketball; Agricultural Club; Grange.

GEO. F. INGRAM Montezuma, Iowa
"Nate"
Baseball.

2^{YR} SENIORS

HARLEY M. JONES

Agriculture

Spencer, Iowa

LINDSAY S. KEITH

"Dean"

Agriculture

Curtiss Club; Class Basketball (2).

Traer, Iowa

JOHN D. KERBER

"Jack" "John D."

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Agricultural Club.

Emmetsburg, Iowa

J. E. LACY

"Jes"

Electrical Engineering

Gym Team.

Camanche, Iowa

RAYMOND LAMBERT

"Spider"

Agriculture

Curtiss Club

Buckingham, Iowa

L. W. LINDBERGH

Agriculture

Essex, Iowa

ANDREW LOUIS MADSEN

Agriculture

Chicago, Ill.

MICHAEL MARTIN

"Mike"

Agriculture

Volga, Iowa

ARTHUR MEINTS

"Mints"

Agriculture

State Club; Curtiss Club.

Dixon, Iowa



2^{YR} SENIORS



O. L. MOOSE Mystic, Iowa
 "Jack"
 Agriculture
 SiO₂; Baseball; Curtiss Club.

HENRY G. MORSE Marengo, Iowa
 Agriculture

FLOYD M. PARKER Hastings, Iowa
 Agriculture

KENNETH L. PASCHAL Melrose, Iowa
 Agriculture

PHILIP L. ROBERTS Jefferson, Iowa
 "Bobby"
 Agriculture
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club;
 Welch.

FRANK B. SCALES Russell, Iowa
 "Boils"
 Agriculture
 SiO₂; Curtiss Club.

WARNER SHICK Dayton, Iowa
 "Chick"
 Agriculture
 Hawkeye Club.

FRED G. SCHRUNK Danbury, Iowa
 Agriculture
 Curtiss Club.

2^{YR} SENIORS

LORIN E. SORDEN Webster, Iowa

"Stub"

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Agricultural Club.

ISAAC TURMAN Smithland, Iowa

"Izzy"

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Public Safety Committee.

BRETHA VAN EPPS Ames, Iowa

"Bertie"

Home Economics

BEN L. WELLS Plano, Iowa

Agriculture

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club.

R. J. WHEELER Battle Creek, Iowa

"Professor" "Slim"

Agriculture

State Club; Basketball; Curtiss Club; Two Year Orchestra.

C. H. YETTER Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Agriculture

ETHEL FRAME Denver, Colo.

Home Economics

Secretary and Treasurer of Two Year Non-Collegiate Classes.

HAZEL FERN ROBERTSON Woodbine, Iowa

"Hez" "Bob"

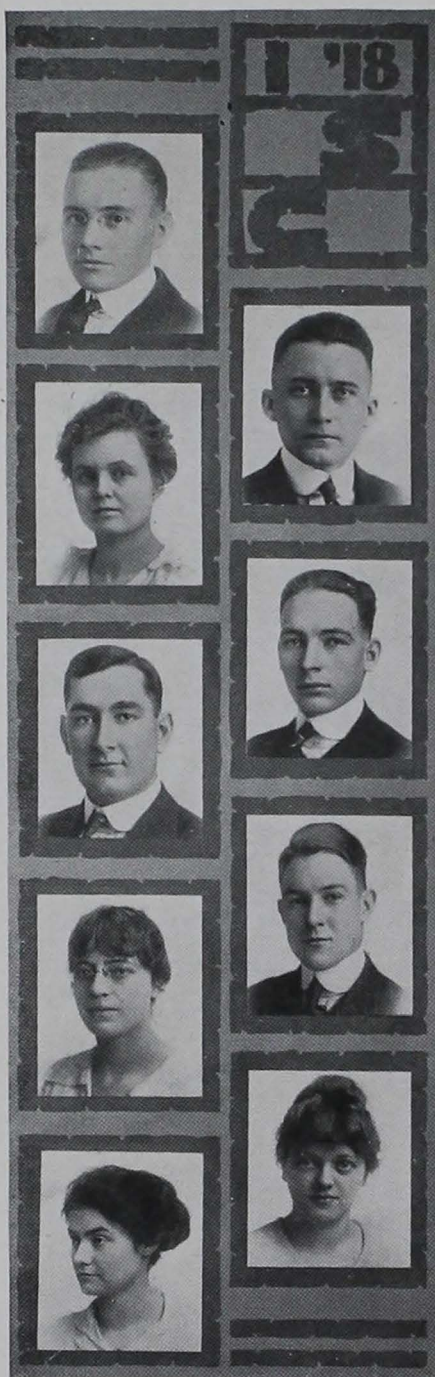
Home Economics

GENEVIEVE ROURKE Missouri Valley, Iowa

"Biddy"

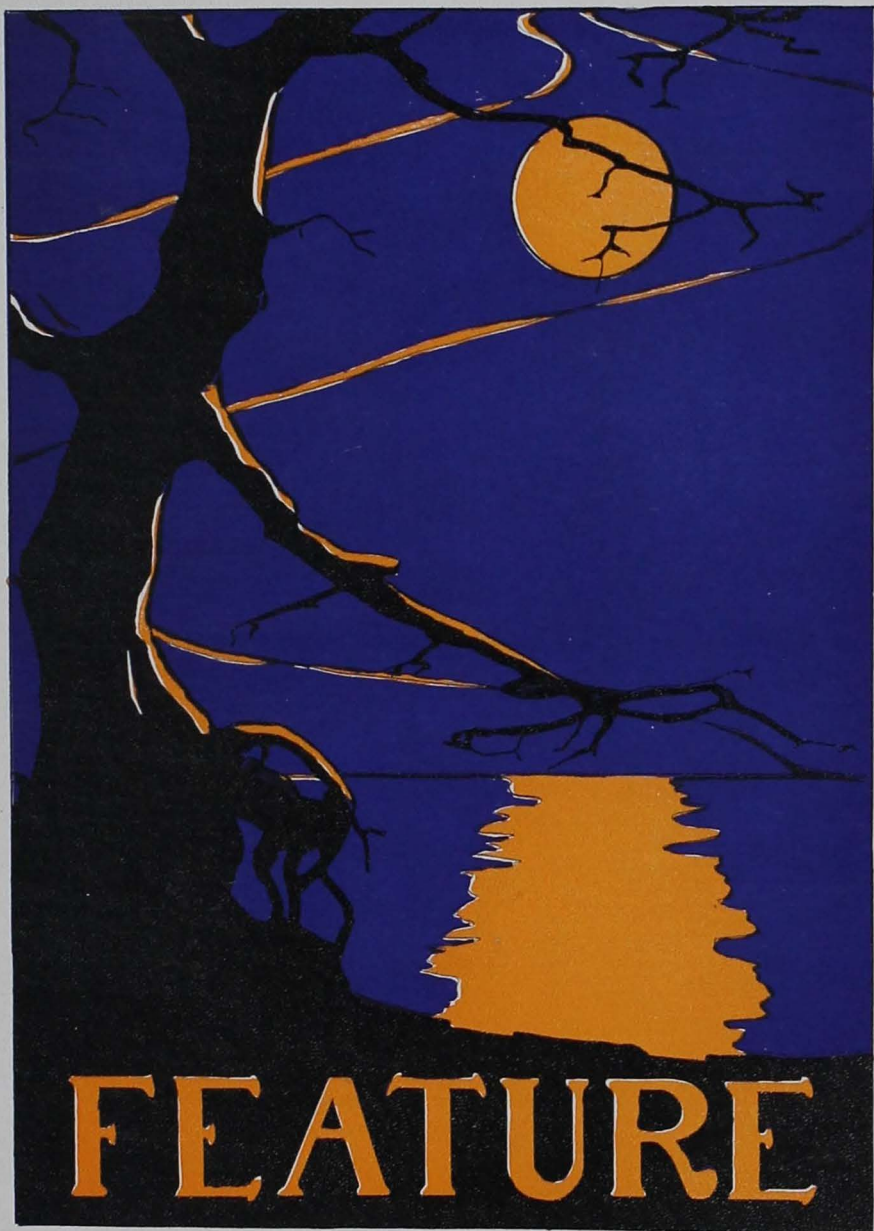
Home Economics

C. S. A.

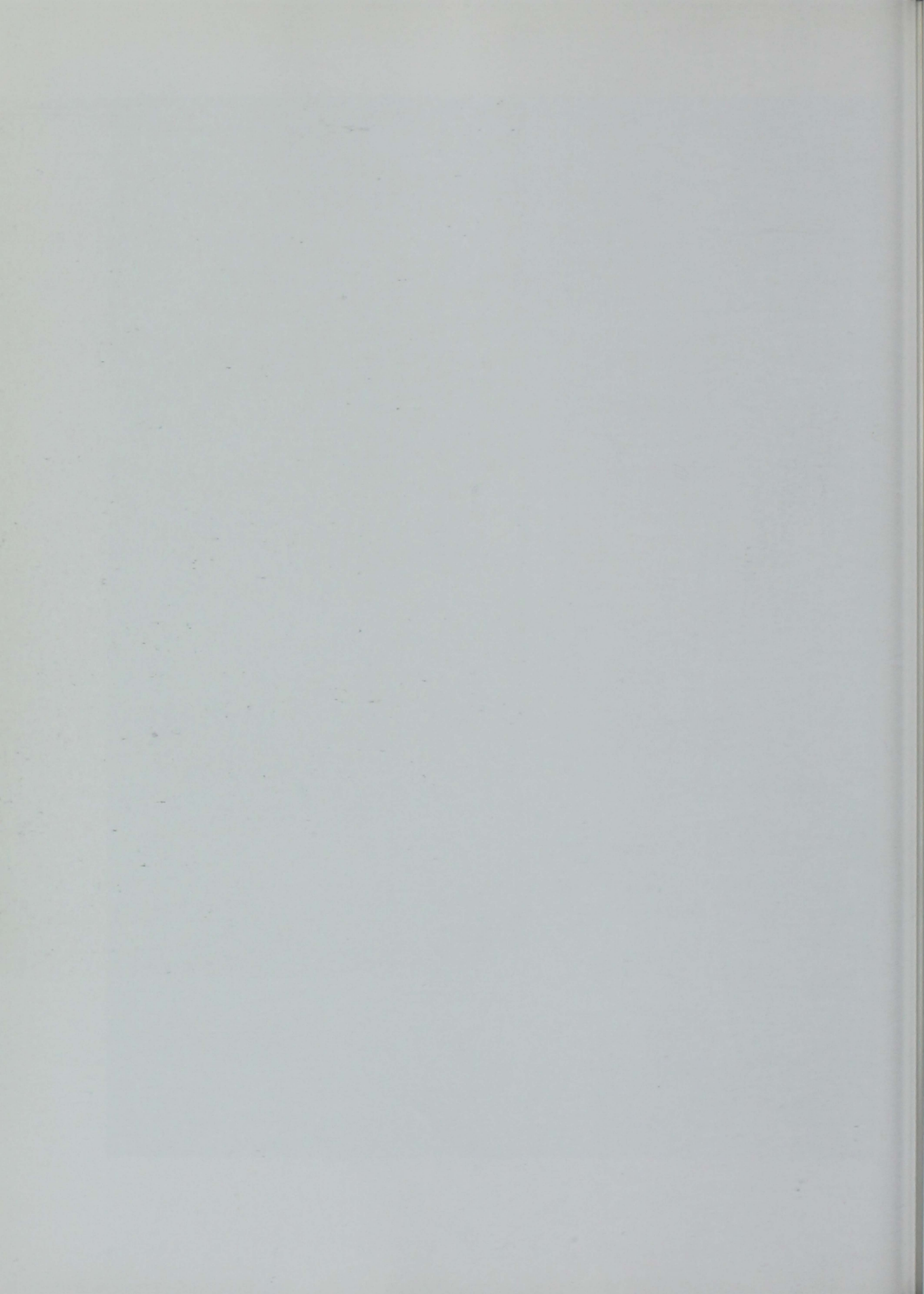




WEST HALL GROUP



ART INSTITUTE CHICAGO - 11









Mary
Dunnigan





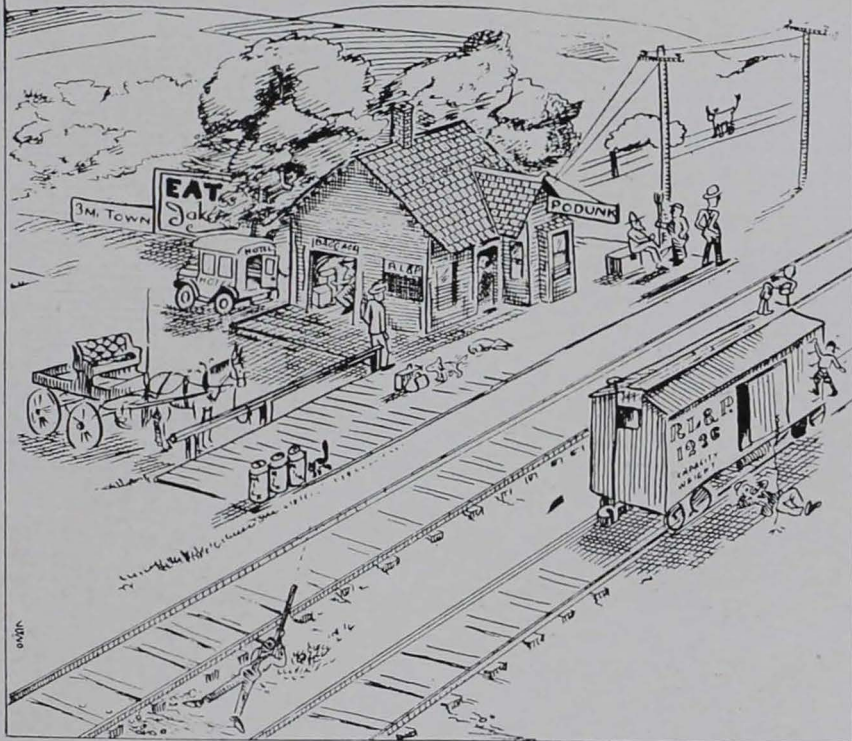


Barbara McBeath





CURRENT EVENTS





SEPTEMBER, 1916

13. School begins. First 40 Freshmen to register are given Phi Gam pledge pins.
14. Phi Sigs pledge three preps with dress suits so type is unchanged.
15. Bernard Lawler dropped from football squad for breaking training.
16. Jack Ashford closes contracts for the semester's fussing at the Joint Reception.
23. "Dutch" Shambaugh speaks in Sunday Chapel.





OCTOBER, 1916

1. Two Phi Psis seen at morning chapel. Three women faint.
8. Krebs misses a Sunday night at the Pi Phi house.
14. Kansas comes up for her first annual walloping.
20. Tri Delts serve macaroons at their house warming. Ed. Allison stirs the soup. Hutcheson acts as guide.
23. Walt. Henderson gets to Soils Lab. on time but forgets his chewing.





NOVEMBER, 1916

4. Girls' Pledge Day. Neither Pi Phis nor Tri Delts lose a bid. So Lilah McAuliffe and Mildred Edwards tell us.
8. Phys. Dept. sends three bushels of Cons to Junior Dean's Office.
9. K. Ds. dedicate the Sheldon Munn Jr.
10. Prof. Brindley tells class how he elected Harding.
18. Very quiet at night.
28. Roscoe Packer goes to a Zoo lecture.

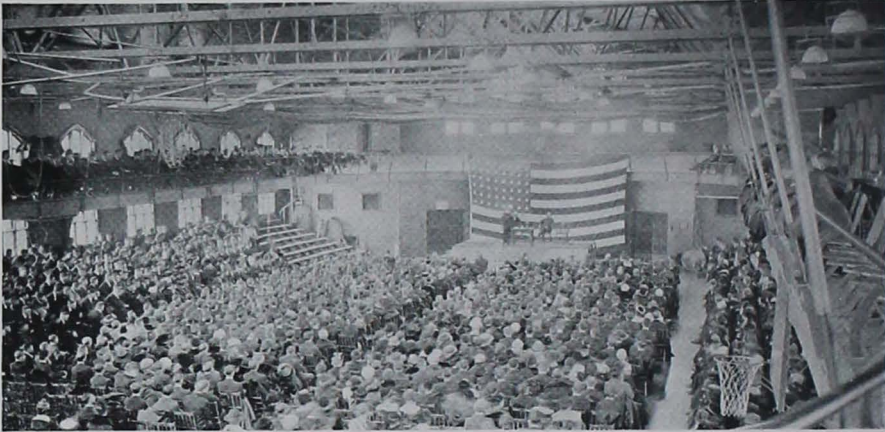




DECEMBER, 1916

1. Sunshine Club adjourns pro tem.
2. Pi Phi throw Formal. Boylan and Sanborn in charge.
4. International Live Stock Show at Chicago. A. H. Seniors have banquet with A. H. Faculty as chaperones.
5. George Cromer identified in the Chicago morgue.
12. Winter fences built on campus.
20. So-called Christmas vacation begins.





JANUARY, 1917

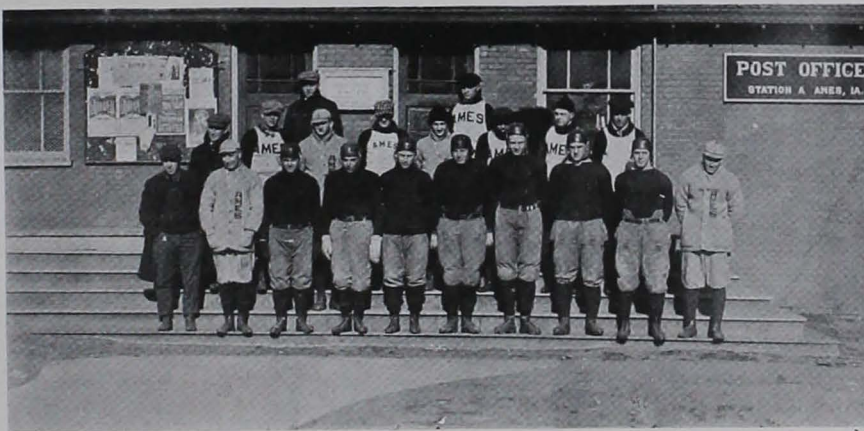
2. House bills start again.
6. All-College Dance. "Puff" imports. Pi Phis gasp.
8. Girls' new smoking rule goes into effect.
10. Girls are instructed not to tell anyone about the new smoking rule.
20. Ender changes his collar.
27. "Kirk" publishes 15 more books (all alike).





FEBRUARY, 1917

2. Short Course being held. Shorthorns and other varieties seen all over the campus.
10. Quartet sings in tune at the Convocation.
14. Valentine's Day. Bushman buys the cigars.
18. Great consternation in Sheldon-Munn dining room. Bill Gates and Helen King fail to appear.
22. George's birthday. Fact not officially recognized, however.
26. Student Senate convenes. First case is that of a man caught chewing in Vet. Lab.





MARCH, 1917

2. Silver-tongued, leather-lunged Pollard addresses the students.
5. Street car goes clear round the loop on time.
8. Chess Team asks for A's.
9. Rifle Team asks for A's.
10. College janitors demand A's.
17. Engineers' Blowout. No standing room at the dance.





APRIL, 1917

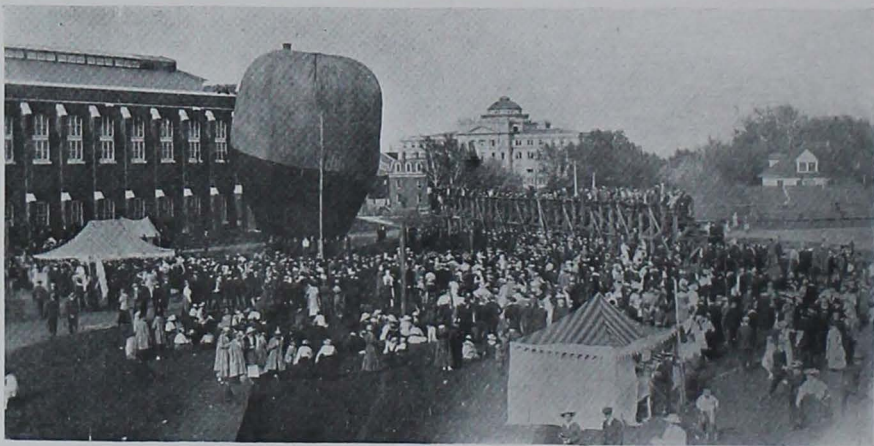
1. April Fool (by way of information).
5. Spring Recess.
14. Fulton Flick breaks World's Record for shot put at Home Meet.
19. Jonesy and Gladys select a house.
26. Ender changes his collar again.





MAY, 1917

3. Ag. Day called off on account of the Kaiser.
5. Pi Phis throw a dance in great competition with the All-College affair.
- 11-12. "Moosic" festival. Mostly "Moo".
15. One hundred braves march to Fort Snelling.
- ? Gaylord and Krebs throw 1800 Bombs but make a safe getaway.



JABS and PRODS



And now the funny men
will take a whack.

Please rise while the band
plays I. S. C. and don't leave
your seats until the editor
has a ten mile start.

In the following pages we
will show you a catalogue
of our different styles in
Eggs, Nuts and Prunes.

Dedication

Each year it is customary to round out the year book with a roast section. It is just as customary that we editors of the section get a hurricane of cusses from our victims who think that we are giving vent to time-worn grudges. So if we have said anything to hurt your feelings, don't establish a precedent by telling us that you enjoyed the joke, but honor the tradition and don't speak to us again.

This section is not guaranteed to be funny. In fact we spent the saddest moments of our lives trying to make it funny. We couldn't roast everyone. We could only record the events that came to our particular notice. We realize that this section has a great many faults, so remember, if you criticize it, you are not pulling anything original.

To you narrow-minded victims, who will laugh fiendishly when the other fellow is prodded and will gnash your teeth when your own sacred name is mentioned, we reverently dedicate this trash.

A



CENTRAL HALL



LAKE LAVERNE

CAMPUS VIEWS



NEW HOSPITAL



Ft. D., D.M. & S. UNION DEPOT

A



AG HALL



WORM'S-EYE VIEW OF CAMPUS

CAMPUS

VIEWS



LIGHTPOST N°7



A SECTION OF THE BLEACHERS

WHAT WE DON'T KNOW NEVER HAPPENED

We know

Who the Adelante was who smoked a cigar last semester.
 The time when Don Bryant had a date in October.
 All about the girls' new smoking rules. We do too.
 A faculty man who believes that the Central office wants to make this a prep school.
 The day last fall when there were enough seats in the library to go round. The dickens we don't.
 The time Geo. Fisher passed a Phys. exam.
 Who was toastmaster at the Quo Vadis banquet.
 The day a Pi Phi and a Tri Delt were seen talking together.
 The day Esmond Brandt didn't hang around Central. He was sick in the hospital.
 The name of the person who cuts across the campus.
 That Supt. Sloss knows the same person by several other names.
 That there is a bench on the campus that hasn't a light above it.

Headlines You Have Never Seen in the Student

FACULTY SOCIAL COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS MORE SOCIAL
 PRIVILEGES FOR STUDENTS

ENGINEERS ARE URGED BY PREXY TO CELEBRATE
 ST. PATRICK'S DAY

TRI DELTS ENTERTAIN PI PHIS AT LUNCHEON (or vice versa)

SHORTY RUSSELL AND LARRY BREWER LEADING IN CONTEST
 FOR NEW "Y" MEMBERS

PHYS. DEPARTMENT PRESENTED WITH LOVING CUP BY
 AG. STUDENTS

MOSE HARRISON ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE REDHEAD CLUB

STUDENTS CONTROL THEIR OWN AFFAIRS AT AMES

COACH MAYSER SAYS HE WILL TOLERATE NO IRISH ON THE
 FOOTBALL SQUAD

A NEW DEPARTMENT CREATED

We are advised by the Faculty Committee in charge of the College Catalogue for the year 1917-1918 that they have decided to create a new department of Campuistry. It will comprise various courses in Fussing to be taught by the most efficient and experienced instructors. There has long been a crying need for such instruction and this has been recognized by the Faculty in the founding of this department. The Dean of this department has not been officially chosen as yet but several men are being considered for the position, among them being Prof. Herzog of the Modern Languages Department and Dr. Ross L. Bancroft of the Department of Soils.

Below is given a synopsis of the different courses.

CAMPUS 1

BEGINNING FUSSING

Consists of walking on the campus and taking in the All College dances. Two picnics are given every month in North Woods. Fee \$3.50 and class dues. Course given for Freshmen only. Instructor A. Esmond Brandt.

CAMPUS 2

Sophomore year. Course is a continuation and variation of Campus 1. Includes Friday night dances. Three hours a week laboratory work in Central Rotunda also given. Fee \$17.20 Instructor, Jack Ashford.

CAMPUS 3

ADVANCED FUSSING

Prerequisites 1 and 2. Includes all athletic contests and Sunday evenings. Occasional research trips are taken to Des Moines. Library dates are had whenever possible. Seminar is given daily from 4 to 6 P. M. Fee, \$46.50. Instructor, L. P. Krebs.

CAMPUS 4

EXPERT FUSSING

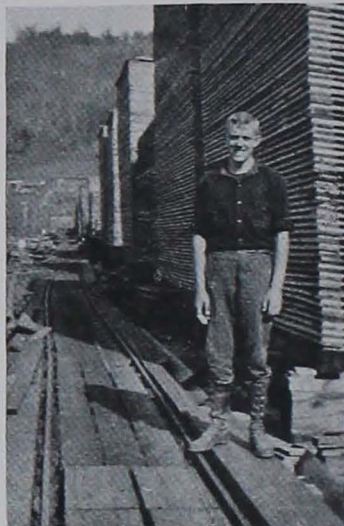
Prerequisites 1, 2 and 3. Is a review of these courses to some extent. Dates each week-end night and hourly from class to class. Exchange of Christmas presents is practiced. Special attention is paid to telephone conversation. Chapel on Sunday is likewise included. A thesis is required on the subject, "Cases I have had." Final work given during Commencement Week culminating in the announcing of an engagement. Fee \$91.00. Professor, Eugene R. Scroggie.

There was a young feller named Bill,
Who thot he the Gospel, should spill
So he got him a singer,
She sure was a dinger!
And then he the people could thrill.





JUST SOME PHI SIGS



WHAT IS SO RARE AS A DAY IN JUNE.

(With Apologies to One of Our Contemporaries)

What is so rare as a day in June?
 The poet has harped on his long harpoon,
 But our answer comes bubbling forth eftsoon,
 Its a dear Tri Delta that will not spoon,
 Or an A T O sober by Sunday noon,
 Or a Pi Phi chapter without a prune,
 Or a check from Dad that came too soon,
 Or a vet class dismissed a minute before noon,
 Or the Reuben on time from here to Boone,
 Or a ukelele that's not in tune,
 Or a college car with too much room,
 Or an editor's desk without a gaboon,
 These, oh, poet, I'd like to croon,
 Are a damsiterarer than a day in June.

Overheard in West Hall.

Geneva Heath: "Oh I just love Green(e) things."

From the Trident of Delta Delta Delta for Jan. 1917.

"November 18 was Homecoming at Iowa State College and with our new house and our new girls we attracted a great deal of attention."

Teddy the lumberjack,
 Teddy the singer,
 Teddy the ruffneck,
 He sure is a dinger.

PHIN'S BLUNDER (AS TOLD TO US BY IKELER)

And behold, it came to pass that upon the seventh day in the evening, the second event of the Music Course was to occur. And lo—multitudes were to arrive from the east from Marshalltown and Nevada, from the west from Boone and even from the nethermost parts of the earth. And Phin Shearer looked upon the advertisements and was much pleased and, placing his hand in his pocket, spoke thus to himself, "This square card is my ticket, I will hence to the spacious gymnasium and hear the noble warbler."

And so Phin gathered unto himself another of the twelve disciples, (alias the Bachelor's Club) and went forth to the concert. And it came to pass that when he arrived at the hall he reached into the pocket of his raiment and produced the card and proceeded to enter.

But lo—the card was but a judgment placement card and Phin should have been cast into outer darkness for he had forgotten his ticket.

But the gatekeeper, seeing Phin, took pity on him, showed him great mercy and allowed him to take his bench with others of the vast multitude where he listened to the marvelous warbler from the far east.

Grundman: "Awful accident over at the track last night."

Robertson: "That so? What was it?"

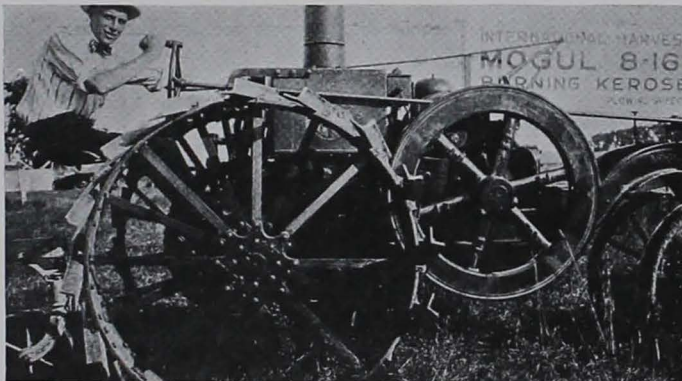
Grundman: "Fellow broke his neck."

Robertson: "You don't say. How'd it happen?"

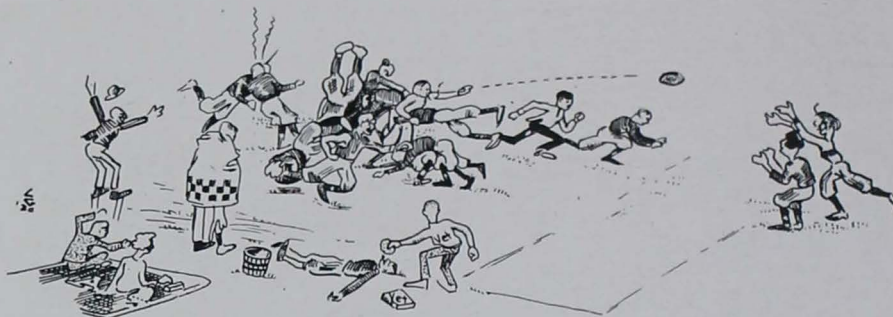
Grundman: "He was watching me go around."

She: Ouch! I've bitten my tongue."

He: "How I envy you."



THE BUSINESS MANAGER AND HIS ROADSTER



TELEGRAPHIC REPORTS OF THE DELTA TAU DELTA—THETA XI FOOTBALL GAME, NOVEMBER 21, 1916.

12:00 M.—Tau Delts serve bread and milk; Theta Xis pretzels and Budweiser.

3:00 P. M.—Betting 4 to 3 on the Tau Delts. Guards experience great difficulty in holding the crowd back.

3:15—Rumored that Deffke not in condition to play—betting even.

3:20—Spec Collins with the rest of the fashion plates from the Phi Sig house enters through a hole in the fence.

3:30—Great commotion at west end of field.

3:35—Cause of commotion discovered. Don Bryant brought his cigaret papers and tobacco.

3:45—Doty of Tau Delts protested by Theta Xis as ineligible,, having played three years on the Oelwein High School team. Protest referred to Faculty Rules Committee.

3:50—Faculty bars Doty.

3:53—Tau Delt team comes on field amidst funereal applause.

3:55—Theta Xis, headed by Captain Boell, appear amidst thundering silence.

3:58—Game delayed while Haugen is put out of the stand for selling peanuts.

3:60—Tau Delt band marches around field, followed by 50 Phi Gam preps.

4:01—Considerable disturbance in Tri Delt section, one girl persisting in rooting for Tau Delts.

4:04—George Fisher and Max Ingwersen succeed in restoring order in Tri Delt crew.

4:07—Trainer Pride of the Tau Delts arrives with field hospital apparatus.

4:10—Referee Dutch Steiner of Keeley Institute blows whistle. Tau Delts win toss and choose to kick off.

4:10½—Tuffy Wilkins kicks off to Staves who returns ball to 40 yard line.

4:11—Quarterback Yarn forward passes to Stan Reeves of the Tau Delts who gains 30 yards.

4:12—Scroggie makes one yard off tackle. Much enthusiasm manifested in Pi Phi section of bleachers.

4:13—Doc Atkinson and import from Logan arrive. Game called while they take their seats in front box.

4:15—Game resumed. Theta Xis check onslaught of Tau Delts.

4:20—Wilkins kicks field goal from 10 yard line. Howls of applause. Score Tau Delt 3 Theta Xi 0.

4:22—Excitement in north stand—lady faints in Gyp Le Prevost's arms. Dr. Murphy is called.

4:23—Whiteman kicks off to Dowell who falls and breaks his glasses. No gain.

4:31—Time taken out for Fletcher to comb his hair.

4:33 Fletcher resumes game. Neasham and Evans forced to retire on account of injuries.

4:37—Time called for half. Score D. T. D. 3—T. Xi 0.

4:40—Second half begins. Whiteman kicks off to Ptak who races to the nearest goal line, giving the Theta Xis two points. Score D. T. D. 3—T. Xi 2.

4:41—Ptak removed from game for bonehead.

4:42—Reeves calls Zimmerman an Irish Carp and is banished from the game by Umpire Esmond Brandt of I. S. C. (International School of Correspondence.)

4:44—Ball oscillates between two teams, neither team being willing to hold it.

4:45—Fullback Oscar Boell of Theta Xis freezes onto ball and makes brilliant dash down field for touchdown. Phi Psis swarm onto field and endeavor to pledge Boell. L. R. Ender wires Walter Camp to nominate Boell for All-American.

4:46—Touchdown not allowed, Staves having been offside on the play.

4:48—Fletcher retires from game with broken shoestring.

4:49—Time called while Boell receives floral tribute from dairymen. Tau Delts now have but six men in the game.

4:53—Carmony tries field goal—Misses by 45 yards.

4:57½—Referee Steiner calls game on account of darkness and, accompanied by Head Linesman Rehmann and Timekeeper Rice, adjourns to Theta Xi cellar in search of refreshments.

UNPUBLISHED

NOTICE IN SOILS LAB

No - + ē ē ē

I ^(p. 3) ~~don't~~ always see
 it that all appa-
 ra-tue is put in
 its proper place, before
 leaving the room. You
 could avoid a recurrence
 of diplomatic relations
 between me & thee.

Very, kindly
 Ross L. Bracoff.
 P.S. A stitch in time
 saves expense

Friend Haugen;
 Editor, Bayfield
 requested that - have
 my picture taken for
 the band page of the
 Banner. You will find
 that - have a full torso
 portrait was a session
 two years ago. Please
 see that - don't get a
 write up with the journal.
 Very truly,
 Victor L. Ogilvie

Asst. Director College Band

LOOK IN JB. SECTION FOR
 VIC'S PICTURE

BEN WELLS BEFORE ZOO 231 EXAM

Dear Mother:

I am very weary and sick of life so I thought I would
 write you a note to tell you that it is all over as far as I am
 concerned. Do not shed any tears on my account as I am not worthy
 of that much consideration. Please give all of my property to the
 Delta Upsilon Fraternity of Iowa State. Please treat my memory
 kindly and remember that I have always tried to be the best of
 son's. Oh MOTHER DEAR you cannot realize how much it hurt to do
 this but for the best, I am dragging your fair name down in
 the dust and disgracing you beyond redemption. This is all I have
 to say MOTHER DEAR and I will admonish you once again not to
 shed any unnecessary tears on my account but rest assured that I have
 gone to a place where there is no sorrow and pain.

Your loving and devoted son,

Ben Wells

PUBLICATIONS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Payers should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE TELEGRAM WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FAST DAY MESSAGE.

WESTERN UNION

TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

Form 1507
Director's No.
Check
Time Paid

Send the following telegram, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

To *Prof Eric Eastman* *Dec 4* 191*6*

Answered
Garfield Department
 Sorry I could not be with you this afternoon. Am on my way home. The old cow kicked at the basket.

M. E. Bacon

A NEW ALIBI FOR RETURNING LATE
AFTER VACATION

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Frank Brothers,
 Fifth Avenue Coat Shop
 558 FIFTH AVE. AT 46TH ST.

20294

NEW YORK

December Twenty-First,
 Nineteen Sixteen.

Mr. L. Higgins,
 2717 West St.
 Ames, Iowa.

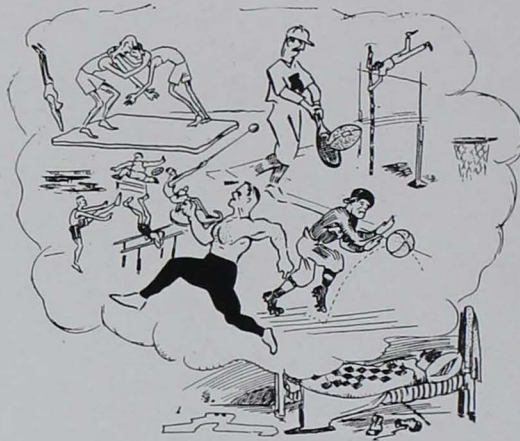
We regret that we are again obliged to call your attention to your past due account, which extends back far beyond our regular terms which provide thirty day settlements. Your prompt attention would be greatly appreciated.

Extend our thanks in advance, in anticipation of an early reply, we are,

Yours respectfully,

H/MC

Frank Brothers



CUPE FORD'S DREAM
(After a Welsh Rarebit Dinner)

Ames won the toss and defended the South goal. Nebraska kicked off and Jones received the ball just back of third base. He dropkicked it to Aldrich who dribbled down the field and threw a basket on the ten yard line. Sloss called Paige around left end and he seized the ball and ran through Central building past the Postoffice and highjumped over the Engineering building. Hawthorn was sent in to pitch and from this time on Ames was never headed. Bragdon heaved a long pass to Wilkins who vaulted twelve feet and the whole cross-country team finished ahead of the Iowa gang. Packer received a forward pass as he leaped the last hurdle and his receiving was a feature of the contest. Merriam won the half in easy fashion, falling on the ball for a safety in the first period. Dick Williams' punting in this game stamps him as one of the greatest running guards that Ames has ever had. The game was clean although Aldrich was called several times for holding, probably from force of habit. Denfield was penalized for hitting a Kansas man with a loaf of rye bread who called him Gilbert. The game was delayed several minutes while Jock Sloss read a letter from Keokuk.

ZZZZZZZZZZ (At this point Cupe turns over on his right side.)

Some one told us to say something about Ted Ptak being a Bass viol creature. It is a pretty good joke only its a cello he annoys.

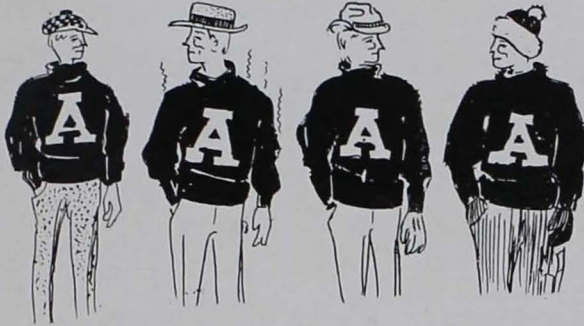
Hec Snyder: "Are you in love with some particular girl?"

Ed Allison (hoarsely): "Yes old man I am."

Hec: "Is she in love with you?"

Ed (tearfully): "I think so."

"Then she can't be a particular girl."



ERNIE PEARSON AND HIS A SWEATER

A short time after Ernie Pearson received his A sweater a bad cold settled in his lungs. Of course he went to a doctor to see what could be done. The doctor gave him a thorough examination and told Ernie to wear a heavy sweater and to keep it on until he (the doctor) told him to take it off. Ernie went on his way rejoicing and put on his new A sweater.

A few days later the doctor died. This was several years ago and Ernie is still in doubt as to whether or not he should take off the sweater.

Prof. Gillette (when Dave Robertson tries to open a window during A H 60 lecture): "Go to it, I'm for you. The air is getting bad in here."

Did you ever stop to consider how absence makes the marks grow rounder?



DOC CESSNA BEFORE CHAPEL

AS THE DES MOINES REGISTER (IOWA'S GREATEST BLOT)
SEES US

Iowa State College is located in Ames, just outside of the state of Iowa. It does not belong to the state of Iowa. Drake and Iowa University are the only schools that belong to the state. When Ames wins a game it is a strange accident. The other team didn't have a full team and had to use three members of the old soldiers home. By rights every time Ames wins a game it should be played over with a new referee and give the other team ten points to start with to cope with Ames luck. Ames cannot have bunch of good athletes because they are all big awkward farmers who don't know a football from a sprinkling can filled with Paris Green. They are all farmers because Agriculture is the only course taught there.

Besides the coaches at Ames are a bunch of poor sports who go around telling that their team is the best in the Missouri Valley. Every time Ames wins a game from State Teachers' College, school is dismissed for three weeks and the students get together and gloat and have bonfires and raise the coaches' salaries and then gloat some more.

Ames has no business monkeying with athletics. Her teams should be taken from her and divided between Drake and Iowa, because the student body at Ames is a bunch of hoodlums and don't give the visiting team a chance.

TWAS EVER THUS

Battle Creek Mich.
Oct. 30, 1916

Mr. John Buxton
Ames Iowa

Dear Sir:

As I no longer consider it a pleasure to wear your fraternity pin I am returning it to you today (American Express Collect)

Yours no more

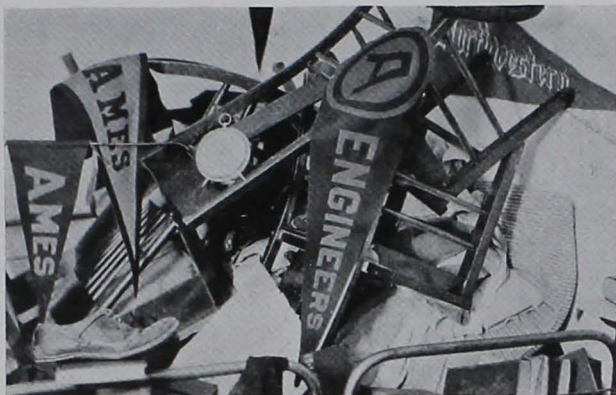
Miss Lottie G.
Battle Creek Sanatarium, Battle Creek, Mich.

HIS REPLY BY WESTERN UNION

Hold pin am writing full explanation. Special Delivery letter today.
Jno. Buxton.

Oh stay.

Stay by my side. And the stay stayed. Cors-et did.



SAD SUNDAY MORNING

A MODERN PRAYER

Oh Lord, I implore Thee to bless all mankind, but the Physics department, Man's arch enemy—To Hell with them.

Dear Friend Fisher:

The above prayer has been received from my friend Don Bryant, who received it from Gil Denfeld, who received it from Dave Robertson, who received it from Ben Wells, who received it from Merriam McKenzie, who received it from Paul Boylan, who received it from a long line of friends.

It is stated that in ancient times that all who wrote it would be free from calamity and all who passed it by would meet with some great misfortune.

It is to be copied and sent to nine of your friends and on the tenth day you will meet with some great joy.

Do not break the chain.

Yours very truly,
Doc Atkinson

CASEY IKELER TOLD US THIS ONE

While travelling through the South a few years ago Casey ran across an old colored gentleman who, from his looks appeared unusually jovial and happy. Casey inquired why everything seemed so bright to him on that particular morning. The old fellow replied that his reason was that it was the first of March.

"And why," asked Casey, "Has the first of March anything to do with your happy state of mind?"

"Because sah," answered the Negro, "Because I have always observed that when Ah lives until the first of March Ah genally lives the remainder of the yeah."

A



PROF. BANCROFT & EUNICE

ADVOCATES OF A "UNION"



RALPH & RUTH



JIMMY & LUELLA



BILL & LILLIAN



HUTCH & BETTY

A



ED SURE IS A CONSISTENT
"RUSHER"

SUMMER

PASTIMES



BABES IN THE WOOD



PRINCE
ALBERT



ZIMMERMAN
WITH
CHEST EXPANDED



A HERD OF HEREFORDS

RESULT OF IOWA EXPERIMENT STATION PROJECTS

It has been found that under the same conditions oats will make better growth in rich sandy loam than on asphalt pavement.

Umbrellas may be raised in any part of Iowa.

That weeping willows will weep more if grown in an onion patch.

That coffee should never be planted until the ground has thawed out in the spring.

That more rain falls in some years than others because there is nothing to keep it from falling.

That bees will fatten readily on corn silage.

Prof. Anderson in his report to the Junior Dean's office states, "Stover is doing very good work in Physics, but I can't get him to hand any of it in."

Dr. Bergman in Vet. 22, "I'd like to cover the liver before the end of the semester."

Prof. Guthrie—addressing class in Zoo 231 at 3 P. M.: "The discussion of this morning—"

Can you figure this out? If Lorraine were twins would Bill Merriam?

Spec Collins spent a few days in Marshalltown to have his eyes tested and then went to the Russian Ballet in Des Moines to have the job completed.

This is one on Prof. Harris. Before an orchestra concert he announced the following: "The gentlemen will kindly wear dark suits and the ladies, if you will, wear light dresses—I guess that will cover everything."

Prof. Eastman was having trouble deciphering a Soils quiz paper: "Oh, well, never mind, I can smell what it is."



Mac is here. And Cele is here.

Which seems so strange to me.

I've never yet seen them apart!

What can the matter be?



Fraternities



ADVERTISEMENTS

PHI SIGS

If you have a dress suit and will swear to dress forever as Fashion dictates, join this gang. Men have been known to come thousands of miles to become a member of this bunch, showing that they are looking for something easy. When they divide their average last semester by the number of members they had nothing left. You will be looked upon with favor by this crew if you own a racing car which can go at least 25 miles an hour down hill.

SIG ALPHS

You may wish to go Sig Alph. "In numbers there is strength." To find the number of Sig Alphas on the campus, divide the enrollment of the school by five and multiply by one-half. The chapter consists of three active members and hordes of inactive members. One of their leading lights is Harry D. Rice, alias Puff, who boasts of a personal acquaintance with the man who makes "Old Taylor." The watchword of Sig Alph is speed. Yes, Boy.

PHI DELTS

If you care to go Phi Delt, you are automatically pledged on entering school. Your social success will then be assured. Each semester the Phi Delts give a dance at which their badges are distributed for favors. The first thing learned in this frat is the path to the Sheldon-Munn Hotel. It is recorded that this fraternity was founded in the College Pesthouse by a group of buzzards who had the small-pox.

A. T. O.'s

If you are prejudiced against fraternities in general, join the A. T. O.'s. You will find nothing here to ever remind you of a fraternity. One glance at "Screeny" Bacon and you will wish you were in the trenches. They have, for many years, kept the purpose of their existence secret but it is a significant fact that most of the chapter attended the I. W. W. convention last fall. This crew has a particular weakness for Kappa Delts.

ADVERTISEMENTS

BETAS

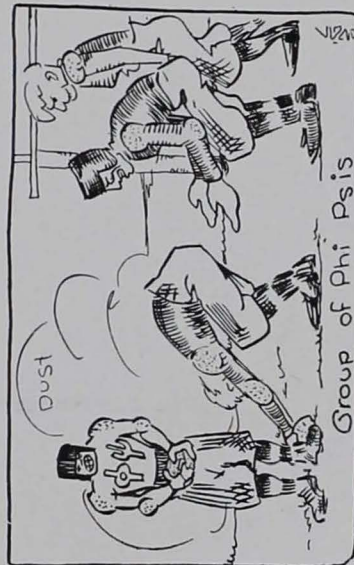
The national aim of the Betas is to overwhelm the Kappa Sigs in total number of chapters. So far as is known the chapter on the campus here has no aim. If you go to their house they will probably sing songs to you about their pin which is a delicate little affair about the size of an oven door. They gave a dance once but gave up in despair and didn't try it again for a year. The fraternity includes a number of hereditary offices, among them being Athletic Reporter on the Student.

DELTA TAUS

This society is said to have been founded by Peter the Hermit during a fit of dissatisfaction after the First Crusade. Their sole desire is to have their house filled with track men. The society maintains a home for the friendless here in Ames and eight to ten inmates are taken in annually. The Delta Taus point with pride to the great men on their roster, among them being Jesse James, Montgomery Ward and Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Among their collection of curiosities at this institution are included Gleen H. Deffke, the college dwarf and James W. Doty, the pianist with the Clydesdale action.

PHI PSIS

The Phi Psis are in need of about three more football men before their team is complete. You must first pass a physical examination and make the Reserve squad before being pledged. A characteristic of this fraternity is that most of its members are muscle bound from head to foot. The official insignia of this order is a flannel shirt and a pair of corduroy pants. This chapter is beginning to realize the mistake they made when they took in "Pete Benner."



ADVERTISEMENTS

PI KAPS

This gang is the forerunner of the American Veterinary Society and at present are considering steps toward making their organization national. It is well to warn you that the members of this club have a mania for getting engaged to be married and 13 of their number are in that unhappy condition now. This is perhaps desirable, in a way, as most of them never seem to be engaged in anything else. The chapter was not materially improved by taking in Ted Rehmann but that is their affair and they doubtless have their reasons.

DELTA U's

The D. U.'s will probably annoy you to some extent. If you succumb to their advances and go into their house they will no doubt tell you about one of their number who has recently returned from a foreign land and who can speak three languages, Spanish, English and Davenport Dutch. They will also tell you of their long list of Faculty members, some of whom, by the way, believe that fraternities are a curse. Another thing you will note in connection with this fraternity is its yellow and white cur dog, whose record for getting in people's way and for terrorizing old ladies and children is as yet unparalleled. Among their members is included Paul Critz, one of the big men of the college.

A. G. R.'s

If your father owns a silo and at least 160 acres of land of which 20 are in alfalfa you are eligible to Alpha Gamma Rho. Their motto is: "Better Agriculture." Their national convention was held here this winter and both chapters sent delegates. A formal dance was held in connection with the convention and rope halters were given as favors. All A. G. R.'s ultimately become members of Alpha Zeta.

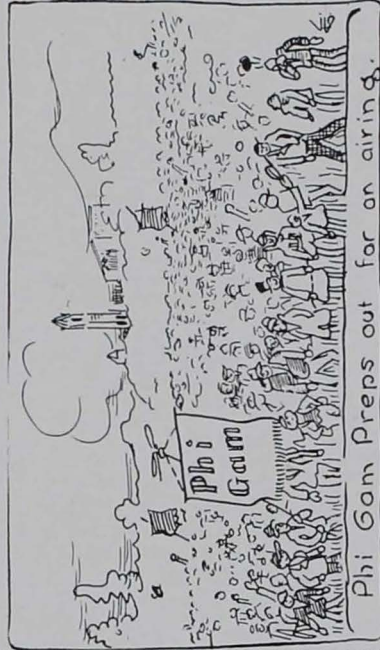
ACACIAS

If you have taken the third degree and are over 21 years of age you are eligible to this crew. You must also be able to lay brick for we understand that none but Masons are admitted into the membership of Acacia. Seeing that they named their organization after a tree we infer that the chapter contains quite a bunch of wooden ones. For further information see the Forestry department.

ADVERTISEMENTS

SIGMA NUS

The Sigma Nu movement is similar to the Swat-the-Fly movement, that is, it is nation-wide. Sigma Nu pins are as numerous as Red Cross stamps at Christmas time. The origin of this movement is somewhat uncertain, although it is thought to have been at a fudge-making party at Lake Forest Seminary, way back in 1842. The Iowa State branch of Sigma Nu is not given to boasting to any great extent, and, after visiting their house once, the reason will be very apparent. Among its local members are Prince Albert Warner and Walt Henderson, both of whom are great men in their respective spheres.



PHI GAMS

If your ambition is to become hard boiled and to go on a "Jas" party at least once in your life, join this herd by all means. They are a set of ruthless wretches and stop at nothing. It is averred on good authority that they even encourage their Freshmen to smoke. If this is true there is no telling to what lengths their depravity would go. They have some pretty good fellows, however. For instance, there is Oscar Boell, who is such a good sport that we decided to say nothing about him whatsoever.

Among the first things an incoming Freshman hears about is the new Phi Gam house. It has all the modern conveniences and next to Alumni Hall is the most desirable place to room on the campus. So if you care to join, pledge pins may be secured at the Registrar's office. Their policy is for rapid and extensive expansion and they have recently adopted for their motto: "Every Ford owner a Phi Gam." Aside from their house, this fraternity is noted for the fact that among its multitudes is to be found "Bill" Rist, who lives in Marshalltown and whose ambition is to be as "hard" as possible.

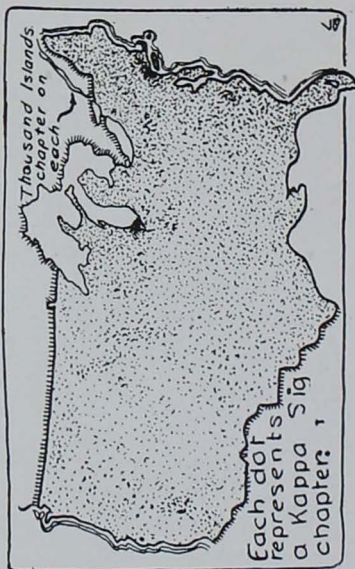
ADVERTISEMENTS

T. K. E.'s

These men are very well known—to each other and are among the prominent inmates of the campus. They are strong for the idea of fussing, but seem to confine themselves to the theory rather than the practice. We have not, as yet, been able to find any good and sufficient reason for the existence of this sect. The scientists of the Experiment Station are spending considerable time at present in investigating the problem. However, "There's a reason," as Guy Bates Post said when he began the manufacture of Peruna.

SIGMA PHI EPS

This is sort of a supplement to the College Museum as there are all sorts of specimens to be found within the portals of their fine new house on Welch avenue. The Dean's office was compelled to hire an extra clerk to help classify them all in the proper species. They achieved more or less notoriety last semester by having their social privileges taken away from them along with two or three other bunches who should have known better. One of the members of this association is Charlie Wap who has the last word in mustaches.



KAPPA SIGS

The ultimate aim of the Kappa Sigs is to have a chapter wherever there is a Wells Fargo Express office. Monthly bulletins are gotten out by the Kappa Sig sub-station here showing statistics concerning the new chapters installed during the past month. Their herd book is the largest of all breeds. Two noticeable features of the local crew are Esmond Brandt and Homer Malcolm, two Central Maggots. It is strictly an insurance organization.

ADVERTISEMENTS

SIGMA CHIS

When we came to this bunch we lacked for words to express ourselves. So we went to Prof. De Board, the well known Bacteriologist and this is what he gave us— This is the latest organism to be isolated. It grows in clusters and is characterized by short thick skulls. Is very immotile and does well on sucrose, i. e., Baby Food. Came upon us without warning and has gotten quite a foothold in East Hall. The only remedy is to be careful and avoid all contact with the organism.

PICTURE OF QUO VADIS

Among the more important events of the school year was the appearance of Green Gander on March 31st. How flattered we would be if this book should get such a reception as was accorded the Gander. Never before were the campus people so shocked and never before were so many copies sold. The good people of the community were so shocked that the whole available supply was bought up by these people in order to get them out of circulation. The Gander was not allowed to go through the mails because no asbestos mail bags could be secured.

Among those severely shocked was Prof. R. A. Anderson, our only faculty member who writes for Snappy Stories and the Parisienne. His pale cheeks were tinged red from burning shame and his wrist watch stopped going. He was not harsh. On the contrary he was sad. It was he who pointed out the irregularities of the book to the less learned along such lines. It was to be expected that some member of the faculty should rise up in indignation, but when Prof. Anderson took up the onslaught as the champion of righteousness it reminded us of that old one about the pot calling the kettle black.

A



HOMELESS



CY AND HIS STRING



PIFIS RUSHING



GOOFY STUFF



REV. (?) DONAHUE

A



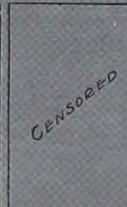
GLADYS McCORD
WHEN
SECRETARY OF HER
H.S. CLASS



SOME SPEED



SHOWING RUSH A GOOD
TIME



OUR OWN MOVIES

A TRIP THROUGH THE SLUMS

Gentle Reader:

Imagine yourself to be stepping from the lobby of the Sheldon-Munn Hotel in the metropolis of Ames, bound for an inspection trip through the engineering college of Ames University. After crowding on a street car along with a hundred and forty-nine other sufferers and having been stepped on by at least a hundred of them you will finally arrive at what is called Central Station—so-called because it is half way between Kelley and Story City.

The large gray stone building to the southwest is Engineering Hall. Oh no, it isn't on fire. The haze which seems to envelop it is probably caused by the anti-smoker's club or an oration of Kirkham's. You say you think you've heard of Kirkham? Surely you have. He is Mexico's greatest athlete. Not content with writing a couple of books and innumerable magazine articles (never printed) he designed and constructed the Theta Xi house. The gentleman with him in his office is not an agent for Canthrox Shampoo. He is Mr. Myers, Kirk's assistant, who by his wonderful mastery of the slide rule was able to determine the secondary stresses to which limburger cheese is subjected.

The old gentleman with the walrus whiskers across the hall? Not so loud. That is the dean of engineering. Yes, he has a son, but he is just as ashamed of it as we are.

Down the hall to the right we have Sammy Byers' office. Sammy has the privilege of torturing the senior civils two hours a week in geology. His lectures are so dry that the class room is used as a dessicator for soaks. He is ably assisted by Prof. Galpin, another prohibitionist, on whom Moses had nothing when he dried up the Red Sea. Sammy is quite a hunter. The only bird he ever

killed was a squirrel, and it fell into the creek and was drowned.

The room just south of the dean's office is not a Siamese temple. It is occupied by Agg and Nichols and at present they are trying to suffocate the Dean's three wild canaries by the use of a couple of El Toro stink sticks. "Nick" tells the boys how to harden soft water, and why the dog shouldn't stray too close to the pump. Agg's job seems to be attending road conventions and smokers.

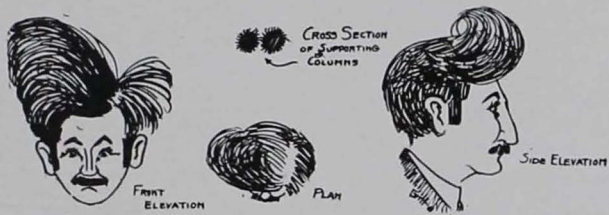
On the fourth floor we have a queer assortment of specimens headed by Allan Fred Kimball. Yes, that is Allan over there by



the statue of Purity. Isn't he cute? You know his ambition when he first arrived here was to be a brave, bold, fearless fireman, but he found the place so dry that a fire couldn't be put out if it got started. So he has given his time to designing prep uniforms and the all-college dance programs. Some class to his earrings—bought at Woolworth's, Main Street, Ames.

The party at the other end of the cage with the hard boiled face is John Hug, and he does too. He used to be steward for the squirrels' club, but on account of the scarcity of nuts he lost his job and now demonstrates John Sawin's perpetual motion machine.

With Johnny Walker's assistant we will enter Dante's Inferno of the present day. The chief bluffer of this ancient and highly disrespected order is Dr. (?) Douglas. That is Douglas by the gas tank inhaling ions. He's always up and atom. Wait till he pushes the brush from his serene and blank countenance, and you will have a fine picture of "Rooms to Let." The little short gentleman in the corner with the almost human look is Mr. Pomeroy. The report that he is a model for Pebecco Tooth Paste is absolutely without foundation. He was smuggled down here with a flock of sheep



from Canada, in 1892, the year the barbers struck. He doesn't know yet the strike is over. The yellow haired party sweeping flies off the ceiling is Mr. Thompson. He was originally hired for a sign post but on account of the weak constitutions of some of the students, the public health committee thought it best to place him in the Physics Department as another curiosity. Good grades in this department are as common as men in the girl's swimming pool.

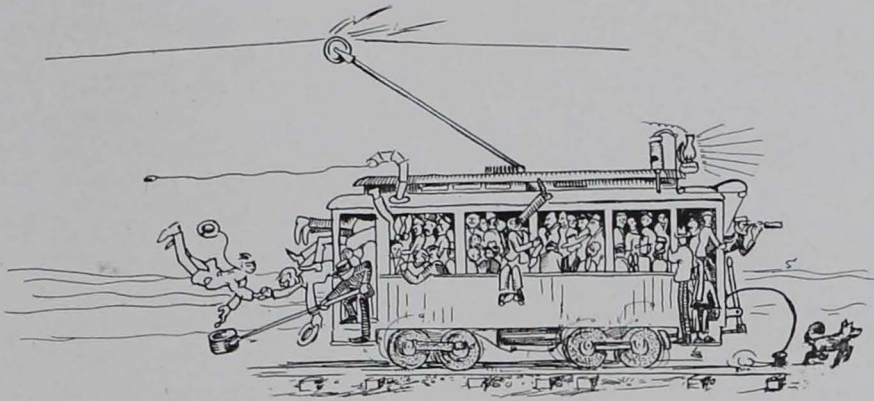
At the other end of the hall Velma Griffith with Prof. Meeker's aid runs the Mechanical Engineering Department. Meeker's department makes Fords, washing machines and mechanical engineers and is the only department that has a Heron. The members of the force under Meeker are too numerous and too insignificant to mention. The little wart over behind the waste basket is Prof. Major, instructor in Mechanics. He's about as popular as an evangelist at the Phi Psi house. That other man is Prof. Craig who is singing "Wash Me and I Shall Be Whiter Than Snow." His office is just across the hall from Meeker's. He is an Illinois man and after Billy Sunday's revival he was given his choice of cleaning up or leaving the state. He has been here ever since. His partner is Mr. Hummel who furnishes the gas for the Gas Engine Lab. He is quite often pointed out as an example of the results of too much food at the Hyland Beanery.

The building just west of Engineering Hall, is called the Annex and is the home of the Electrical Engineering, Surveying and Pottery Departments. That is Ford's office up over the door. Ford, an ardent admirer of Theda Bara, Valeska Suratt and other vampires and the inventor of Kelley Pool, has never been caught working, so there's no use stopping at his office. The only time when he can be found is when the female contingent of the Math Dept. is taking surveying. The short gentleman who is on his knees looking through the transit is Mr. Hopkins. He has offered his services to the Government to serve as a periscope on a submarine. With a few quarts of red lemonade inside of him he can hardly be distinguished from a thermometer.

That lisping lullaby tune you hear emanating from the southeast end of the building is either the ventilator or else it is Gladys Kenley reading Shakespeare to Edgar Allan Fish. Gladys in war? Never! Those aren't iron crosses she wears, those are fraternity pins. Somebody raised Kane and gave Fish a Paine and he put both of them in the same room because you'd have to look twice to see either one of them. If Prexy wasn't so dead and his spies weren't so busy watching fussers in Morrill Hall they would have found out long ago that Paine is a Revolutionist and is the personification of the spirit of St. Patrick.

No, I don't think he is hatching any new plans. That unearthly noise you hear just below is Prof. Staley trying out a new batch of cuss words he bought of Fred Hansen.





Prof. Guthrie: "Mr. Packer, will you trace the blood from this point until it reaches the allantoic circulation."

Packer: "I don't believe I can do that."

Prof. G.: "Nutty."

Packer: "I guess I am all right, but really, I didn't have time to study it."

Voice: "Hello, is this Xela?"

Xela C.: "Yes, this is she."

Voice: "This is Leonard."

Xela: "Oh yes—er—which one?"



Grace Gibson: "I understand that there were a hundred blue cards sent out this semester."

Fisher: "I wonder who got the other three."

According to one of the most promising Freshman, Silicon is found in two forms, the crystalline and cobalt.

Every time a Prof. sneezes "Gyp" LeProvost answers, present.

Clipping from the Chicago Tribune for Dec. 3, 1916.

A peculiar accident befell Prof. W. H. Pew, head of the Animal Husbandry department at Ames University, while on his way en route from Ames to Chicago, where he is attending the International Livestock Show.

When he climbed into his berth on the sleeper, he left his traveling bag and a pair of shoes in the aisle. When he awakened the next morning he was surprised to find that the porter had shined the traveling bag and one of his shoes.



OUR BEST BET FOR A VARSITY TANK TEAM

H. D. RICE
CLAIR WILSON
MAX BACON
TED PTAK
GEORGE STUTSMAN



TROPHEYS



Doc Tilden: "Here young man take one of these each hour as long as you last."

Oscar Boell arrives somewhat late at his 11 o'clock class. "It is a fine morning," suggests Oscar. "Yes," replied the Professor. "It was."

Overheard in West Hall: "Why I didn't know the A. G. R.s were two year Ags."

"Everybody around here says that I have a big head. What do you think about it?"
 "To tell you the truth I really don't think there is anything in it myself."

He (returning from the punch bowl) : "Shall we sit this out?"

She (sniffing) : "No. Let's walk it off."

—Cornell Widow.

She: "What were you doing after the accident?"

He: "Scraping up an acquaintance."

—Cornell Widow.

The only thing which has an original cost but no upkeep is a funeral.—The Siren.

Freshman: "What is Pi Kappa Alpha?"

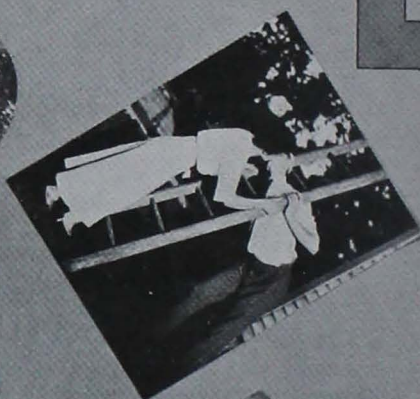
Senior: "That, my son, is the national Veterinary Fraternity."

Chaperone: "Who was in the parlor just now?"

Marie: "Why, that was Bernice."

Chaperone: "Well, will you please tell Bernice that she left her pipe here on the piano."

A



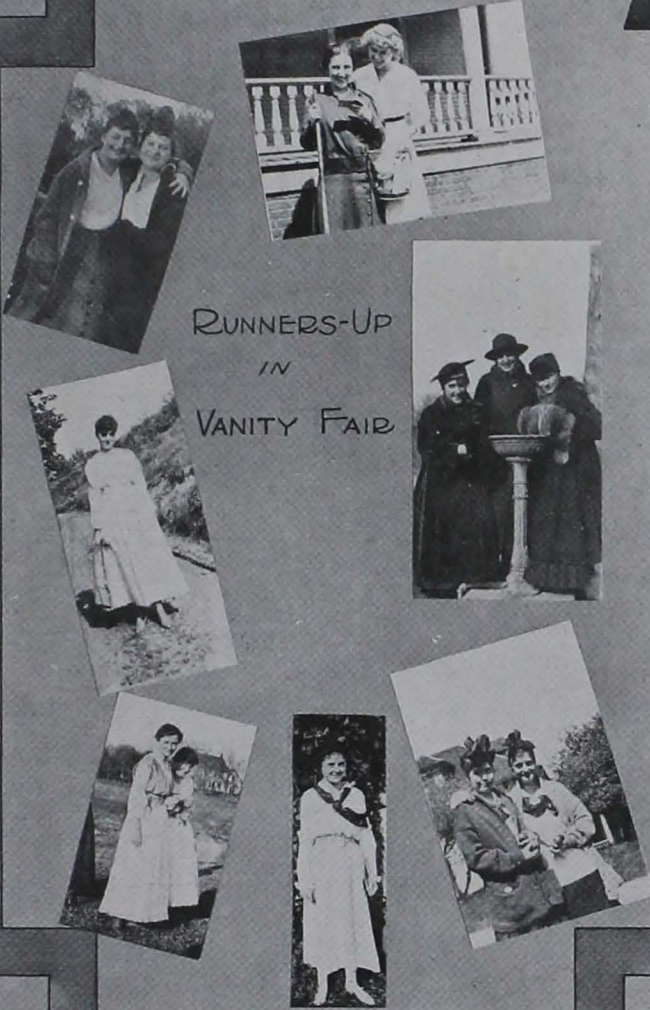
HIT AND MISS
(BUT MOSTLY HIT)

NOTE:

IF THE GIRL WHO HANDED THESE
PICTURES IN WILL CALL AT THE
OFFICE THEY WILL BE RETURNED.

A

RUNNERS-UP
IN
VANITY FAIR



THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BALLROOM STAGS

In response to the popularity which is enjoyed by the dancing habit at this institution has come the installation of a chapter of that well known organization the National Federation of Ballroom Stags. There are certain essentials which aspirants to this order must possess. Among these are a dress suit, and the various accessories that go with it, a good pair of feet and an inexhaustible "line." The organization was founded in the East and has rapidly spread westward. Its members are most zealous in furthering their noble purpose of rendering dances more enjoyable and attractive. So well is the Federation organized that an order of almost any size may be filled on 24 hours notice. "The dansants" and sorority formals are specialties with this organization and they receive especial consideration.

In connection with their work the Stags have a code. It is as follows. One finger into the air means "I have one more with this one." Two fingers extended behind the fair partner's back means, "You may have the second one after this." Three fingers says, "Good for about three, no more." Four fingers means, "I have one spotted." Five fingers extended and waved frantically tells, "In distress send help at once."

The charter members in the local branch are listed.

Cupid Ford
Don Burton

George Fisher
Jerry Jager

Volney Evans
Ed Allison

Pat Cummings
R. W. Packer



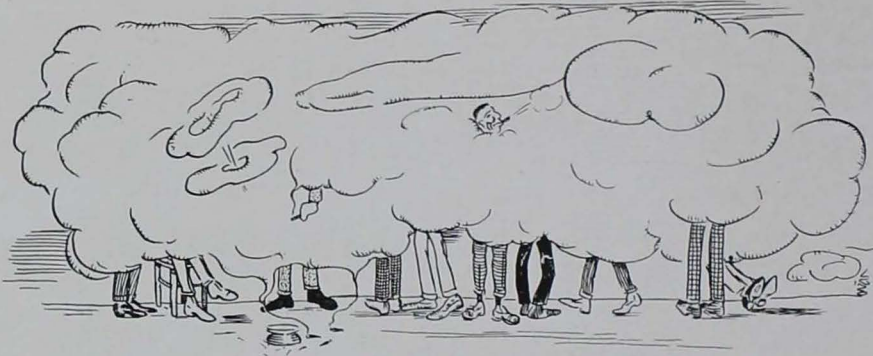
Prof. Cameron in Forge: "Young man, your iron is burning."
The Freshman retorts: "I don't smell it."

Food for Thought

This page has no business in a section that is headed Jabs and Prods. It is as close to a roast as Alaska is to Brazil. We are taking this space to say what a good many loyal Ames men think. The coaches wouldn't care to have us say this. Each of our athletic mentors hates alibis. That's why they are the greatest group of coaches and sportsmen in the world.

A few years ago the students tired of the monotony of defeat at the hands of inferior schools rose up and cried for coaches worthy of our athletes, coaches who could take the valuable material on hand and reinstate Ames to her athletic prestige of former days. The request was granted. We have the coaches. And since the new coaches came they have had no bed of roses. Working against sickness, poor scholarship, and the failure of men to return to school, never once, if there is the slightest element of luck in the game, has that luck broken their way. Who among us who witnessed the struggle November 18, or again, February 27, would take our opponent's team in preference to ours as the superior.

And so, the cry is no longer for coaches worthy of our athletes, but athletes worthy of our coaches. We, who think that we want good athletics, must see to it, that athletes worthy of our coaches come here instead of going outside of the state. We owe it to these coaches and to ourselves to bring that day nearer when other schools shall look up to us and we shall come into our own.



THE PAN-HELLENIC SMOKER

The doors of the Sheldon-Munn Ballroom were flung open and there stood Puff Rice, a genial smile on his face, arms outstretched; ready to welcome the fraternity men of Iowa State College to the annual Pan-Hellenic Smoker. Puff was the exact replica of "Ye old Englishe Host." His smile was expansive and alluring; the sufficient proportions of his body, lent a touch of comfort and hospitality.

To the left of the entrance was placed a long table, on which, cigars, tailor mades and Bull, with papers, for the rougher brothers, were piled in abundant quantity. At the far end of the hall an orchestra played soft subtle music.

Ted Ptak stood behind the cigar counter to protect the "smokes" from the ravishing appetites of such degenerates as: Short Russell and Lorey Brewer—a case of one criminal being pitted against another.

The evening began rather slowly; it took the brothers about half an hour to get up steam. As soon as the place was enveloped in a dense cloud of Turkish smoke the several "lines" were going in full blast.

Max Bacon and Glen Stern, two gentlemen who roll their own, sauntered in and enlivened the assembled multitude with their respective opinions, on the comparative value of silk vs. Crepe de Chene for feminine war.

The Phi Sig's wisely detailed Gyp LeProvost to look to the house supply of smokes for the ensuing year. Gyp wore a hunting coat and cleverly concealed several cartons of Fatimas—the Phi Sig preference—in the folds of his garments. LeProvost a wharf rat from Clinton can not be beat at the gentle art of give and take—mostly take.

Axel Grundman trying to be a good fellow, lit a ten center—five minutes later the Committee on Sanitation found him in the alley leaning against a telephone pole. Grundman is a rather good fellow, but he doesn't have a chance—perhaps if he would leave Short Russell alone—but who can tell.

Bert Brown, Grand Keeper of The Limitless Appetite from the Tau Delt house played chimney—like Vesuvius he is smoldering still.

Don McGee strolled in to the room about nine fifteen, rolling a pill with one hand,

a la William Hart, as he came. He took one look at the table full of tailor mades and immediately discarded his original.

Oscar Boell and Ted Raymond stood off in one corner immensely enjoying the change from Pittsburgh stogies. They smoked and inhaled the precious atmosphere.

"Just like home, eh," Ted observed.

"Uh huh," his aesthetic companion answered.

When the smoke was as dense—as—well as some members of the faculty and the conversation was so animated as to fill the room with the monotonous—buzz—buzz of a saw mill—Coach C. W. Mayser mounted the rostrum.

It was not so much what the coach said as the manner in which he said it, that attracted his hearers to him. If you enjoy a sunrise, step around when Mayser is happy and watch him smile—that man could laugh his way through a brick wall; there is fight mixed up in that expression of general well being; but there is pleasantness too.

While the Coach was talking the room was quiet, flatteringly quiet; everything was still save the swash—swash—of the smoke as it beat against the walls. Now and then the heavy snoring of Ed Allison could be heard as he slept—and dreamed—and smoked.

The International Convention of T. O. C. was held in one of the rooms adjoining the dance hall. Prof. Eastman of the Soils Department, being of Swedish birth represented the foreign element—the German Policy of Ruthless Destruction making it impossible for the other three representatives to attend.



The Honorable Order of Yellow Dogs also held a meeting. The dogs growled, barked and ate meat. The meeting was called in order to discuss the matter of initiating dogs with screw tails—those of the pointer and setter types were becoming jealous—and declared themselves as being against these new fangled fashions—nothing definitely decided upon.

There were other meetings, Flees, Beetles and other vermin too minute to mention.

Cupe Ford, one of the prominent Yellow Dogs, strolled out of the executive session smoking as usual. Cupe was sure there and he sure smoked much more—than he would have smoked if he hadn't have been there.

The attendants carried Tommy Smith out on a stretcher and Ed Allison slept peacefully on.

Bill Donahue arrived at about nine thirty; as there were no ladies present he departed, after filling his gunny sack with cigarettes.

A few minutes before ten o'clock a light luncheon was served; light because it did not take much muscle to hold one's portion. Bert Brown got started on the ice cream cones; fortunately John Evans had the halter with him and took Brown home. Rice cried for help when he saw Deffke approaching. Vic Peters, commonly known as "Pogie" Peters, lived up to his reputation and received the degree of Incomparable Eater. The D. U. men were very proud of their champion and paid his way home on the street car.

While the civilized brothers were eating, Rice, rubbing his hands together, slapping the men on the back and smiling after the manner of a miniature Wallingford, asked; "Havin' a good time—some Smoker—eh?"

He got by with it too—something about that "Kaintucky" enthusiasm that goes without lubrication.

As the dishes were set aside the men gathered in small groups: John Buchanan, Puff Rice, Ed Allison (now awake) Ted Rehmann in one corner. Bugs Summers, Doc. Atkinson, Axel Grundman, Ben Wells in another corner. Shorty Russell, Larry Brewer, Si Otstot, Don McGee, in still another corner. What they were talking about will ever remain a secret because the little bird was mortified and vowed never to tell—nevertheless something funny was going on, for the several groups laughed and slapped each other on the knees and shoulders. Finally being unable to withstand the competition—as is so often the case with small dealers—the several groups drew forth and formed a large circle. The other men in the room leaned over the backs of chairs and strained their necks and ears to hear what was going on.

It was a beautiful sight—provided you wore a gas helmet and were protected by a siren for sounding your exact position. The fog was so thick that one could easily become lost, if one did not sound for bearings at short intervals—one kind of a fog in which a compass would be of no value.

The last car leaves for the campus at eleven o'clock, in order that the brothers might make this car the party came to an abrupt and hasty end. At five minutes after eleven the hall was dark—and quiet—save for the audible snoring of Ed Allison, who was swept out with the cigarette stubs—next morning.

THE PARTY DRESS

The party dress is a dainty little thing which hangs from the shoulders and doesn't reach the feet. Exclusive of flesh, is usually tests out about 39 per cent. skirt, 13 per cent. waist line and 8 per cent. shoulder strap. That part of the anatomy not protected by party dress is covered with silk hose, talcum powder, smiles and nerve. A sprig or two of chiffon or a lace scarf is sometimes used to relieve the smiles and the nerve.

Silk net, laces, crepe de Chine, nothing and next to nothing are promiscuously employed in the assembling of party dresses. Any color will do, because the color, like everything else about the dress, is immaterial. Party dresses may be tucked, plaited, shirred, embroidered, roped, hooked, or pinned; or left entirely to their own devices. Everything gross and material must be omitted from their make-up, for they are by nature sensitive, idealistic and hopelessly temperamental.

The party dress of real tone is never put on—entirely. It always attaches itself to some part of the body in a roguish, carefree fashion, poised as if to leap lightly to the polished floor in a crumpled, insignificant mass. But it is only fooling. Should it leap, nobody would give any heed, and its inutility would eventually be established. The party dress knows what it is about, as well as everybody else does.—*Life*.



MERMAIDS

The young hopeful of the family had completed his first year at the Agricultural College and had returned home for the summer vacation. His father set him to work but seemed to be dissatisfied with the results which materialized. He gave utterance to his opinions.

"Say, my son," he began, "What good are you anyhow?"

"What good am I?" rejoined the younger generation, "Why I'm a consumer. Do you know what a consumer is? Why say, do you know that if it wasn't for the consumers the farmers couldn't exist? Do you know that—"

Whereupon the old man went out to the barn and proceeded to thresh the wheat within an inch of its life.

A

VARIOUS IDEAS
OF A
GOOD TIME



A



A PAIR OF SIXES



"DOC" ATKINSON
WITH
TEETH & HAIR
REMOVED



THEIR YESTERDAYS



SPRING
OPENING

THE FILOSOFY OF NAMES

Ye ancient filosofers, Mose Harrison, Roscoe Packer and Clarence Jones, did hold discourse in, Her Majesty's Audience Chamber, Aprile—16—1506. These same filosofers, being in good repute, gained attention of the Good Queen Elizabeth. When they had finished their debate the Good Queen ordered Ye Court Scribe, Si Grant, to mark and make note of what the learned meta-fisicians hade saide. The following is the substance of the lectures in as much detail as the meager comprehension of the afore mentioned Court Scribe permitted.

"Your majesty", saide Roscoe Packer, "We have agreed upon all things, with but one exception. We have reduced all learning to the apparently simple text of names. With your kind permission we will continue the discussion."

"Proceed," said the Queen, "And praye do notte mind me if I snore."

"Certainly notte", saide Packer.

"Names," continued Packer, "are of fundamental importance because they are the keys to further knowledge. I say horse—and it is by the name that I know the horse from the cow—notte from the state of material matter that makes up the horse or the cow."

"True, Brother Packer", spoke up Mose Harrison, "but here we have the name Beanblossom; that would suggest to you the blossom of a bean; but we have a man, W. E. Beanblossom registered at Iowa State College. Now this man differentiates himself from the vegetable of the same name by the use of two letters, W and E. Is he in truthe a vegetable—if notte would he be a vegetable if it were notte for the letters, W and E?"

"Your reasoning is deep and well founded, Brother Harrison", saide Jones. "The only way for Packer to do now would be to plant this man and see whether or notte he woulde grow."

"In the spelling of names, Brother Packer; here we have the man—no dispute that he is a man for he can drink his six quarts of butter milk and cry for more—his name is Oscar Boell; now the last name is pronounced as if it were bell and spelled to be pronounced, bowl. According to me there is a proof of a desire, on the part of some one of that family to depart from the commonplace. Perhaps far back in the history of the line they were aristocrats, though you would never guess it now. What do you think of this peculiarity that confronts us?"

"I think" saide Packer, whereupon the G. Q. jumped up in her seat and stared with w. o. m. "That the man Oscar Boell is a bowl that rings like a cracked bell".

"What saye you to that, Brother Jones?", asked Mose Harrison of the furniture model.

"Methinks, Brother Harrison, that Brother Packer has been influenced by some of our second rate thinkers such as Berkely or Hume", answered the F. M.

"Notte so, I am nothing if notte original."

"Brother Jones says that you are not original," smiled Harrison.

"Therefore?", inquired Packer menacingly.

"Nothing," supplied Jones.

"Oh well, nothing cannot be something and as the greatest things come from nothing—I am satisfied," mused Packer after the manner of the true philosopher that he did show himself to be.

"Tell me, Brother Packer", asked Mose Harrison. "What is C. L. Blackman?"

"He is a negro, Brother Harrison."

"Why?"

"Because a negro is a black man therefore a black man is a negro".

"But, couldn't a white man be a Blackman?"

"Not without the fourth dimension."

"To me," announced Jones coming out of his lethargy, "The saddest case of a misnamed man is the one of Jimmy Holland, called J. H. by the boys; Handsome Jim, by the ladies. A man named Holland should in some degree resemble a Hollander."

"Does he notte?" asked Packer.

"Notte at all, quite the contrary; a Hollander is slow, flegmatic, with a tendency to being thoughtful. Now this Jimmie Holland is a "man about town", he thinks no more of being on the street at ten o'clock than he does of smoking opium. He spits on the sidewalk, eats chocolate coated caramels and reads Joke books—Ah woe is me."

"I know of a case like that", said Roscoe Packer. "There is a man named, Russell—now to rustle is to be industrious, to work hard for success; but this Short Russell is so lazy, that once he had one girl he kept her for all the time, not having ambition enuf to procure for himself another."

"Well then, gentlemen", asked Mose Harrison, "Are we all agreed as to the fundamental significance of names?"

"That names, notte matter, open up the pathway to the infinite?—Yes," answered Packer and Jones in unison.

"That names notte matter are important, with exceptions", continued Mose Harrison.

"Ah! You have it, Brother Harrison", said Packer well pleased. "With exceptions—indeed, yes."

"Fine—wonderful—lovely", exclaimed Jones. "We now have our regular names catalogued and classified, now for study and diversion let us point out some more exceptions".

"Are any of you gentlemen acquainted with this man, Howard Aldrich?" asked Packer. "A rather likeable fellow, but laboring under a terrible handicap as to his fiscal appellation. The d in Aldrich from the Sanskrit, means low or not up to the average. Dropping the d we have the name, Al-rich, truth to tell the man to whom I have reference is a despicable pauper. He has been engaged to the same girl for over three years; it costs so much to get married that he just keeps right on being engaged."

"You all of you know Margaret Ford", continued Jones, "A demure, quiet, self composed young woman, who has a wonderfully dignified personality; Rolls-Royce

would not have been so bad for her, but a rattling, wheezy, loosely constructed name such as Ford for a girl like her—I cannot apprehend it.”

“Well, now you are coming to the comic”, spake Packer, “I am reminded, of the case of Mary Dunnigan, Dunnigan in shanty Irish means—done again—Mary has never done a single thing in all her twenty seven years of life, so how I ask you could she do it again—ah! inconsistency, thou are awful to contemplate.”

“Do you know Ioana Bair”, asked Harrison.

“No, I hadn’t heard that you did”, answered Jones.

“Oh!” saide Harrison smiling broadly, “I am speaking of a young lady named Bair, this instance proves beyond doubt that you can never believe what you hear. This girl as meek and innocent as a Spring morning must go through life weighted down by the close correllation between herself and the creatures of the wild, it is unjust say I.”

“It is a calamity, Brother Harrison”, added Jones.

“Think of the name applied to this man, J. Leo Ahart”, saide Packer. “The ladies are all of them wild about him and he treats them with the utmost contempt—a heart, why he hasn’t one. Endowed with all of the attributes of a social lion, I make no question but that he will live and die a bachelor”.

“That name might better be applied to Rush Damuth as far as desire goes,” saide Jones, “Only he hasn’t the other qualities you speak of.”

“True”, saide Harrison.

“And now Your Majesty”, saide Packer addressing the G. Q. “May I ask if you are satisfied with the outcome of our deep and serious discussion and if you have anything to add yourself.”

“Gents”, saide the G. Q. “On matters purely filosofical I find you to be all that could be desired. You have a very good understanding of your subject; but as to the vagaries and impulses of the feminine nature I find you sadly lacking.”

“Explain, Your Majesty”, saide Packer.

“A woman”, continued the G. Q. “No matter what she may be named and no matter what she may seem to be is a woman, and therefore of a material state that forbids of filosofical research; to thoroughly understand a woman is to have attained the Infinite. Men are consistent beings and as you have pointed out should be named accordingly; but a woman is a will-o-the-wisp that can never be catalogued. My advice to all mankind is: to know woman, to bask in the sunshine of her smile and to enjoy her company; but aside from that, cease—do not take her seriously for she will fool you in the end. . . . I now declare this Educational Convention at an end, I further nominate each one of you men as candidates for the hall of fame; as a small token of appreciation of your work I will have the Royal Exchequer credit your organization with one egg and one potato. Adieu, gentlemen, slave! pull my covers about me that I may sleep, the precipitous depths to which my mentality has this day descended, have worn me out completely.

—FINIS—



Copyright, 1917
 Michaels, Stern & Co.

WHEN IS A THING SOLD?

When you say I'll
 take it? *No!*

When you take it
 home? *No!*

Only when you are satisfied — and this is for you to say

THAT IS OUR POLICY

We sell clothes and other things for men and women
 Sell them on this basis only
 Don't you think we have the right idea?
 We'd like to have you for a customer

THE TILDEN STORE

Better Merchandise :: Better Service

M. GRAVES CIGAR STORE

We are able to supply you with a full line of moist Cigars and Tobacco. Also a full line of Smokers' Supplies.

Try Our Johnson's Candy

Your Patronage we Solicit

Prof. Pattengill awoke in terror. "I had an awful dream," he whispered. "I dreamed that my little child was minus one under the radical and I couldn't get him out."

Dean Stanton: "The Phi Psi house is a den of iniquity. I hear that they allow smoking in the house."

Iowa Seed Co.

209-211 Walnut Street
DES MOINES, IOWA

WE have the most complete line in the west. Sixteen departments under the personal supervision of experts. Seeds and supplies of every description for the Farmer, Gardener or Horticulturist.

THE critical trade of Ames students and graduates will be appreciated, as we are prepared to meet the expectations of those who know.

*Catalogues will be mailed free
any time on request*



L. C. TALLMAN

*Jeweler and
Registered Optometrist*

236 Main St. Ames, Iowa

If you are looking for someone look in the Twin Star.

J. F. JARVIS, General Agent

Waterloo Laundry

218 Welch

Phone 213

Best Laundry in Iowa

IF YOU WISH EXCITEMENT

Ask Paul Boylan about the time when he carried Lilah's traveling bag down town.

Offer Dean Stanton a cigarette.

Cut across the campus in the sight of Tom Sloss.

Assume an indifferent attitude in P. T. when Coach Rogers is around.

Bust around the Hort buildings any week-end night and see what happens.

Try cutting across the Vet's lawn.

Throw a beer party in the North Woods and invite the Board of Deans.

TWO STORES TO GIVE YOU DOUBLE SERVICE
STUDENT SUPPLY STORE
 (COLLEGE BANK BLDG.)

AMES NEWS STAND
 (DOWN TOWN)

MEMORY BOOKS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

Yesterday is gone—forget it, don't worry—today is here let us find you at the **TWIN STAR**.

A



BITTER SWEETS



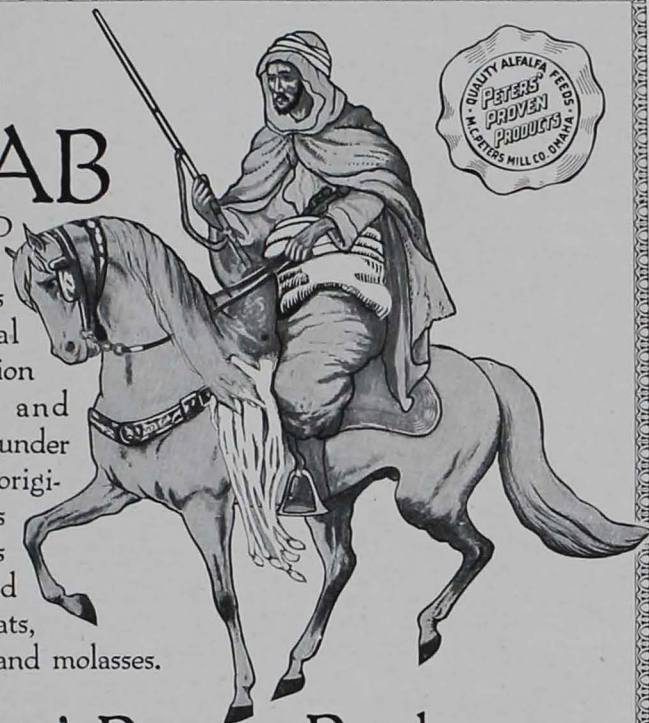
WEST HALL ORGANISMS

DON MALIN PAID \$3.60 FOR THIS SPACE



PETERS' ARAB HORSE FEED

is the famous
and original
balanced ration
for horses and
mules, made under
the formula origi-
nated by us
and contains
only cracked
corn, whole oats,
alfalfa meal and molasses.



Peters' Proven Products

Quality Alfalfa Feeds

Are Clean Feeds Made in a Clean Mill—
That's Important

Fattening Feeds
High Score—Alfal-Fat

Dairy Feeds
Alfalfa Queen—June Pasture

Submilk Calf Meal

Hog-Profit Swine Feed

Feed Corn Meal

Choice Alfalfa Meal

Red Feather Poultry Feeds



Send for Booklets—Samples—Prices

M. C. PETERS MILL CO.

South Side Station

OMAHA

NEBRASKA



To the boys from Red Oak:
Our thanks for your continued
patronage and our sincere wishes
for your welfare during the com-
ing year.

LIMBACH'S

On the North Side
RED OAK

EAT AT MARTY'S

Prof. Kirkham: "So you weren't ab-
sent that day; well, what did I talk about,
Critz?"

Paul Critz: "Oh, about thirty minutes,
Prof."

Dean Stanton to Rex Moss: "When a
man smokes his first cigarette he kills
something within him that he can never
bring to life again. I hope, Rex, that you
don't smoke cigarettes."

Whereupon Rex fainted away.

"Your money or I'll throw you off the
cliff," demanded the holdup man in the
wilderness.

The millionaire chuckled and strode on
for he realized that it was only a bluff.—
Judge.

Beneath a walnut tree they sat,
He held her hand, she held his hat,
I held my breath and lay quite flat;
They kissed. I saw them do it.

He held that kissing was no crime,
She held her head high every time,
I held my breath and wrote this rhyme,
They never knew I knew it.

—Ex.

Little Tommy: Mother, will you and
father go to Heaven?

Patient Mother: I hope so, dear.

Tommy: Will Charley Chaplin go to
Heaven?

Mother: Yes, if he is good.

Won't God laugh when he sees him?

—Burr.

It matters not if you are an Engineer-Ag-H. E. or Vet.

Edwards Coal & Ice Company

Retailers of

High Grade Fuel

Distilled Water Ice

2312 Lincoln Way

AMES, IOWA

THE CO-EDS

(With apologies to Gilbert and Sullivan)

The Co-eds that spoon in the Spring, tra
la,

Don't always come back in the Fall.

When moonlight enfolds everything, tra
la,

Their thoughts are of love and a ring,
tra la.

If the Campanile goes ting-a-ling, tra la,
They forget to return to the Hall.

The Co-eds that spoon in the Spring, tra
la,

Can hardly be censured at all.

For everything's nice in the Spring, tra la,
The bird to his treetop doth wing, tra la,
And crickets and katydids sing, tra la,
There's pleasure and gladness in all.

That Co-eds should spoon in the Spring,
tra la,

Is natural, as you will recall.

And if to me Fortune should bring, tra la,
The power to reign as a King, tra la,
I'm perfectly sure of one thing, tra la,
There never would be any Fall.

Mary: "Dorothy has been padding her
thesis with irrelevant material."

Jane: "Humph! I suspected it all the
time!"

The Twin Star Habit is a good one to get.

Princess Theatre

Coming May 28th and 29th
Alice Joyce in "Motherhood—The Glory of Her Nation"
8 Reels Recommended by U. S. Gov't

AT HART'S

Now let's see. Some of you tallest men step back here. Now you here and you there. How many are there in this group? That's bad. An odd numbered group looks so much better.

Well, well, that won't keep us from making a fine picture anyway. I had a group of thirty here last Sunday and I got the best picture of them I ever saw, but better. That's it. Now let's see. You there's no reason why this shouldn't be come over here.

Now your heads aren't all level but I don't think that's a disadvantage. There's some that don't like a picture if the heads aren't all level, but I don't think you ought to expect that in a big group.

Now then, every body look right up here and hold still. It may take a couple of seconds to make this because the light is getting a little dim. But we don't care. We can make 'em just as good anyway by leaving the plate exposed a little longer. Now everybody still and look right here. Now when I count two. We'll make the picture whether everybody is ready or not. Just a minute, that man there, turn your face just a little. That's it. We want everybody to look right. Now then, when I count two. Everybody ready. Now, one, two. That man there moved just a little. Now, everybody still. Now I don't want to take the picture with everybody laughing. Can't you be still just a minute? Your wasting time and there's

another group waiting. Besides, the light is getting poorer.

Now. That's it. Turn your face just a little. Now sti-ll, one, two. I'll be back in just a minute.

Now everybody just as you were before. We make three plates of everybody. Now we don't know whether the others were good or not so we want to make this the best of the whole lot. Now some of the men moved a little on the last one. Everybody hold real still. Now, one, two. That man lean in just a little. That's it. Now, still-ll-ll. One, two. Thank you. Everybody step down easy.

AMES LAUNDRY



Service and Quality



PHONE 47

All for fun and fun for all Twin Star.

DISTINCTIVE SPRING HABERDASHERY

The kind you want for your dress up affairs can be found here in good Snappy Style and Patterns. Nifty silk shirts and neckwear.

Athletic Underwear and Up-to-the-Minute Hats

Your patronage always appreciated—Come again

THE TOGGERY SHOP
TWO STORES

214 6th Ave.
Fleming Bldg.

802 Walnut St.
Shops Bldg.

DES MOINES

Open evenings until 8 o'clock



We hope, gentle readers, that you will not find this department monotonous for, as Clara Irvin says, "Variety is the spice of life."

Spend that dime and have a good time at the Twin Star.



GUS MARTIN

Clothing and Furnishings
Pay Less
and
Dress Better

A



CAMERA DESTROYERS



WE'RE WATCHING YOU, BILL



ΔΥ ANNUAL BANQUET



OOPSIE DAISY



MORE GOOFY STUFF

WELLINGTON HOTEL

5th and Grand Avenue

Des Moines, Iowa

Convenient-
ly located to
the Business
Financial,
Theatre and
Shopping
Districts.

RATES
75c to \$2.00
Per Day



Modern and
up-to-date
Cafeteria in
Connection
Table ser-
vice may be
had if de-
sired.

C. H. Hansen, Prop.

H. W. Nesting, Mgr.

BRINDLEYISMS

A grapefruit is a lemon developed under the benign influence of the Democratic Administration.

A promoter is a man who has nothing to sell and sells it to a man who doesn't want it.

Frater: "The old clothes man was here today."

Ditto: "Oh, was he?"

Frater: "No, not Wuzzy, Izzy."—
Chaparral.

A letter was recently received by the Engineering department asking for information concerning a hydraulic ram. The innocent steno. referred it to the A. H. Dept.



A girl stood on the rustic bridge
(And you can plainly see),
That yon fine lad will soon be grabbed.
Oh! Gracie, who is he?

Nobody is getting from anybody better pictures than we are showing everybody at the Twin Star.

CHASE BROS.

H. S. CHASE & CO.

Iowa's Largest Grocers

Des Moines, Iowa

Main Store 812-814 Walnut Street

Branch Stores all Over Town

OUR SLOGAN:

Quality is Remembered
Long after Price is Forgotten.

OUR FORD JOKE

How does a Physics Class remind you of a Ford?

Because it's a bunch of nuts with a crank in front.



As Puff Rice was going down the street one day he happened to encounter "Shorty" Russell, who was standing on the corner with apparently nothing to do.

"I say, Short," ventured "Puff", "what are you-all standing around like this for?"

"Well, you see it's like this," answered "Short", "I believe that the job should seek the man instead of the man seeking the job and so I'm right out here where the job can't help but see me."

And "Puff" proceeded down the street, feeling much relieved.

It isn't just the pictures it is the way we show them Twin Star.



Levin Dry Goods Co.
EVERYBODY'S STORE
ON THE HEART OF MARSHALLTOWN

As soon as the styles originate on Fifth Avenue, New York, we present them to you here in Marshalltown.

Fresh and crisp from the designers' hands they are brought here as fast as the express trains can bring them.

FROCKS FOR SOCIAL FUNCTIONS
For every occasion, for the bride, for the bridesmaid, graduating dresses, dance frocks have a great deal of our attention. If you can't come in person to Marshalltown to our store to make a selection, we will be too pleased to send out gowns on approval to reliable parties in any part of the state.

We are also leaders and authority on tailor made garments such as coats, suits and afternoon frocks, blouses and fashionable skirts.

Our silk department is also a great leading feature in this store as well as accessories, neckwear, hosiery and gloves.

We allow railroad fare to out-of-town customers according to the amount of purchase and distance.

LEVIN DRY GOODS CO.

FAMOUS BOOKS BY UNFAMOUS AUTHORS

"The College Youth," written by Miss Norma Daniels from the wealth of her three years' experience in combatting the methods of this wiley individual. You may be sure that when you are reading this book by Miss Daniels that you are reading something of vital interest by an authority on the subject.

"Treatise on School Name," by H. E. Pride, being a collection of data procured by Mr. Pride in his recent campaign for a change in name. Any of those interested in the nomenclature of any of the State Institutions should read this ponderous work. Consists of ten volumes of 1000 pages each.

"The Art of Fussing," by L. P. Krebs. In this book one can find methods for overcoming the knowledge obtained by the co-eds who have read Miss Daniels' book. This book is also written by an authority from his personal experience.

"How to Handle Children," by Pres. R. A. Pearson. This book needs but little comment. All readers know of the writer's experience along this line before the arrival of the Student Senate.

"I think this new fellow Briggs is an awful boob."

"Is your girl crazy about him too?"—*Gargoyle.*

The Twin Star is the place to rest a while.

When Down Town Eat at

THE TWIN OWL LUNCH

308½ MAIN ST.

Our Steaks are talked about. Our Wheat Cakes and Unexcelled Coffee is well known. Courteous treatment accorded to every one, and the Quickest Service in the city.

H. H. NOWLIN, Prop.

Directly Opposite Sheldon-Munn Hotel

Love is the excuse man gives for doing what would otherwise be naughty.—*The Siren.*

"I may stick around now," says the sapling, "but I leave in the spring."

A MISFIT

They sat on the steps at midnight,
But her love was not to his taste.
His reach was 36 inches,
While she had a "46" waist.

They were dancing the one-step. The radiant brilliance of the ballroom, the soft swish of silken garments, the subtle music and the perfume-scented air all served to exhilarate the swaying couples.

"Do you know," said she, "you remind me of one of Whitman's poems."

At these words, coming from her, he seemed to feel a strange faintness. He moved as in a dream.

"Do I?" he asked. "Which one do I remind you of?"

"Oh, most any one," she returned. "The feet are mixed in all of them."

PALMER & NICOL

Modern Plumbing and Heating

College Bank Building

Phone 1091 or 650

The smile that won't come off is the one we put on you Twin Star.

A



MUNSING ADS

PROFS. ANDERSON
AND MARBECK

THESE JUST BEAT THE CENSOR
A STEP AND A HALF

HAWKEYE

PORTLAND

CEMENT

Iowa's Standard Brand



ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

Hawkeye Portland Cement Co.
DES MOINES, IOWA

IOWA'S LARGEST
"MAN'S" STORE

EVERYTHING MEN WEAR

We specialize on Nationally
advertised makes.

Full Dress Suits for Sale
or Rent

Goods Sent on Approval
"Quality is Economy"

Armstrong-McClenahan Co.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



THREE HUNTERS

FOOLISH QUESTIONS

"Would you love me as much if father
lost his wealth?"

"He hasn't lost it, has he?"

"No."

"Of course I would, you silly girl."

For members of the Squirrel Club we desire to nominate the following.

For Chief Squirrel, Mr. Theodore Rehmann

For Leading Nut, Mr. Oscar Boell

For lay members, the following.

"Pete" Benner

Ralph Grundman

George Cromer

Howard La Crosse

"Doc" Sickler

"Stevie" Stevens

"Six" Thomson

"Charley" Aldrich

"Bill" Donohue

"Screeny" Bacon

"Doc" Calmus

"Moose" Evans

"Doc" Atkinson

"Art" Weed

"Doc" Watson

Bruce Russell

Vere Ewing

The cool fresh air house with the warm hearty welcome Twin Star.

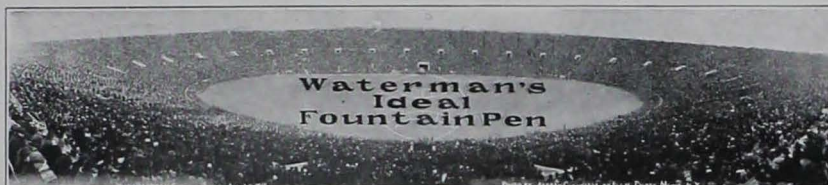
Remember this—

**Waterman's
Ideal
Fountain Pen**

will give better service, last longer and help you more in your studies than any other writing implement. It is an economy. Waterman service extends everywhere. Prices: \$2.50 upwards.

Sold at the Best Local Stores

L. E. Waterman Company, 191 Broadway, New York



The largest assembly ever photographed. Yale-Harvard Football Game

**PROBABLY YOU DIDN'T KNOW
THAT—**

The Campanile has not been varnished since it was built.

In 54 B. C. Ames students had control of their social affairs.

This was a long time ago.

Jim Buoy mixes his own gin fizzes.

Hec Snyder was once President of the Anti-Cigaret League.

George Stutsman is likely to be nominated for President of the U. S. on the Prohibition ticket in 1920.

Roscoe Packer once went to college a whole week without cutting classes.

We won't swear to this.



**Furs
Millinery**

Our Stock of Fur Sets, Coats, Mittens, etc., is complete in every respect and every article fully guaranteed. We do remodeling, repairing and relining of fur garments of all kinds.

We invite you to inspect our stock of distinctive millinery

H. WILLARD SON & CO.

Marshalltown, Iowa

We do not make the pictures but we get the best made Twin Star.

The Campus Toggery

Clothiers and
Tailors

College Bank Bldg.
2402 Lincoln Way



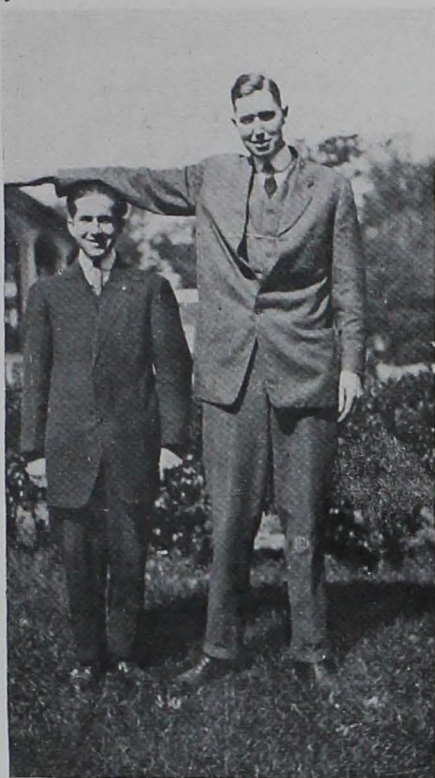
Puff: "Hello, Ted, I see that you are raising a mustache."

Ted: "Who told you?"



SPEED DEMON

It is not what you pay it is what you get at the Twin Star.



SHORT MAN—TALL MAN

LARGE REWARD OFFERED

For information leading to the conviction of the student that locked a perfectly good tom-cat in my desk I will pay two cents (\$.02) in stamps.

ERIC E. EASTMAN.

Chas. Merrick to Norma Lee: "Say, Jo—"

Norma: "Thinking of last year, I suppose."

A man stung by a bee gets so honestly, but there are no bees at the TWIN STAR.

SPORTING GOODS

For Every Sportsman

You will find our line
the most complete.

A liberal selection from
the standard lines.

*Your Business
is Appreciated*

— AT —

The Varsity Shop



Famous Lilley Uniforms

ARE the Recognized Standard for Colleges everywhere. They are superior in point of style because made by skilled Military Tailors and wear better than any other Uniform.

CATALOG ON REQUEST, Address
THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

CANDIES
CIGARS

CANNED AND
FRESH FRUITS

FRANK'S PLACE

J. F. DIXON, PROP.

Corner West and Campus Sts.

"Stewards See Me Before Buying"

BAKERY
GOODS

HOUSEHOLD
SUPPLIES

A



ZIP AND ONE OF HIS FRIENDS PREPAREDNESS



HERE'S AXEL WITH STILL ANOTHER GIRL



TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

Don't Fall Over It!

TWENTY YEARS SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION DID IT



PROFESSOR CHARLES E. FLANDERS

*Inventor and Demonstrator at Tuning and
Repairing Pianos of all kinds*

DES MOINES, 421 Locust St.

Ames Every Week

SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL—Phone 102

CHAMPLIN'S—Phone 153

GETTING TELEPHONE CALLS NOW AND THEN

Freshman girl—"Hello."

"This is she."

"Yes. Tee hee, Ho ho."

"Studying chemistry. I can't make heads or tails of it."

"Next Friday night? I'm awfully sorry but I'm busy that night. Yes, the next Friday and Sunday too. I'm not sure about the next one."

"I'm sorry but all my Saturday nights are filled."

"Well, I'm sorry too. Good night."

Same girl a year later.

"Hello. Oh, yes, Mr. Prune."

"Tonight? No, I'm not busy."

"Why yes, I'd love to."

"About 7:30. Certainly, I'll be ready."

"Goodby."

COME TO CHAMPLIN'S

or PHONE 151 or 152 for

GROCERIES	DRUGS
MEATS	HARDWARE
BAKERY GOODS	NOTIONS
SODA-FOUNTAIN—COLLEGE ICE CREAM	

The Fountainelle

PHONE 801

*Sodas, Candies, Cigars
Papers and Magazines*

Blue Bird Cafe

Meals
and Short Orders

Cabs Day or Night

PHONE
151 or 152

The Twin Star is the place to go in rain, sunshine or snow

Make This Bank Your
Business Home

Union National Service

Has been tested and approved by the people of Ames for more than forty years. It is the best service we know how to render. We invite you to open a checking account and

Pay Your Bills By Check
All Supplies Furnished Free

UNION NATIONAL BANK

The oldest, largest bank
in Ames

THE LINCOLN HOTEL

of
Lincoln, Nebraska
is the

Principal Hotel

of the City and Headquarters
for all

Nebraska University

functions, and also Headquarters for visiting football and basketball teams visiting Lincoln.

1st. Prep—"How'd you like the band concert last night?"

2nd. Prep—"Pretty well, only I thought that some of the clarinets were about half an octave behind."



WATCH OUT FOR FRANCIS, STAN

Just a little better the Twin Star.

EDUCATION FOR PRODUCTIVE EMPLOYMENT

Men and women with that kind of an education will be needed seriously when the world quits its strife and rehabilitates itself. To offer that kind of an education is the special province of

IOWASTATECOLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

It conducts work along five major lines:

Agriculture

Home Economics

Engineering

Industrial Science

Veterinary Medicine

The Graduate Division conducts advanced research and instruction in all these five lines.

Four, five and six-year collegiate courses are offered in the different divisions of the college. Non-collegiate courses are offered in agriculture, engineering and home economics. Summer sessions include graduate, collegiate and non-collegiate work. Short Courses are offered in the winter.

Extension work is conducted at various places thru the state.

Research work is conducted in the agricultural and engineering experiment stations and in the veterinary research laboratory.

Special announcements and catalogs sent free on request to Herman Knapp, Registrar, Ames, Iowa.

A



GIRLS'
ATHLETICS



Ft. D. D. M. & S. R. R.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE
AMES

Can be reached via
Ft. D. D. M. & So. R. R.

Chas. Shackell, Gen. Ft. and
Pass. Agt.
BOONE - - - - - IOWA

BROCHON

Dance Programs and Favors
Fraternity Jewelry

Stationery, Novelties and
Leather Goods

230 W. Superior
CHICAGO

OVERHEARD IN THE GARAGE

"You look kind of flabby," said the carburetor to the tire.

"Yes," admitted the tire, "I was on a bust last night but I'll be all right as soon as I get a little fresh air."

According to Max Bacon the essentials of a good car are a well trained chauffeur and a nice girl in the back seat.

Brandt: "I tell you I'm nobody's fool."

Viva: "That's all right. Just never mind and some day some nice girl will come along and take you."

He: "If you refuse me I'll blow my brains out."

She: "Why flatter yourself?"—*Froth.*

If worried you are with troubles to lend go to the Twin Star and your troubles will end.

Rabbit: "Have you seen the vodeville at the Princess this week, Jock?"

Jock: "Yeah! Bo!"

Rabbit: "Howdya like it?"

Jock: "I knew the show'd be a success before the curtain had gone up two feet!"

He looks like a preacher,

But even so—

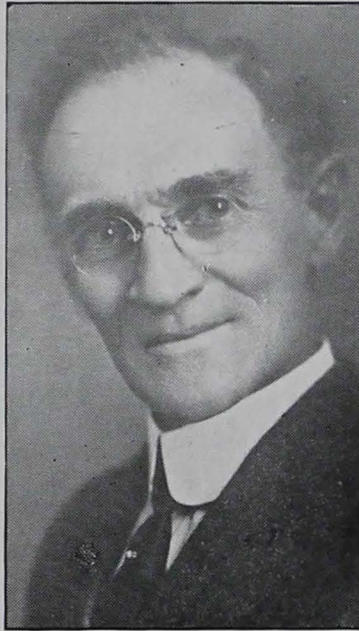
We know he is not,

For he's an A. T. O.

Student: "What is the capital of this state?"

Prof.: "Judging from the salaries it pays to its employes it isn't very much."

The Photographs
in this book
were taken by



G. T. HART

STUDIO
216½ Main St.
AMES, IOWA

A



AT DOG
ATKINSON'S REQUEST



THREE 'JACKS'



FIFTY-FIFTY



"GYR THE BLOOD"



WELL
SPOKEN

Kemble-Smith Floral Company

Floral Decorators and Designers

CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS

at all times

CORSAGE BOUQUETS, BASKETS AND FLOWERS

*Kemble's
Flowers*

Sheldon-Munn Hotel

Phone 1195

A PLAIN STATEMENT ABOUT DRUGS

School Supplies, Candies
and a Refreshing Fountain

Athletic Drug Co.

The Twin Star Habit is a good one to get.

AN OPEN LETTER FROM YOUNKER BROTHERS
TO AMES STUDENTS:

We wish to direct your attention to the advantages of buying your graduation and vacation apparel at this store.

Yunker Brothers' eminence, as a fashion center, especially commends it to misses and young women who will require dresses for graduation ceremonies, and for the after days of vacation. Right now, style varieties are at their best.

For young men, we show the smartest styles in haberdashery, specializing in snappy shirts, ties and other furnishings that appeal to the tastes of red blooded college men.

Trusting that we may have the pleasure of serving you, we remain

Respectfully,
YUNKER BROTHERS, INC.

Your Clothes Money buys more here than why most of the young men buy here. We have specialized and studied Young Men's Clothing Ideas and Wants and we carry stock large enough to have what they want, and at reasonable prices.

"THE FAIR"

Jacobs-Valentine Co.

All for fun and fun for all Twin Star



IAMBIC PENTAMETER



BLANK VERSE

One Co-ed: "Why did you come to Ames?"

2d Co-ed: "To learn Domestic Science. And why did you come?"

1st Co-ed: "To get someone to practice on."

Mary sat upon a pin,

But showed no agitation.

For part of her was genuine,

But most was imitation.

—Ex.

We could get cheap pictures but we don't. We would get better pictures but we can't, Twin Star.

Experience:

Some Annuals We Printed & Bound Last Year & This

ZENITH: Simpson College, Indianola, Ia.
 PELICAN: Central College, Pella, Ia.
 PILOT: Western Union College, Le Mars, Ia.
 QUILL: Fairfield, Ia., High School
 SCREECH: Albia, Ia., High School
 PATEE: Hot Springs, S. Dak., High School
 PERUVIAN: Peru State Normal, Peru, Nebr.
 PEIRA: Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia.
 RUDDER: Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Ia.
 SIOUX: Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.
 ROYAL PURPLE: Cornell College, Mt. Vernon
 BOMB: Iowa State College, Ames, Ia.
 TUMBLEWEED: Dakota Wesleyan, Mitchell, S.D.
 CROAKER: Iowa Wesleyan, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 QUAKER: Penn College, Oskaloosa, Ia.
 ACORN: Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
 CARDINAL: Leander Clark Col., Toledo, Ia.
 WEB: Ellsworth College, Iowa Falls, Ia.
 ANEMONE: Dakota Normal, Madison, S. Dak.
 CHARITONIAN: Chariton, Ia., High School
 TOMAHAWK: Iowa City High School
 NARVA: Park College, Parkville, Mo.
 PIONEER: Platteville State Normal, Wis.
 SCROLL: Boone, Ia., High School
 ALBAQUE ORANGIA: Dexter, Ia., High School
 BLAST: Benton, Ia., High School
 BOOSTER: Seymour, Ia., High School
 SANDPIPER: Clarkston, Wash., High School
 OKIHE: Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak.
 OSTEOLAST: Kirksville, Mo.

The getting of experience is usually very expensive to all parties concerned

IF YOU WANT YOUR ANNUAL PRINTED AND bound the way you want it and when you want it, the logical thing to do is to place your order where you feel at ease about it being properly taken care of.

Editors, managers and others who have to do with the making of annuals have their time fully occupied without the anxieties and perplexities that come because of placing their order in the hands of inexperienced annual builders.

We are annual specialists. You can place your order with us with full confidence that you will get a high-class book.

The Clio Press

Economy Advertising Company

IOWA CITY, IOWA

Dependability

A



STUDENT SENATE
IN
SESSION



FORESTRY CRIMINALS

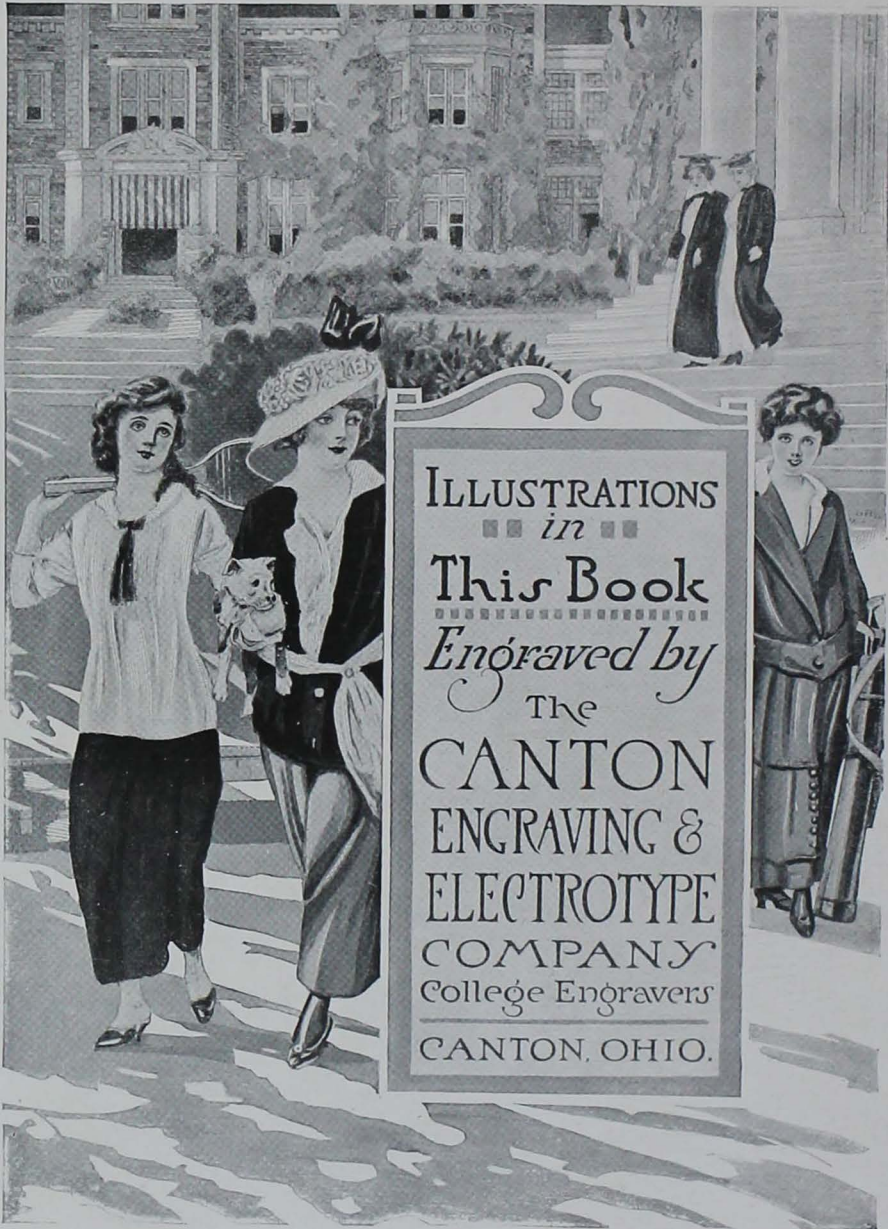
R
U
F
F
N
E
C
K
S



PRES. OF IOWA
ENGINEERS



THIS MAKES TWO PICTURES
OF THE ΔΥ GANG



Autographs

Autographs

I S U LIBRARY



3 2792 008 619 300

217656

Iowa State University Library

Ames, Iowa 50010

